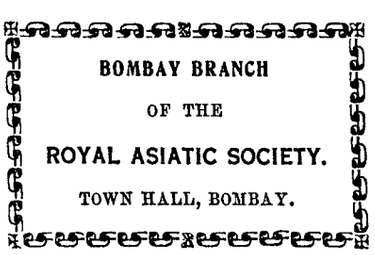
Bombay Government
Regulations Vol. III
1830-34
With Index to Regulations 1827
and 1828 1829, 1830, 1831 and
1832

00108521



Digitized with financial assistance from

Government of Maharashtra

on 01 February, 2020

Vol. III

Bombay Government Regulations
Vol. III. 1830-34 and
Indexes to Regulations 1827 and
1830-32

Box-i-2

108521

00108521

(Branch of Civil Judicature.)

REGULATION I. A. D. 1830.

(SUPPLEMENT II. TO REGULATION II OF 1827.)

A REGULATION *rescinding Regulation* VII. *of* 1828, *and extending the jurisdiction of Native Commissioners to the cognizance of all original suits of whatever amount.*—PASSED *by the Hon'ble the Governor in Council of Bombay, on the* 27*th day of January* 1830, *corresponding with the* 3*rd Maha Sood Sumbut or Vikramajet Era* 1886, *Salbahan* 1751, *Fusly* 1239, *Soorsun* 1230, *and* 2*nd of Shaban* 1245 *of the Hijree.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS it has been deemed expedient to rescind Regulation VII. of 1828, and to extend the jurisdiction of the Native Commissioners to the cognizance of all original suits, whatever may be the amount at issue, with certain exceptions, the following rules have been enacted to have effect from the date of promulgation.

Rescission of Regulation VII of 1828.

SECTION I.—*Clause* 1*st.*—Regulation VII of 1828, is hereby rescinded.

Records of the Court of Appeal to be transferred to the Suddur Dewanee Udawlut with all pending Appeals.

Clause 2*nd.*—All the records of the Guzerat Court of Appeal, are to be made over to the Suddur Dewanee Udawlut, together with all Appeals and other business within the jurisdiction of the Court of Appeal, which may be undecided and unfinished, on the commencement of the opperation of this Regulation.

And they shall be taken up and decided as Appeals and business before the Court of Sudder Dewanee Udawlut.

Clause 3*rd.*—All such Appeals and other business so made over shall be taken up and decided by the Suddur Dewanee Udawlut as Appeals and business before that Court.

A Member of Council to be Chief Judge of the Sudder Udawlut.

SECTION II.—A Member of Council shall be Chief Judge of the Suddur Dewanee & Suddur Foujdaree Udawlut, but, in order that no unnecessary addition may be made to the extensive duties of his higher office, his functions as Chief Judge shall be limited to his officiating as such when a Competent Court for the decision of the suit or other matter under consideration, cannot otherwise be had.

Original Suits not to be referred to Assistant Judges with certain exceptions.

SECTION III.—In modification of the rules contained in Clauses 5 and 6 of Section XXVIII, of Regulation II, of 1827, or any other Regulation now in force, empowering Judges to refer Suits to their Assistants, it is hereby enacted that original Suits excepting in cases hereafter provided, shall not be referred by the Judge to his Assistants for trial.

An Assistant Judge at a detached station to decide Appeals to 5000 Rupees.

SECTION IV.—*Clause* 1*st.*—The jurisdiction of Senior Assistant Judge, stationed elsewhere than at the Suddur Station, or in another Zillah, as provided in the rules contained in Clause 2d, Section XXVIII, of Regulation II, 1827, shall extend to the cognizance of Appeals, from the decisions of Native Commissioners, when the amount does not exceed (5000) five thousand Rupees.

The same Jurisdiction may be granted by Government to an Assistant Judge at the Sudder Station,

Clause 2*nd*.—And when the state of Judicial business requires it, the same jurisdiction to try such Appeals, may be extended to the Senior Assistant at the Suddur Station by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council communicated through the Suddur Dewanee Udawlut.

The Jurisdiction of Native Commissioners extended to the cognizance of all original Suits, with certain exceptions.

SECTION V.—C*lause* 1*st*—In extension of the jurisdiction by Clause 3d, Section XXXVII, Regulation II, of 1827, in Native Commissioners, it is hereby enacted that the jurisdiction of Native Commissioners shall extend to the decision of all original suits, of whatever amount, that may be either filed in their Courts or may be referred to them by the Judge, or the Assistant Judge at the detached station, with the exception of suits that may be instituted under the provisions of Section XXII, of Regulation II, of 1827, or are reserved under Section XLIII of the same Regulation, or that may come within the jurisdiction of the Collector or his Officers, in pursuance of Chapter VIII, Regulation XVII of 1827, or its subsequent modifications.

Original Suits, excepted from the Jurisdiction of the Native Commissioners to be tried by the Judge or referred by him to his Assistants.

C*lause* 2*nd*.—Original suits not tried by the Native Commissioners, as coming under Section XXII, and Section XLIII, Regulation II of 1827, are to be tried by the Judge, or may be referred by him to his Assistants.

All Original Suits now pending to be referred to the Native Cummissioners.

C*lause* 3*rd*.—All original suits now pending and in progress before any Judge or Assistant Judge, are to be referred, and made over for trial and decision to the Native Commissioners in whose jurisdictions they may lie.

(Branch of Civil Judicature.)

REGULATION II. A. D. 1830.

(SUPPLEMENT I. TO REGULATION IV. 1827.)

A REGULATION *for modifying the Rules in respect to the admission of Appeals.*— PASSED *by the Hon'ble the Governor in Council of Bombay on the 27th day of January* 1830, *corresponding with the 3d Maha Sood Sumbut or Vikramajeet Era* 1886, *Salbahan* 1751, *Fusly* 1239, *Soorsun* 1230, *and 2d. Shaban* 1245, *of the Hijree.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS, in pursuance of the rule for all original suits being tried by Native Commissioners, it has been necessary to alter the provisions in respect to the admission of Appeals; the following rules have therefore been enacted to have effect from the date of promulgation.

Modifying the Rules of Chapter XVI of Regulation IV of 1827, respecting the admission of Appeals.

SECTION I.—In modification of the rules respecting Appeals contained in Chapter XVI of Regulation IV. of 1827, it is hereby enacted, that decisions in Appeals from the Native Commissioners, tried before the Judge or the Assistant Judge at a detached station, or before the Assistant Judge at a sudder station, when the jurisdiction to hear Appeals is granted to such Assistant, shall be open to appeal to the Sudder Dewanee Udawlut, when if the decree of the Native Commissioner was confirmed, the sum adjudged, or at issue, amounted to, or exceeded Rupees 3,000; or if modified or reversed, the sum disallowed, or at issue, amounted to, or exceeded Rupees 1,000.

A Special Appeal at all times allowed under Rules.

SECTION II.—A Special Appeal is open to the Sudder Dewannee Udawlut, in all cases under the rules prescribed for the admission of Appeals, in Chapter XXII. of Regulation IV. of 1827.

(Branch of Criminal Judicature.)

REGULATION III. A. D. 1830.

(SUPPLEMENT IV TO REGULATION XIII, OF 1827.)

A REGULATION *rescinding Regulations VIII and XII of* 1828, *and vesting the Criminal Judges with the powers and functions of Session Judges*—PASSED *by the Hon'ble the Governor in Council of Bombay, on the 27th day of January* 1830, *corresponding with the 3rd Maha Sood Sumbut or Vikramajeet Era* 1886, *Salbahan* 1751, *Fusly* 1239, *Soorsun* 1230, *and 2nd Shaban* 1245, *of the Hijree.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS it has been deemed expedient to rescind Regulations VIII and XII of 1828, and under the abolition thereby of the Provincial Court of Circuit, to vest for the due administration of Justice, the Criminal Judges with the powers and functions of Session Judges, the following rules have therefore been enacted to take effect from the date of promulgation.

Rescission of Regulations VIII, and XII of 1828.

SECTION I.—Regulations VIII and XII of 1828, are hereby rescinded.

Criminal Courts to be held by the Zilla Judges or Session Judges.

SECTION II.—It is hereby enacted that the Criminal Courts held by the Zilla Judges, shall be held by them as Session Judges, and where in the Regulations functions and duties are provided for the Criminal Judges, the same shall be executed by the Session Judges as substituted for them.

The functions and jurisdiction of the Session Judges defined.

SECTION III.— The functions and jurisdiction of the Session Judges shall be those of Criminal Judges and Court of Circuit, as the same are provided for in Regulation XIII, of 1827, and accordingly as is prescribed in the Rules enacted in Regulation XXX, 1827, with the exception of that of exercising the functions of a special court.

Oath of the Session Judges.

SECTION IV.— The Session Judges shall take the Oath prescribed for the Criminal Judges with the requisite alteration of designation.

The Ssesion Judges to hold half yearly Sessions.

SECTION V.—The Session Judges shall hold half yearly Sessions at the detached stations where their Assistants may be fixed, and the said Sessions shall commence at periods that may be fixed by the Suddur Foujdaree Udawlut.

The functions and jurisdiction of the Assistant Session Judges.

SECTION VI.—The Assistant Criminal Judges are in like manner to be denominated Assistant Session Judges, with the functions and penal jurisdiction vested by Regulation XIII of 1827, in the Senior Assistant Criminal Judges, and when at detached stations, as is prescribed in the concluding part of Section VI, of Regulation XXX, 1827, and Regulation XI of 1828.

Oath of Assistant Session Judges.

SECTION VII.—The Assistant Session Judges shall take the Oath prescribed for the Assistant Criminal Judges with the requisite alteration of designation.

Such parts of Regulation XIII. of 1827 as require that the Courts of Circuit shall be held by the Judges of the Suddur Fojdaree Adawlut, no longer exclusively applicable to them.

SECTION VIII.—It being above enacted, that the Session Judges shall exercise the functions of the Courts of Circuit, it is hereby declared that such parts of Regulation XIII of 1827, as provide and require that the Courts of Circuit shall be held by the Judges of the Suddur Foujdaree Adawlut, are no longer exclusively applicable to those Judges, but only as is enacted in the following Sections.

Two Judges of the Suddur Foujdaree Adawlut to make annual Circuit as visiting Commissioners of Circuit.

SECTION IX.—Two Judges of the Suddur Foujdaree Adawlut in rotation or specially appointed by Government, under the denomination of visiting Commissioners of Circuit, shall make an annual Circuit, one to Guzerat and the Concan, the other to the Southern Maharatta Country and the Deckan.

These Commissioners to hold all state trials & other trials that may be desired by Government from peculiar circumstances.

SECTION X.—These Commissioners shall hold all state trials, and any other trials of a peculiar or aggravated nature, which from any circumstance Government, on report from the local authority, may wish to be reserved for that purpose.

The power of the visiting Commissioners of Circuit defined.

SECTION XI.—All the powers of Court of Circuit, of the Special Court, and all powers of controul of inquiry and general supervision are vested in the visiting Commissioners of Circuit over the judicial administration of the Zillas comprised in their tour.

The visiting Commissioners of Circuit to make the report prescribed by Clause 4th, Section XXIII, Regulation XIII, of 1827.

SECTION XII.—At the conclusion of each tour, the visiting Commisioners of Circuit will make the report prescribed by Clause 4th, Section XXIII, Regulation XIII of 1827.

(Branch of Criminal Judicature.)

REGULATION IV. A. D. 1830.

(*SUPPLEMENT II, TO REGULATION XII.* OF 1827.)

A REGULATION *rescinding such parts of Regulation XII. of* 1827, *as vest the Criminal Judge with Police Jurisdiction of the Magistrate, and his Assistants,*— PASSED *by the Hon'ble the Governor in Council of Bombay, on the 27th day of January* 1830, *corresponding with the* 3*d Maha Sood Sumbut or Vikramajeet Era* 1886, *Salbahan* 1751, *Fusly* 1239, *Soorsun* 1230, *and* 2*d Shaban* 1245, *of the Hijree.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS it has been judged expedient to rescind such parts of Regulation XII, of 1827, as vest the Criminal Judge with Police jurisdiction and to vest the Magistrates with the Police of the Sudder Stations, and to extend the Penal Jurisdiction of the Magistrate and his Assistants, the following rules have been, therefore, enacted to have effect from the date of promulgation.

Rescinding such parts of Regulation XII. of 1827 as vest the Criminal Judge with the Police jurisdiction, and placing the Police of the Sudder station with the Magistrate.

SECTION I.—*Clause* 1*st.*—Such parts of Sections I. and II. of Regulation XII. of 1827, as vest the Criminal Judge with Police Jurisdiction, and Clause 4th, Section II, Regulation XXXI. of 1827, are hereby rescinded (except as applicable to the City and Suddur Station of Surat, the Police of which is to remain as at present under Charge of the Judge and his Assistants,) and it is enacted that the Police of the Suddur Stations is vested in the Collector in common with his Police Jurisdiction, throughout the rest of the Zillah.

Cognizance of acts in breach of official duty remains with the Judge.

Clause 2nd.—The cognizance of acts in breach of official duty by his own officers remains as is provided, with the Judge and Session Judge.

Session Judges in the place of Criminal Judges.

SECTION II.—It being enacted by Regulation III. of 1830, that the Criminal Judges shall be vested with the authority and jurisdiction of Session Judges and be so denominated, it is hereby declared that where in Regulation XII. of 1827, or any other Regulation term Criminal Judge is used, Session Judge is to be considered to be in its place ; and that as Session Judge, that Officer has all the duties and functions of the Criminal Judge.

Penal jurisdiction of the Magistrate and his Assistants extended to one year's Imprisonment a revision of sentences of the Assistants being provided to the Magistrate.

SECTION III.—In extension of the authority vested in the Magistrate and his Assistants by Clauses 1st and 2nd of Section XIII. Regulation XII. of 1827, it is hereby enacted that the Magistrate is authorized to adjudge Sentences of fine and ordinary Imprisonment with hard labor to one year;—and his Assistants in the same manner may pass sentences to similar

extent.—But all Sentences above three months passed by Assistants, shall be first referred to the Magistrate for confirmation;—and it is further enacted, that all other Sentences of his Assistants are open to the revision of the Magistrate, who may pass such final order on them (not enhancing the punishment,) as he may deem consistent with justice, and the provisions of the Regulations.

Rescission of Regulation I. A. D. 1829, the jurisdiction of the Magistrates of the Deckan as is provided in the above Section.

SECTION IV.—Regulation I, A. D. 1828, being Supplement I. to Regulation XXX, A. D. 1827, together with such portion of this latter enactment as confers higher powers of penal jurisdiction to the Magistrate and his Assistants of the Deckan are hereby rescinded, and the same extent of penal jurisdiction as provided in the above Section is vested in the Magistrates and Assistant Magistrates of the Deckan, and Khandesh, as with the Magistrates of the old Provinces.

District Police Officers empowered to punish Petty offences by fine and imprisonment.

SECTION V.—In modification of Section XLI. Clause 1st of Regulation XII. of 1827, it is hereby enacted, that District Police Officers are empowered to punish Petty offences by fine not exceeding fifteen (15) Rupees, and confinement not exeeeding twenty days.

[Revenue Branch]

REGULATION V. A. D. 1830.

A REGULATION *providing for the appointment of a Revenue Commissioner to have Superintendence over the the revenue administration of the territories subordinate to Bombay and for the appointment in certain Zillahs when thought expedient, of Principal Collectors with Sub-Collectors*-PASSED *by the Honorable the Governor in Council of Bombay, on the 27th day of January* 1830, *corresponding with the 3rd Maha Sood Sumbut or Vikramajeet Era* 1886, *Salbahan* 1751, *Fusly* 1239, *Soorsun* 1230, *and Shaban* 1245, *of the Hijree.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS it appears desirable that the revenue administration of the territories subordinate to the Presidency of Bombay should comprise a system of general superintendence and control, and, whereas it will also be attended with advantage that there should be various grade of officers in that department, including those of the first description, whereby the zealous and prolonged services of officers of talent and experience in thati mportant branch of the administration may be secured, the following rules have, therefore, been enacted, to have effect from the date of promulgation.

Appointment of a Revenue Commissioner over the Zillahs subordinate to Bombay.

SECTION I.—*Clause 1st.*—There shall be a Revenue Commissioner appointed for the Zillahs Subordinate to the Bombay Government, with the exception of the Southern Mahratta Country, which for the present, is placed under different management.

To have Control over the Revenue administration.

Clause 2nd.—The Revenue Commissioner shall under such instructions as Government shall from time to time issue, have control over the whole revenue administration of the Provinces, and over all the Officers employed therein.

To reside at no fixed station.

Clause 3rd.—The Revenue Commissioner shall reside at no fixed station, but shall visit, from time to time, as ordered by Government, or as particular occasion may call for, at the different Districts and Zillahs under the Presidency.

He shall enquire into and redress grievances on the spot.

Clause 4th.—The Commissioner shall enquire into, and redress grievances on the spot, arising in the revenue administration, that have not already been made subject of judicial investigation.

To enquire into, pass orders, and report on all items of expenditure in the Territorial Department.

Clause 5th.—It shall be the duty of the Revenue Commissioner to enquire into, pass orders, and report on all items of expenditure in the Territorial Department, and to extend a general Superintendence over the whole revenue administration.

He shall have authority to issue orders to all Revenue Officers on all subjects except the adjudication of suits, and Police.

Acts done by Revenue Officers under the Revenue Commissioner's Orders, if made subject of Civil suit, shall be answered by the Renue Officer.

Clause 6th.—The Revenue Commissioner shall have authority to issue Orders to all Revenue Officers in charge of Zillas throughout the districts under his control, (and the same shall be obeyed by all such officer), on all subjects except the adjudication of Civil suits, and the Department of Police; but, if any act done by a Revenue Officer, under Orders from the Revenue Commissioner, shall subsequently form the subject of a Civil suit, such Revenue Officer shall still answer in such suit as defendant, in the same manner as if the act had been done by him, on his own authority alone.

The appointment of Principal Collectors and Sub-Collectors.

SECTION II.—*Clause 1st.*—In such Zillahs as the Honorable the Governor in Council may deem expedient, he shall appoint a Principal Collector, and one or more Sub-Collectors.

The duties and powers of the Principal Collector defined.

Clause 2*nd*.—The duties and powers of the Principal Collector, whether as Collector or Magistrate, shall be the same, and he shall be bound by the same rules as are provided in the different Regulations for those Officers respectively.

The duties and functions of a Sub-Collector defined.

Clause 3*rd*.—The functions and duties of a Sub-Collector, shall be those of a Collector, and he shall be governed by the same rules in the Districts placed under his charge, but subject, in the revenue administrations, to the control and instruction of the Principal Collector.

Also as Magistrate.

Clause 4*th*.—As Magistrate, the Sub-Collector is vested with the same powers and penal jurisdiction, as is provided in the Regulations for the Collector, as Magistrate.

Also in the decision of Civil Suits and Appeals under Chapter VIII. Regulation XVII. of 1827.

Clause 5*th*.—In the decision of suits under Chapter VIII. of Regulation XVII, of 1827, and, in deciding Appeals from Komavisdars, or other similar Officers, in suits referred to those Officers, the Sub-Collector is vested with the same functions and jurisdiction as the Collector, an Appeal lying to the Sudder Dewanee Adawlut from the decision of the Sub-Collector, under the rules provided in Regulation VI. of 1830.

(Revenue Branch.)

REGULATION VI, A. D. 1830.

SUPPLEMENT III. TO REGULATION XVII. OF 1827.

A REGULATION *authorizing the Collector to refer Suits cognizable by him under Chapter* VIII, *Regulation* XVII. *of* 1827, *to Komavisdars, and altering the rules in respect of appeals in such suits.*—PASSED *by the Honorable the Governor in Council of Bombay on the 27th day of January* 1830, *corresponding with the* 3*rd Maha Sood Sumbat or Vikramajeet Era* 1886, *Salbahan* 1751, *Fusly* 1239, *Soorsun* 1230, *and* 2*nd Shaban* 1245, *of the Hijree.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS it has been deemed expedient to authorize the Collector, to refer Suits instituted under Chapter VIII of Regulation XVII. of 1827, to his Komavisdars, or other equal and similar District Officers, however designated, and to provide, that appeals, in the decisions of such suits, shall be open to the Collector, and from him direct to the Sudder Dewanee Adawlut, the following rules have, therefore, been enacted, to have effect from the date of promulgation.

The collector and sub-collector authorized to refer suits instituted under Chapter VIII. of Regulation XVII. of 1827, to their Komavisdars, when the matter at issue does not exceed 500 Rs.

SECTION I.—In modification of the rules of Chapter VIII, Regulation XVII. of 1827, for the trial of certain civil suits by the Collector, it is hereby enacted, that the Collector and Sub-Collectors are authorized to refer to the several Komavisdars of their Districts, or other equal and similar Officer, suits instituted under the provision of the said Chapter, when the value of the matter at issue does not exeeed 500 Rupees.

The Oath of the Komavisdars.

SECTION II.—The Komavisdars in charge of this duty shall take the same oaths as the native Commissioners, and act, as far as may be suitable, under the same rules as are provided in the Regulations for the conduct of those officers.

Seal of the Komavisdars.

SECTION III.—Each Komavisdar, or other similar Officer in the discharge of his judicial functions, shall use a Circular Seal one inch in Diameter, bearing the following inscription, "Komavisdar (or whatever else his Designation may be) for the District of in the Zilla of

Rescission of Clause 1st Section XXXIV Regulation XVII of 1827.

SECTION IV.—Section XXXIV. of Regulation XVII. of 1827, is rescinded, and the following rules for Appeals of Suits tried by the Collector and his Officers are hereby enacted.

Appeals from the Assistant Collector, Komavisdar, or other similar Officer, to lie to the Collector and Sub-Collector.

SECTION V.—*Clause* 1*st.*—An Appeal from the decisions of Assistant Collectors, Komavisdars, or other similar Officer, shall be open to the Collector, or the sub-Collector, when within his district.

Clause 2*nd.*—An Appeal from the decisions of the Collector or Sub-Collector, shall be open to the Suddur Dewanee Adawlut, when, if the Decree of the Assistant Collector, Komavisdar, or other similar Officer, was confirmed, the sum adjudged, or at issue amounted to or exceeded Rupees 1000, or if modified or reversed the sum disallowed or at issue amounted to or exceeded 200 Rupees.

Appeals now pending before the Judges from the decision of Collectors, to be transferred to the Sudder Dewanee Adawlut.

SECTION VI.— Appeals from the Collector, now pending before the Zilla Judges, shall be transferred to the Suddur Dewanee Adawlut, and be brought upon the file of that Court and decided upon according to their dates.

Special Appeal to the Suddur Dewanee Adawlut open in all cases.

SECTION VII —A special Appeal is open in all cases to the Suddur Dewanee Adawlut, under the rules provided in Chapter XXII. Regulation IV. of 1827, for the admission of special Appeals.

REGULATION VII. A. D. 1830.

A REGULATION *for bringing under the operation of the Regulations, the Territories comprised in the Southern Mahratta Country, belonging to the Honorable Company, and forming the said Territories into a Zillah.*—PASSED *by the Governor in Council of Bombay on the 17th March* 1830, *corresponding with the 8th of Falgoon Vud Sumbut or Vikramajeet Era* 1886, *Salbahan* 1751, *Fusly* 1239, *Soorsun* 1230, *and 21st Rumzan,* 1245, *of the Hijree.*

Preamble

WHEREAS the Administration of the territories of the Southern Mahratta Country, acquired by conquest by the Honorable Company from the Paishwa, and by treaty and agreement from other States, has been hitherto conducted under the orders of the Honorable the Governor in Council, the Regulations being in force in the said territories as instructions to be acted upon, as far as circumstances, under the resent acquisition might dictate: and, as preparatory to the formal introduction of the Regulations, as established laws; and, Whereas the said Country and territories having now, by order of the Honorable the Court of Directors been finally annexed to the Presidency of Bombay, the Honorable the Governor in Council has judged it expedient to form the said territories into a Zillah, to be denominated the Zillah of Dharwar, and to introduce and establish therein the Regulations now in force under the Presidency of Bombay; in the same manner, and upon the same principles, as in the territories of the Dekhan and Khandesh, under the provisions of Regulations XXIX. and XXX of 1827, the following rules have therefore been enacted to have effect from the 1st June, 1830.

The territories of the Southern Mahratta country formed into a Zillah.

SECTION 1.—The territories of the Southern Mahratta Country, as described in Appendix A. to this Regulation, are hereby formed into a Zillah, to be denominated the Zillah of Dharwar.

Brought under the operation of the Regulation

SECTION II.—And it is hereby enacted, that the said Zillah is brought under the operation of the general regulations, now in force under the Bombay Presidency, with the exceptions and according to the rules provided in Regulations XXIX. and XXX. of 1827, for the territories of the Dekhan and Khandesh, as the same may not have been modified by any subsequent enactment, & with the exceptions of the following Sections.

Exception.

Office of Judge and Session Judge, and of Collector & Magistrate vested, for the present, in one person.

SECTION III.—It is hereby enacted, that for such period as may be deemed expedient by the Honorable the Governor in Council, the Office of Judge and Session Judge in the Zillah of Dharwar, shall be vested in the same person, as is Collector and Magistrate.

Jurisdiction of the Assistant Judge to be that of Senior Assistant Judge detached.

SECTION IV.—The Assistant Judge at Dharwar, whilst the Offices of Judge and Collector are in the same person, is to have the jurisdiction and authority of a Senior Assistant Judge at a detached Station.

There shall be a Political Agent with power to try Suits instituted against persons of rank, under certain modification of section III Regulation XXIX 1827

SECTION V.—There shall be a Political Agent in the Southern Mahratta Country, on the part of Government, for the trial of Suits against persons of rank, and in modification of the rules contained in Section III. and the following Section of Regulation XXIX, 1827, it is enacted that suits against such persons, of whom a list shall be furnished by Government to the Agent, shall be tried by him in the same manner, and under the same rules as are enacted for the Agent of Sirdars' Claims for the Dekhan.

APPENDIX. A.

TERRITORIAL description of the Zillah of the Carnatic, or Southern Mahratta Country, under the Presidency of Bombay; formed by conquests from the Paishwa; (Proclamation of occupation 11th February 1818), *Cession by the Rajah of Colapore; (Definitive treaty 15th March* 1829), *reversion of Jageers, on failure of direct Heirs; resumption of a part of the Sanglee Jageer in lieu of Service; and the transfer of two Talooks from the Poona Zillah. (Order of Government dated 19th November* 1829.)

The thirty two (32) Purgunnas, Dharwar, Nowlgoond, Gudug, Bunkapoor, Siggaon, Hangul, Adoor, Misserrecotah, Old Hoobly, New Hoobly, Eyurnee, Goottul, Kagenellee, Kode, Herekeroor, Chickkeroor, Cooppeloor, Tilwully, Khanapoor, Moorgode, Bagulkotah, Rollee, Beelgee, Badamee, Keroor, Moodkuvee, Hoongoond, Nundwargee, Indee, Taumba, Hiperga, and Jalwadkokutnoor.

Purgunna Karduga, (with the exception of the Villages of Sawlgaon, Balihully, Jogeswere, Kondoor, Woginkeree, Indoor, Urshenageree, and Honagoond, included in the Sonda Province, under the Madras Presidency; Yareeboodihall, belonging to Chintamun Row Sahib Sangleekur; Yellapoor, belonging to Madhew Row Sahib Meritchkar; and Savanoor, Holunhully, Chilloor, Tobuda-Hoolikutty Gubboor, Munkutty, Jekinkutty, Toroor, *Siddapoor, Yekkeekope,* Cubbanoor, Wuddinakope, Naikerroor, Tendoor, Munoor, Neerulkutty, *Dommur-Muttoor, Moolkery, Madapoor,*

Busavunkope,

Busavunkope, Chundapoor, Kulliwal, Nundihully, Honneekope and Soorupakutty belonging to the Nawab of Savanoor.)

Purgunna Nirsungee (with the exception of the villages of Warulugee, and Woneekerry, included in the Sonda Province, under the Madras Presidency.)

Purgunna Turus (with the exception of the villages of Balinhully, and Kulkeree, included in the Sonda Province, under the Madras Presidency.)

Purgunna Pachapoor (with the exception of the villages of Bussapoor, Huggedahall Urleekutty, Seroor, Shahbundur, Islampoor and Ghootgooddy, belonging to the Rajah of Colapore; Toommurgooddy, and Hurunkolla, belonging to Chintamun Row Sahib Sangleekur; and Boodihall and Mulbemurdee belonging to Rughoonath Row Sahib Koorundwarkur.)

Purgunna Ranee Bednore (with the exception of the village of Mun-Milar, included in the Ballari District, under the Madras Presidency.)

Purgunna Ruttehully, (with the exception of the village of Ookudgutree, belonging to the Rajah of Mysore.)

Purgunna Mausoor (with the exception of the Villages of Khuwaspoor and Gooludhully belonging to the Rajah of Mysore.)

Purgunna Almella (with the exception of the villages of Haukoanhully, and Moorganoor, belonging to the the Soorpoor Rajah, Nizam's territories.)

Purgunna Burdole, (with the exception of the village of Oomruz, belonging to Govind Row Sahib Putwurdun.)

Purgunna Talicottah, (with the exception of the villages of Bhuttnoor, Tuggurtuggee, Allapoor, Nagavee-Allapoor, Narainapoor, Holikeree, and Vudgerree, belonging to the Soorpoor Rajah, Nizam's territories.)

Purgunna Nalitwaur (with the exception of the villages of Mudlingud-hully, Kolegooddah, and Busapoor, belonging to the Soorpoor Rajah, Nizam's Territories.)

The six (6) Turufs Carkope, Marudagee, Oogurgole, Morub, Medlary and Vutnal.

The twenty two (22) Kurryats-Ameenbhavee, Narendur, Devur-Hoobly, Tudkode, Eckoondee, Bettigerah, Umbudgutty, Sumpgaon, Bagewadee, Kadurvully, Golehully, Nundgurh, Hulsegee, Kuckeree, Carlugee, Lokolee, Munolee, Muztee, Yellee-Munolee, Sudalgah, Sindogee, Suttigerree.

Kurryat Nesurgee (with the exception of the village of Mudunbhavee, belonging to Siddojee Row Naik Nimbalkur, Sur-Lushkur, alias Nepanekur.)

Kurryat Belwadee (with the exception of the village of Doddwar, belonging to Chintamun Row Sahib Sanglekur.)

Kurryat Kubboor (with the exception of the village of Belakode belonging to Siddojee Row Naik Nimbalkur, Sur-Lushkur, alias Nepanekur.)

The five (5) Summuts-Tegoor, Kulkeree, Kulghutgee, Bommeekutty, and Toombah.

The twelve (12) villages under the Fort of Kullaniddee-gurh,

Fort of Heree Gundhurvgurh, and its dependencies, Fort of Gudjendragurh, and its dependencies.

The five (5) following Villages of the Purgunna Nurgoond, viz.

1 Tudahal,
2 Kurkeecutty,
3 Auchmutty,
4 Gooloogoondee,
5 Revudeekope.

The thirteen (13) following Villages of the Purgunna Govincopp, viz.

1 Benkuncopp,
2 Urshingode,
3 Hunchinhall,
4 Hudgulee,
5 Coorulgery,
6 Khanapoor,
7 Mudgoonkee,
8 Gobburgoompee,
9 Bettud Koosogul,
10 Hurlapoor,
11 Govuncopp,
12 Mullapoor,
13 Javoor.

The four (4) following Villages of the Purgunna Azumnugur, viz.

1 Qusba Belgaon,
2 Hindulghee,
3 Sindolee,
4 Munnoor.

The eight (8) following Villages of the Purgunna Shapoor, viz.

1 Koodchee,
2 Kunaburgee,
3 Chundunhosoor,
4 Dhamnee,
5 Moochundee,
6 Yulebile,
7 Moduga,
8 Chundgurh.

The Village Chickwudavully of the Purgunna Sirhutty.

The seven (7) following Villages of the Purgunna Lutchmesswer, viz.

1 Sunkleepoor,	5 Goommagole,
2 Budnee,	6 Mullikarzunpoor,
3 Vittulapoor,	7 Chakinkeree.
4 Humigee,	

The Village of Boodihal of the Purgunna Coondgole.

The Village of Algoondee of the Purgunna Machuknoor.

The seven (7) following Villages of the Purgunna Ooklee, viz.

1 Kusba Ooklee,	5 Nundeehall,
2 Mungolee,	6 Yembutnahall,
3 Coomutgee,	7 Hutturkeehall.
4 Bissulhall,	

The four (4) following Villages of the Purgunna Hortee, viz.

1 Rajunhal,	3 Teelihal,
2 Minchunhal,	4 Kyatunkerry.

The six (6) following Villages of the Purgunna Honwar, viz.

1 Jaleehal,	4 Arahullee,
2 Ramteerut,	5 Culkowteghee,
3 Yeteenhal,	6 Ghonusghee.

The three (3) following Villages of the Purgunna Bagewadee, viz.

1 Kusba Bagewadee,	3 Yernal.
2 Musbinahall,	

The nine (9) following Villages of the Purgunna Alnee, viz.

1 Arulhuttee,	6 Sumbarga,
2 Ubeehal,	7 Bomunhal,
3 Tungurree,	8 Mudhabhavee,
4 Mungsoola,	9 Partunhullee.
5 Bulgheree,	

The Village of Bhuhtgoonkee of the Purgunna Hulsinghee.

The Village of Awurkore of the Purgunna Gurrikokutnoor,

The Village of Pursulghee of the Purgunna Bidurree.

The two (2) following Villages of the Purgunna Ghote, viz.

1 Soorpah,	2 Teengnee Beedree.

The two (2) following Villages of the Purgunna Moolwad, viz.

1 Honganhullee,	2 Karjol.

The seven (7) following Villages of the Purgunna Chimulghee, viz.

1 Bisalkop,	5 Ghunee,
2 Muzurekop,	6 Siklewaree,
3 Mookarteehall,	7 Marudghee.
4 Golsinghee,	

The Village of Bhaganugur of the Purgunna Siddanath.

The three (3) following Villages of the Purgunna Mohumudapoor, viz.

1 Jynapoor,	3 Oopuldinee.
2 Boodenee,	

The two (2) following Villages of the Purgunna Terdhall, viz.

1 Suputa Saugur,	1 Khemlapoor.

The three (3) following Villages of the Purgunna Mungulwedah, viz.

1 Kuvatholy,	3 Umbeh:
2 Donuz,	

The Village Konnoor in the Purgunna Jumkhundy.

The four (4) following Villages of the Purgunna Vitul Vishram, viz.

1 Rajgotee,	3 Sooppeh,
2 Coondanoor,	4 Toorkewadee.

The six (6) following Villages of the Purgunna Moolgoond, viz.

1 Bandawar,	4 Bussapoor,
2 Cunavee,	5 Sittaulhurree,
3 Hossoor,	6 Serooz.

The four (4) following Villages of the Turuf Konnoor, viz.

1 Heerecopp,	3 Hagnoor,
2 Humpiholee,	4 Belleree.

The four (4) following Villages of the Turuf Sanklee, viz.

1 Kelilch,	3 Holludeh,
2 Mendileh,	4 Tanalee.

The three (3) following Villages of the Turuf Munnery, viz.

1 Mirvale,	3 Wadee.
2 Morula,	

The two (2) following Villages of the turuf Hurlapoor, viz.

1 Nursapoor,	2 Vobulapoor.

The Village Rokudkutty of the Turuf Bunnoor.

The three (3) following Villages of the Kuryat Usoondee, viz.

1 Usoondee,	3 Koorwuncopp.
2 Kureekutty,	

The fourteen (14) following Villages of the Kuryat Hoolee, viz.

1 Kusba Holee,	8 Dadericopp,
2 Cuplee,	9 Bingudakutty,
3 Munikutty,	10 Konkancoozhutty,
4 Belwunkee,	11 Tooppudacoorhutty,
5 Kouzagerry,	12 Yamgul,
6 Ruttigawad,	13 Hooleekutty,
7 Udanoor,	14 Sortoor.

The three (3) following Villages of the Kuryat Ingulhully, viz.

1 Nulwudee,	3 Sirgooppee.
2 Moollahully,	

The two (2) following Villages of the Kuryat Hebbly, viz.

1 Kusba Hebbly,	2 Sevully.

The three (3) following Villages of the Kuryat Udgul, viz.

1 Nippunhall,	3 Beerunhall.
2 Uluknoor,	

The twenty (20) following Villages of the Kuryat Sholapoor, viz.

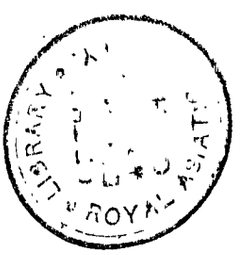
1 Kusba Sholapoor,	11 Hittnee,
2 Naganoor,	12 Rasingkhoord,
3 Goodeecooppee,	13 Hudulageh,
4 Hurgapoor,	14 Bhuhirapoor,
5 Kuruzgee,	15 Sunkesswere,
6 ShendoorO'RasingBoozoorg,	16 Tuvdee,
7 Shenkinhosoor,	17 Booktialoor,
8 Honnolee,	18 Unklay,
9 Konunkeree Pimpulgaon,	19 Bakunhal,
10 Kunagulla,	20 Baur.

The nine (9) following Villages of the Kuryat Saongaon, viz.

1 Benodee,	6 Bhatnagnoor,
2 Huddanal,	7 Audee,
3 Muttiwad,	8 Suwadulga,
4 Ronganolee,	9 Hunchinhall.
5 Soolgaon,	

The eighteen (18) following Villages of the Kuryat Laut, viz.

1 Chinchanee,	10 Boodihall,
2 Jettrat,	11 Kodanee,
3 Nahingalez,	12 Coorlee,
4 Hoonurgee,	13 Uckole,
5 Sidunhal,	14 Muhumudapoor,
6 Yernal,	15 Booddulmookh,
7 Pudlehal,	16 Roomtolee,
8 Lukhnapoor,	17 Pangureh,
9 Guhwan,	18 Girgaon.


LIBRARY
ROYAL ASIATIC

The seven (7) following Villages of the Kuryat Naiz, viz.

1 Mowaz Chickoree,	5 Ummangee,
2 Pett Chickoree,	6 Naiz,
3 Gulutgah,	7 Koonnoor.
4 Kothely,	

The thirteen (13) following Villages of the Kuryat Nesuree, viz.

1 Pett Duddee,	8 Khuvunewadee,
2 Auludhal,	9 Shettihully,
3 Uttehal,	10 Beelkee,
4 Ramewadee,	11 Sulamwadee,
5 Bedurewadee,	12 Kote,
6 Moduga,	13 Dhondgutty.
7 Naganoor,	

The Village Baganee of the Kuryat Doodgoan.

The three (3) following Villages of the Turuf Havelee Beejapoor, viz.

1 Ookmunhal,	3 Ahleabad.
2 Kowlga,	

The twenty six (26) following Villages of the Tuppeh Chandgurh, viz.

1 Kusba Chandgurh,	14 Humbera,
2 Kodolee,	15 Khamdul,
3 Bagulga Dookurwadee,	16 Paurla,
4 Sipoor,	17 Kokura,
5 Savurda,	18 Eesapoor,
6 Goolwuda,	19 Konewadee,
7 Vagothurr,	20 Oomgaon,
8 Manugaon,	21 Navga,
9 Kolendra,	22 Pilnee.
10 Adoor,	23 Jambera,
11 Naundurida,	24 Nuhurelee,
12 Ussgaon,	25 Bhogolee,
13 Soolye,	26 Kolendra.

The four (4) following Villages of the Prant Raibaug, viz.

1 Uckewat.	3 Inglee,
2 Nauguz,	4 Unkalee.

The twenty eight (28) following Villages of the Prant Miritch, viz.

1 Huttanoor	Kuryat Tauzgaon.
2 Coodchee	Do. Mysal.
3 Chundoor	
4 Kusba Issapoor	Do. Issapoor.
5 Chickul Gothun	
6 Nunbulkeh	
7 Bedug	Kuryat Beduga.
8 Goondewadee	
9 Gourward	Do. Sirhutty.
10 Aoorwad	
11 Tauklee	
12 Brumhanal	Do. Sanglee.
13 Pudamaul	
14 Toong	Do. Deguruz.
15 Hingungaon	Do. Kaotah Mahunkaul.
16 Dhamnee	Do. Havelee.
17 Vasumba	Do. Kaotah.
18 Zurundee	Do. Anjunee.
19 Kowluga	Do. Sawurde.
20 Curolee	Do. Desing.
21 Shipoor	Do. Ainapoor.
22 Bekeree	Do. Joogul.
23 Rajapoor	
24 Nundeekhoorlee	
25 Keroor	
26 Yedoor	
27 Kullholey	
28 Shahapoor	

The two (2) following Villages Prant Kagul, viz.

1 Manzurree,
2 Allasundeh.

The thirty eight (38) following Villages not belonging to any particular Purgunna, or other Territorial division, viz,

1 Sownduty,
2 Kotewada,
3 Halkoosoogal,
4 Culkeree,
5 Mulligwad,
6 Moogulkhan Hoobly,
7 Umrapoor,
8 Veerapoor,
9 Hundoor,
10 Tulwarcopp,
11 Marguncopp,
12 Kusmulgee,
13 Umbegapoor,
14 Beelamurree,
15 Hoolginhal,
16 Kearcopp,
17 Guzputty,
18 Gadeekopp,
19 Huttiholee Khoord,
20 Alaguncopp,
21 Bogoor,
22 Dausticopp,
23 Hootikottul,
24 Budus,
25 Coockadolly,
26 Jeeknoor,
27 Devur Sigehully,
28 Ettagee,
29 Gundhigwad,
30 Toligee,
31 Kusba Hoockeree,
32 Pett Hoockeree,
33 Choolakee,
34 Goruvbal,
35 Kuggudhal,
36 Gorwunkolla,
37 Bussedonee,
38 Sindugee,

[Revenue Branch.]

REGULATION VIII. A. D. 1830.

(*SUPPLEMENT II.*

TO

REGULATION XVIII, A. D. 1827.)

A REGULATION *for changing the Counterstamp to be impressed on stamped paper, and other material.*—PASSED *by the Governor in Council of Bombay, on the 17th day of March* 1830, *corresponding with the 8th of Falgoon Vud Sumbat or Vikramajet Era* 1886, *Salbahan* 1751, *Fusly* 1239, *Soorsun* 1230, *and 21st Ramzan* 1245, *of the Hijree.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS it has been determined that the Counter Stamp provided in Clause 2nd, Section VII. Regulation XVIII, shall be made at the Mint, instead of the General Treasury, which requiring an alteration in the wording of the said Clause, which requires a corresponding modification in the Regulations; the following rule has therefore been enacted, to have effect from the date of promulgation.

Paper or other material to be counterstamped at the Mint.

All paper and other material issued under Regulation XVIII, of 1827, shall be counterstamped at the Mint, in place of the General Treasury; and in substitution of the words "General Treasury 18" in Clause 2d, Section 7, of the said Regulation, the inscription shall be "Mint 18."

(Revenue Branch.)

REGULATION IX. A. D. 1830.

A REGULATION *for establishing and levying a Toll on the Road up the Bhore Ghaut.*—PASSED *by the Governor in Council of Bombay, on the* 17*th of March* 1830, *corresponding with the* 8*th Falgoon Vud Sumbut or Vikramajet Era* 1886, *Salbahan* 1751, *Fusly* 1239, *Soorsun* 1230, *and* 21*st Rumzan* 1245, *of the Hijree.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS the Government of Bombay has at considerable expense sanctioned the construction of a Road to Poona up the Bhore Ghaut, thereby greatly facilitating the journey to and from that City, rendering the transit of Merchandize on wheeled Carriages available, and otherwise promoting the convenience of the public, and has deemed it just and expedient to levy a Toll on the passage of vehicles of various descriptions, and of Elephants, Camels, Horses, and Tattoos, Horned Cattle, Sheep and Goats, and of Beggaries carrying loads over the said Road; the following rules have been enacted to have effect from the date of the opening of the Road in question, of which due notice will be given.

Rates of Toll established for the Bhore Ghaut.

SECTION I.—The following rates of Toll are hereby authorized and directed to be levied at the Toll gate, on the Road up the Bhore Ghaut.

On Four wheeled carriages on springs of every description, one Rupee each, going, and the same returning.

On two wheeled carriages on springs exclusive of Native Hackeries, half a Rupee, ditto ditto.

On Palanquins, half a Rupee, ditto ditto.

On Native Hackeries on springs, two Annas, ditto ditto.

On Labour Carts, and Labour Hackeries with two Bullocks and without springs, one and a half Anna each, do. do.

On Ditto ditto with 4 or more Bullocks, 3 Annas each ditto ditto.

On Elephants, Half a Rupee each, ditto ditto.

On Camels, one quarter Rupee each, ditto ditto.

On Saddle and Harness Horses, one Anna each, ditto ditto.

On Tattoos, eighteen reas each, ditto ditto.

On Sheep and Goats, two Annas per Score, ditto ditto.

On Horned Cattle, twelve reas each, ditto ditto.

On Beggaries carrying loads for hire, six reas each, ditto ditto.

SECTION

To be levied at the Toll Gate by the Collector's Officers.

SECTION II.—The collection of the Toll shall be placed under the superintendence of the Collector of the Northern Conkan, and the Toll shall be levied at the Toll gate, by such Officer or Officers on the Collector's establishment, as he may appoint to that duty, for the due execution of which, they shall be liable to the same responsibilities as would attach to them in the collection of the land revenue.

Who, in case of non-payment may detain property and demand aid in executing their duty from the police.

Clause 2d.—In case of non-payment of the Toll the Collector's Officers are authorized to stop the property on which it is chargeable, or so much of it as may be adequate to the discharge of the amount due and all police officers are required when called upon, to aid the Collector's Officers in the execution of their duty, and are hereby vested with the powers for that purpose, as they possess in the exercise of their ordinary duties in the Police.

Property so detained may be sold to pay the Toll and moderate fine for contumacious non-payment.

Clause 3rd.—If when property is detained by virtue of the preceding clause, the Toll remains undischarged for 24 hours, the case shall be brought before the Collector, or his Assistants, who shall have authority in their magisterial capacity, after due investigation to cause payment to be made of the Toll which may be due, together with such moderate fine not exceeding Rupees 5, in cases of contumacious non-payment as may appear expedient out of the proceeds of the property so detained, the sale of which shall be made under the warrant of the Magistrate, who will cause any balance that may remain to be paid to the owners on application; the owners, if they consider themsleves aggrieved, being at liberty to seek redress by suit in the Civil Court of the Zillah.

The Tollmay be farmed when deemed expedient.

Clause 4th.—It is to be understood, that the Toll may be farmed, when deemed expedient, in the same manner as other descriptions of Public Revenue.

Not to interfere with the right of Government to make any exemption.

SECTION III—Nothing in the foregoing Section shall be construed as interfering with the right of Government excepting from the payment of the Toll the public stores and Troops moving on duty, or making any other exemption that may be deemed fit.

REGULATION X. A. D. 1830.

(*SUPPLEMENT III,*

TO

REGULATION XXIX, A. D. 1827.)

A REGULATION *for bringing under the operation of the Regulations, certain Villages in the Collectorship of Kandesh.*— PASSED *by the Governor in Council at Bombay, on the* 17*th day of March* 1830, *corresponding with the* 8*th of Falgoon Vud Sumbut or Vikramajet Era* 1886, *Salbahan* 1751, *Fusly* 1239, *Soorsun* 1230, *and* 21*st Rumzan* 1245, *of the Hijree.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS certain Villages have been omitted in the Territorial description appended to Regulation 29, A. D. 1827, the following rules have been enacted, to have effect from the date of promulgation.

The Regulations now in force throughout the Zillah declared applicable to the following Villages.

SECTION I.—The Regulations at present in force throughout the rest of the Collectorship of Khandesh, shall have effect in and over the following Villages.

The thirteen (13) following Villages of the Kunner Purgunna.

1 Chicklethan,	8 Jowoolkee,
2 Hutnoor,	9 Garagaum,
3 Bansendry,	10 Khuwitkehra,
4 Wuddaly,	11 Ansul,
5 Bhokurgaum,	12 Bahagaum,
6 Solegaum,	13 Bhokungaum,
7 Baboolkhera,	

The three (3) following detached Villages from the Purgunna of Edulabad.

1 Witwa,	3 Managaum.
2 Melsanguy,	

The Village of Unterkhera detached from the Purgunna of Jynabad.

Acts hitherto done in the exercise of Judicial authority declared legal.

SECTION II.—All acts hitherto done in the exercise of any Judicial authority in, and over the aforesaid seventeen Villages, are hereby made, and declared to be legal.

[Miscellaneous Branch.]

REGULATION XI. A. D. 1830.

A REGULATION *for suppressing* ***Private*** *Dawks and declaring them illegal within the Territories subordinate to the Presidency of* ***Bombay.***—PASSED *by the Governor in Council on the* 17*th day of* ***March*** 1830, *corresponding with the* 8*th of Falgoon Vud Sumbut or Vikramajeet Era* 1886, *Salbahan* 1751, *Fusly* 1239, *Soorsun* 1230, *and* 21*st Rumzan* 1245, *of the Hijree.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS it has become expedient to suppress the several private Dawks, at present existing for the transmission of letters from one place to another, and to declare all such establishments illegal, in view, to guard from loss, the public postage revenue, to check the facilities afforded to smuggling, and to secure the safety of the Government Mails, endangered by the encouragement held out to robbers from the fact being known of valuable goods being forwarded by these conveyances, the following rules have been enacted to have effect from the date of promulgation.

Private Dawks declared illegal and suppressed.

SECTION I.—*Clause* 1*st.*—The establishment of any private Dawk, or Post, by any person or persons within the Territories subject to the Presidency of Bombay, is hereby prohibited and declared to be illegal, and any such Dawks or Posts, at present existing, are hereby suppressed.

Extent of punishment defined.

Clause 2*nd.*—Any person or persons establishing any private Dawk, or continuing any at present existing, shall be subject to fine not exceeding ~~Rs~~ 200, or imprisonment not exceeding one year, for the first conviction; and for any other, not exceeding 500 ~~Rs~~ fine, or three years imprisonment.

The prohibition not to extend to Bangy Dawks, but previous to the setting up of such Dawks, security to be furnished to the Collectors for the non infringement of the Regulation.

The prohibition of the above Section is not to extend to Bangy Dawks for the conveyance of Parcels, but persons setting up and maintaining such Bangy Dawks shall be required to furnish security under the penalties to be fixed by the Collectors, not to carry letters or newspapers published in India, and that the said Dawk shall not be made a medium of smuggling.

REGULATION XII. A. D. 1830.

[Branch of Civil Judicature.]

(SUPPLEMENT II. TO REGULATION IV. A. D. 1827.)

A Regulation for modifying the Rule provided in Clause 1, *Section III. of Regulation IV. of* 1827, *for valuing Land in Civil Action.—Passed by the Governor in Council at Bombay, on the* 17*th of March* 1830, *corresponding with the* 8*th of Falgoon Vud Sumbut, or Vikramajeet Era* 1836, *Salbahan* 1751, *Fusly* 1239, *Soorsun* 1230, *and* 21*st Rumzan* 1245, *of the Hijree.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS it has been judged expedient to modify the provision of Clause 1, Section III. Regulation IV. of 1827, in valuing Land paying revenue to Government, and free land, in Civil Actions, the following Rules have been enacted, to have effect from the date of promulgation:—

Revenue Land valued at the amount of the annual assessment.

SECTION I.—Clause 1st.—So much of Section III. Clause 1, of Regulation IV. A. D. 1827, as provides for the valuation of property at the rate of ten years' purchase, is hereby modified, in respect to land paying revenue to Government, which, in Plaints of Civil Actions, shall be valued at the amount of the annual assessment.

Enam and other free Lands at ten times the net income of one year.

Clause 2nd.—Enam, and every other kind of rent-free Lands, shall be estimated at ten times the net income of one year.

REGULATION XIII. A. D. 1830.

A REGULATION *for vesting certain Jagheerdars, Surrinjameedars, and Enamdars, with the power of deciding suits within the boundaries of their respective Estates.*—PASSED *by the Governor in Council at Bombay, on the* 31*st of March* 1830, *corresponding with the* 8*th of Chyter Sood Sumbut or Vikramajeet Era* 1886, *Salbahan* 1752, *Fusley* 1239, *Soorsun* 1230, *and* 6*th of Shaval* 1245, *of the Hijree.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS, in accordance with former custom, and in many instances agreeably to original tenure, Jagheerdars, Surrinjameedars, and Enamdars, have been permitted to exercise civil jurisdiction within their possessions, and whereas it has been considered expedient to continue by specific enactments, to such persons, the power of filing, trying, and deciding original suits, the following rules have been enacted to have effect from the date of promulgation.

The Jagheerdars, Surinjameedars and Enamdars enumerated in a List, to be furnished by Government, may be allowed sunnuds, conferring on them *authority* to try all original suits.

SECTION I.—*Clause* 1*st.*—It shall be competent for the Governor in Council to grant Sunnuds to persons of the description stated in the above preamble, whose names and possessions are enumerated in a list furnished by Government confering on them authority to try, and determine all original suits of whatever amount, that may be either filed in their Courts, or may be referred to them by the Agent or Judge.

The Sunnuds shall define the Territory over which their jurisdiction extends.

Clause 2*nd.*—The Sunnuds shall define the Territory or Jagheer, over which the Jagheerdars' jurisdiction extends, and be drawn out according to the Form marked A. in the Appendix.

Such Sunnuds shall be granted only for life.

Clause 3*rd.*—Such Sunnuds shall only be granted for life, and without such Sunnud no Jagheerdar, Surrinjameedar or Enamdar, shall be considered as having the authority to hear and decide civil actions, unless on arbitration, or by consent of the Parties.

Government may withhold or, if issued, withdraw them.

Clause 4*th.*—In granting Sunnuds the Government reserves to itself the right of withholding, and if issued, of afterwards withdrawing them, if from any cause such course should be deemed necessary in particular cases.

All persons within such jurisdiction to bring their Civil disputes before them, unless where the parties mutually agree to the contrary or where one or the other is an European or American, or where one being a relation or dependent of the Jagheerdars the other objects on that ground.

SECTION II.—*Clause* 1*st.*—All persons residing within the jurisdiction of a Jagheerdar, must bring their civil disputes for adjudication before him; unless, where the parties mutually agree to the contrary; or where one or the other is an European, or American; or where one being the relation or dependant of the Jagheerdar, the other objects on that ground.

Suits thus excepted shall be sent up to the agent or Judge for disposal.

Clause 2nd.—Suits thus excepted shall be sent up to the Agent or Judge who will dispose of them, either by trying them, or by referring them for trial to the Deputy Agent or Assistant Judge, as the case may be.

The Jagheerdars shall pass a written decree, recording their proceedings and judgment on every suit tried before them.

Clause 3rd.—The Jagheerdar shall pass a written Decree, recording the proceedings held, and his judgment, on every action or suit tried before him.

The decisions of the Jagheerdars enumerated in the list furnished by Government, shall be final.

SECTION III.—*Clause 1st.*—Decisions passed by the Jagheerdars, enumerated in the list furnished by Government, shall, in conformity with their right and authority by tenure, be final.

Of all other Jagheerdars shall be open to Appeal according to the Regulations regarding Sirdars of the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Classes.

Clause 2nd.—The decisions of all other Jagheerdars shall be open to appeal, according to the rules regarding appeal, if in the 1st and 2nd Class of Sirdars of the List, provided for by Clause 2nd, Section III. Regulation XXIX. of 1827, to the Agent for the adjustment of Sirdars claims; if of the 3rd Class of the said list, to the Judge.

Decisions by these Authorities on these Appeals shall in certain cases be open to the Sudder Adawlut.

Clause 3rd.—Decisions by these authorities, in these appeals shall be open to the Sudder Dewanee Adawlut, when, if the original judgment is confirmed, the amount adjudged or at issue is Rupees (1,000) one thousand; if modified or reversed, the amount at issue is Rupees (200) two hundred.

Decision by a Jagheerdar shall not be liable to be set aside for want of form.

Clause 4th.—Decrees by a Jagheerdar shall not be liable to be set aside for want of form in the proceedings; but only for matters affecting the justice of the decision.

Jagheerdars shall have authority to execute their own Decrees and applications for execution of Decrees refused by the Jagheerdars may be disposed of by the agent or Judge, as the Regulations prescribe.

SECTION IV.—Jagheerdars shall have authority to execute their own Decrees, and application for execution of Decrees refused by the Jagheerdar may be received by the Agent or Judge, and such order be passed thereon as justice and the Regulations may require.

Special Appeals open in all cases to the Sudder Udawlut.

SECTION V.—A special appeal is open in all cases to the Sudder Dewanee Adawlut under the rules provided in Chapter XXII. Regulation IV. of 1827, for the admission of special appeals.

APPENDIX A.

(See Section I. Clause 2nd.)

Form of Sunnud to be granted to a Jagheerdar, Surinjameedar or Enamdar, for deciding Suits.

Seal.

A. D. 1830. REGULATION XIII.

The Honorable the Governor in Council, by virtue of the powers vested in him, by Regulation XIII. of 1830, is pleased, hereby to confer on you

Jagheerdar (or as the case may be) power to receive, try, and decide, all such original suits as may be preferred to you for moveable or immoveable property of whatever amount, or referred to you by the Agent, or Judge, whereof both parties, or the Defendant or Defendants, in such suits shall be resident within the boundary of your Jagheer &c. as hereafter defined; provided, such parties shall not mutually agree to the contrary; or one or other of them shall not be an European or American; or, being your own relation or dependant, the adverse party shall not object on that account.

The boundaries of your Jagheer, over which your jurisdiction, as above set forth extends, are hereby defined to be.

The within delegated power is vested in you, during the pleasure and subject to the recall of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

REGULATION XIV, A. D. 1830.

A REGULATION *for bringing under the operation of the Regulations, such portion of the Bombay Territory on the Mahabuleshwur Hills as has been Ceded to the Honorable Company by His Highness the Raja of Sattara.*—PASSED *by the Governor in Council at Bombay, on the* 31*st March* 1830, *corresponding with the* 8*th of Chyter sood Sumbut or Vikramajet Era* 1886, *Salbahan*, 1752, *Fusly* 1237, *Soorsun* 1230, *and* 6*th of Shaval* 1245, *of the Hijree.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS by Articles of agreement between the Honorable Company on the one part, and His Highness the Rajah of Sattara, on the other, dated the 16th of May 1829, Cession, in full and perpetual Sovereignty, has been made by His Highness, of a certain tract of country on the Mahabuleshwur Hills, inclusive of the Village of Paur, in the district of Jaolee, in exchange for the Honorable Company's Village of Kandalla, in the district of Waee, in like manner made over to the Sattara State, and it being expedient to bring the Territory, so Ceded to the Honorable Company, under the Regulations; the following Rules are therefore enacted, to have effect from the date of promulgation.

The portion of the Territory in the Mahabuleshwur Hills ceded to the Hon'ble Company by His Highness the Rajah of Sattara inclusive of the Village of Paur, brought under the operation of the Regulations.

SECTION I.—It is hereby enacted that, the general Regulations in force throughout the Bombay Territories, shall have effect in and over the said tract of Country, comprizing certain lands on the Mahabuleshwur Hills, the Village of Paur (with exception of the Fort of Purtabghur and its established lands), and such part of the Road with a space of two hundred English yards on each said thereof, leading from the boundary of the aforesaid Cession to the top of the Paur Ghaut as may not be within the limits of the aforesaid Village of Paur, the extent, measurement, and bearings which are particularized in the Map and schedule annexed to the aforesaid treaty.

And annexed to the Zillah of the Conkan.

SECTION II.—And be it further declared, that the aforesaid Territory is hereby annexed to the Zillah of the Conkan.

REGULATION XV, A. D. 1830.

A REGULATION *for rescinding and re-enacting, with modifications, the Provisions contained in Regulation* VI, 1818, *for regulating the Trade of Foreign Nations with the Ports and Settlements of the British Nations in the East Indies.*—PASSED *by the Governor in Council of Bombay, on the* 31*st of March* 1830, *corresponding with the* 8*th of Chyter Sood Sumbut or Vikramajet Era* 1886, *Salbahan* 1752, *Fusly* 1239, *Soorsun* 1230, *and 6th Shaval* 1245, *of the Hijree.*

Preamble.

THE Honorable Court of Directors of the United Company of Merchants of England Trading to the East Indies, having been pleased, by virtue of the powers vested in them by an Act of the British Legislature to rescind the Rules passed by the said Court on the 31st December 1817, and published and promulgated at this presidency in Regulation VI. 1818, and to enact other Rules to be in force in lieu thereof, the same have been framed into a Regulation as hereunder contained, and have been passed by the Governor in Council, to take effect, and be in force from the date of promulgation.

Regulation VI. 1818 rescinded, and the following Regulation enacted in lieu of it.

II.—Regulation VI. 1818, is hereby rescinded, and the following Regulation passed by the Hon'ble the Court of Directors of the United Company of Merchants of England Trading to the East Indies, shall take effect and be in full force in lieu thereof, within the Territories subject to the presidency of Bombay.

A REGULATION *for rescinding the existing Regulation of Thirty first of December, one thousand eight hundred and seventeen, relating to the conduct of the Trade between the British Possessions in India, and the Countries and States in Amity with His Majesty, and for making other provisions in lieu thereof.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS by a Regulation passed by the Court of Directors of the United Company of Merchants of England Trading to the East Indies, on the Thirty first of December, one thousand eight hundred and Seventeen, entitled a "Regulation for carrying on the Trade between the British "Possessions in India, and the Countries and States in "Amity with His Majesty reciting that, by an Act passed in "the Thirty seventh year of the Reign of His late Majesty "King George the Third, entitled an Act for regulating "the Trade to be carried on with the British Possessions "in India by the Ships of Nations in Amity with His "Majesty, it was enacted that from and after the passing "of that Act, and during the continuance of the exclusive "Trade of the United Company of Merchants of England Trading

" Trading to the East Indies, and during the term for which " the possession of the British Territories in India is " secured to the said United Company, it should be lawful " for the Ships and Vessels of Countries and States in Amity " with His Majesty, to Import into, and Export from the Bri- " tish Possessions in India, such Goods and Commodities as " they should be permitted to Import into, and Export from " the said Possessions by the Directors of the said Company, " who were thereby directed to frame such Regulations for " carrying on the Trade to and from the said Possessions, and " the Countries and States in Amity with His Majesty as " should seem to them most conducive to the interest and " prosperity of the said British Possessions in India, and of " the British Empire, and that no Ship or Vessel belonging " to any of the Subjects of States or Countries in Amity " with His Majesty, should be liable to Seizure, Confis- " cation, or Forfeiture, or other penalty, for Exporting " from, or Importing into the said British Possessions in " any Goods or Commodities, the Importation or Exporta- " tion of which should respectively be permitted by the said " Regulation, any thing in a certain Act of the Twelfth year " of the Reign of King Charles the Second, therein recited, " to the contrary notwithstanding. Provided always, that " it should not be lawful for the Directors of the said " United Company to frame any Regulations for the conduct " of the said Trade which should be inconsistent with any " Treaty or Treaties which should have been, or might be " entered into by His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, " and any Country or State at Amity with His Majesty, " or which might be inconsistent with any Act or Acts of " Parliament which had been passed for the Regulation of " the Trade and Commerce of the said British Territories " in India, And reciting, that by another Act passed in the " Fifty third year of the Reign of His said late Majesty, " entitled an Act for continuing in the East India Company " for a further term the Possession of the British Territories " in India, together with certain exclusive privileges for " establishing further Regulations for the Government of the " said Territories, and the better Administration of Justice " within the same, and for regulating the Trade to and " from the places within the limits of the said Company's " Charter. All the enactments, provisions, matters, things " contained in any Act or Acts whatsoever, which were " limited, or might be construed to be limited, to continue " for and during the term granted to the said Company by " a certain Act of Parliament of Great Britain of the Thirty " third year of His said late Majesty therein recited, so far as " the same or any of them were in force and not repeated " by, or repugnant to the said Act of the Fifty third year " of His said late Majesty, should continue and be in " force during the further term thereby granted to the said " Company, subject to such alterations therein as might " be made of the enactments, provisions, matters and things

in

" in that Act contained,"—Certain Rules were framed for carrying on the Trade to and from the British possessions in India and the Countries and States in Amity with His Majesty, and whereas it has been deemed expedient that the distinction made by the last mentioned Regulation between Foreign European Ships belonging to Nations having Settlements in the East Indies, and Foreign European Ships belonging to Countries having no such Settlements should be removed, and that the provisions thereby made for the Trade of Foreign European Ships belonging to Nations having Settlements of their own in the East Indies, should be extended to Foreign European Ships belonging to Nations having no Settlements in the East Indies, and also to Ships belonging to the Empire of Brazil. The Court of Directors of the said United Company, in virtue of the powers granted to them by the Acts herein before mentioned, or referred to, have rescinded the said Regulation of the Thirty first of December, One thousand eight hundred and Seventeen, and in lieu thereof have framed the following Regulation.

Foreign European Ships may freely enter the British Sea Ports and Harbours in the East Indies.

1st.—" Foreign European Ships belonging to any State " or Country, whether having a Settlement of its own in " the East Indies or not, and Ships belonging to the Empire " of Brazil, so long as such States, Countries and Empire " respectively remain in Amity with His Majesty, may " freely enter the British Sea Ports and Harbours in the " East Indies, whether they come directly from their own " Country, or from any of the Ports and Places in the East " Indies, they shall be hospitably received and shall have " liberty to Trade there in Imports and Exports, comfor- " mably to the Regulations established in such places, provid- " ed that it shall not be lawful for the said Ships in time " of War between the British Government and any State or " Power whatever, to Export from the said British Ter- " ritories, without the special permission of the British " Government, any Military or Naval Stores, Salt Petre, " or Grain. The said Ships may also be cleared out for any " Port or Place in the East Indies, but if cleared out for " Europe, or for any Port in the Empire of Brazil, they " shall be cleared out direct for the Country to which such " Ships respectively belong."

Proviso with regard to certain articles of Export in time of War.

The trade with America how to be regulated.

2d.—" The Trade between the British Possessions in India " and the United States of America shall continue to be " regulated by the convention of Commerce between Great " Britain and the United States of America, signed at " London, the 3d July 1815."

The present Rules not to affect the existing Regulations for defining the Duties on Foreign Trade.

3d.—" Nothing in this Regulation shall be construed to " affect the provisions contained in the existing Regulations " for defining the duties to which the Trade of Foreign Na- " tions is, and shall be subject at the Ports and Settle- " ments of the British Nation in the East Indies."

(Branch of Criminal Judicature.)

REGULATION XVI. A. D. 1830.

(*SUPPLEMENT* III. *TO REGULATION* XIV, *OF* 1827.)

A REGULATION *to rescind that part of Clause 2nd, Section XXVI. Regulation XIV. of* 1827, *which exempts persons assisting at rites of self-immolation, from the penalty of Murder; and declaring the punishments to which persons shall be liable, who may assist, or use force, or violence, in the Commission of such Acts.*—PASSED *by the Honorable the Governor in Council of Bombay, on the 29th of May* 1830, *corresponding with the 7th of Jest sood Sumbut or Vikramajet Era* 1886, *Salbahan* 1752, *Fusly* 1239, *Soorsun* 1230, *and 6th Zilhuz* 1245, *of the Hijree.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS it has been judged expedient to rescind that part of Clause 2nd, Section XXVI, Regulation XIV, of 1827, which exempts persons assisting at rites of self-immolation, from the penalty of murder, and at the same time, to provide for the punishment of all persons assisting therein, agreeably to the extent in which they may be involved. The following rules have accordingly been enacted by the Honorable the Governor in Council of Bombay, to be in force from the date of promulgation within the Territories Subordinate to the Presidency of Bombay.

Part of Clause 2nd Section XXVI, Regulation XIV. of 1827, rescinded.

SECTION I.—That part of Clause 2nd, Section XXVI, Regulation XIV. of 1827, which exempts persons assisting at any rites of self-immolation, from the penalties of Murder, is hereby rescinded.

Punishment assigned for assisting in rites of self immolation, declared to be that prescribed for culpable homicide.

SECTION II.—*Clause 1st.*—Any person, henceforth, assisting at any rites of self-immolation, shall be held to be guilty of Culpable Homicide, and punishable in the manner prescribed for that crime in Section XXVII, Regulation XIV, of 1827.

If such assistance should be attended with force, or violence, the punishment is declared to be that prescribed for Murder.

Clause 2nd.—Any person assisting at any rites of self immolation who may use force or violence, in the Commission of the act shall, as heretofore, be held to have committed or aided in the commission of Murder, and liable to be punished in the manner assigned for that Crime, as provided for in Clause IV, Section XXVI, Regulation XIV, of 1827.

REGULATION XVII. A. D. 1830.

A REGULATION *for abolishing certain Town Duties at Surat, and imposing in lieu thereof duties upon Silk, Rice, Betelnut, and Pepper.*—PASSED *by the Governor in Council of Bombay on the 15th of September* 1830, *corresponding with the* 14*th Bhudrapud Vud Sumbut or Vikramajet Era* 1886, *Salbahan* 1752, *Fusly* 1240, *Soorsun* 1231, *and* 26*th Rubeeoolaval* 1246 *of the Hijree.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS the Draft of a Regulation for revising the existing Rules for collecting Sea and Land Customs under the Presidency of Bombay, has obtained the sanction of the Court of Directors and the approval of the Board of Control, and contains among other provisions, rules for levying Town Duties, at the Towns under this Presidency, upon certain articles, among which Silk, Pepper, Betelnut, and Grain, are enumerated; and whereas there have existed from of old in the City of Surat certain Town Duties called Mookauts, including annual payments from Manufacturing Companies, which as far as they relate to the above enumerated articles, it is considered expedient to abolish; and to substitute instead, a duty on the principles of the abovementioned Draft.

The following rules have therefore been enacted, to have effect from the date of promulgation.

Taxes on the manufacture of Silk fabrics in Surat abolished.

SECTION I.—*Clause* 1*st.*—The following Taxes levied from the various trades engaged in the Manufacture of Silk cloths in the City of Surat, are hereby abolished.

Raw Silk dealers, through their Brokers per annum, fixed payment.....	Rs.	4,375	0 00
Silk spinner.....Ditto.....		1,880	0 00
Brocade Manufacturers 2 Rs. per piece, about		3,500	0 00
Putoba Silk ....fixed payment.....		700	0 00
Elacha stuff.....Ditto.....		600	0 00
Kinaree walas....Ditto.....		800	0 00
	Rs.	11,855	0 00

And a duty on the raw article imposed with exemption from duty, provided it be Warehoused.

Clause 2*nd.*—In lieu thereof a Town Duty of four Rupees per Surat maund shall be levied upon import of the raw material into Surat, except in cases where it is intended for transit in the raw state into the interior, when it shall be lawful for the owner or consignee to deposit it in the Government Warehouses without payment of the said duty.

And exported again within three months.

Clause 3*rd.*—Provided that if the Silk be not cleared out from the Warehouse, and exported again from Surat within the space of three months from the date of import into the City, it shall be sold and the duty levied in the manner described in Clause first, Section VIII, Regulation XX. of 1827, if not previously paid by the owner or exporter.

Tax on rice beaters abolished.

SECTION II.—*Clause* 1*st.*—The annual payment of 15 Rupees hitherto levied from each Member of the Rice beaters Punchayut (Gola) who cleans rice for sale, is hereby abolished.

And a duty on import of rice imposed in lieu.

Clause 2nd.—In lieu thereof a Town Duty of two annas per Harah of seven Surat maunds shall be levied on import of the article into Surat, whether by Land or Sea.

Town duty imposed on Pepper, and Betelnut.

SECTION III.—An import Town Duty of 5 per cent shall be levied upon all Betelnuts and Pepper imported into the City of Surat, under the same rules and exceptions, as stated in regard to Silk in Clauses 2nd and 3rd of Section I.

Under what circumstances the abovementioned articles are liable to confiscation.

SECTION IV.—Any attempt to introduce any of the above articles into the City of Surat, without payment of the above Town Duties, shall render the article liable to confiscation, which shall be conducted under the rules and in the manner described in Chapter IX. Regulation XX. of 1827.

(Branch of Civil Judicature.)

REGULATION XVIII. A. D. 1830.

(SUPPLEMENT 4th TO REGULATION XXIX, A. D. 1827.)

A REGULATION *providing for the appointment of a Joint Judge within the Zilla of Poona*—PASSED *by the Governor in Council of Bombay, on the 3rd of November* 1830, *corresponding with the 3rd of Kartig vud Sumbut or Vikramajet Era* 1887, *Salbahan* 1752, *Fusly* 1240, *Soorsun* 1231, *and* 16*th Jummadee ul Avul* 1246, *of the Hijree.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS it has appeared advisable to appoint an officer for the purpose of affording temporary aid in the administration of Civil Justice within the Zilla of Poona, the following rules have therefore been enacted, to be in force from the date of promulgation.

A Joint Judge appointed.

SECTION I.—*Clause* 1*st.*—A Joint Judge shall be appointed, who shall be vested with co-extensive powers, and a concurrent jurisdiction with the Judge of the Zilla, except that he shall not keep a file of Civil Suits, but shall transact such Civil business only as he may receive from the Judge of Poona.

To be guided by the rules and regulations in force for the Judge.

Clause 2*nd.*—The Rules and Regulations at present in force, or which may hereafter be enacted for the guidance of the Judge, shall be equally applicable to the Joint Judge.

Oath.

SECTION II.—Previous to exercising the functions of his Office, the Joint Judge shall take the oath prescribed for the Judge, with the requisite alteration of designation.

Seal.

SECTION III.—The Seal of the Joint Judge shall be the same as is used by the Judge of the Zilla.

(Branch of Criminal Judicature.)

REGULATION XIX. A. D. 1830.

(SUPPLEMENT 2nd TO REGULATION XXX, A. D. 1827.)

A REGULATION *providing for the appointment of a Joint Session Judge within the Zilla of Poona*—PASSED *by the Governor in Council of Bombay, on the 3rd November* 1830, *corresponding with the 3rd of Kartig vud Sumbut or Vikramajet Era* 1887, *Salbahan* 1752, *Fusly* 1240, *Soorsun* 1231, *and 16th Jummadee ul Avul* 1246, *of the Hijree.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS it has appeared advisable to appoint an officer for the purpose of affording temporary aid in the administration of Cirminal Justice within the Zilla of Poona, the following rules have therefore been enacted, to be in force from the date of promulgation.

A Joint Session Judge appointed.

SECTION I.—*Clause 1st.*—A Joint Session Judge shall be appointed, who shall be vested with co-extensive powers, and a concurrent jurisdiction with the Session Judge of the Zilla, except that he shall not receive original Complaints, but shall transact such criminal business only as he may receive from the Session Judge of Poona.

To be guided by the rules and regulations in force for the Session Judge.

Clause 2nd.—The Rules and Regulations at present in force, or which may hereafter be enacted for the guidance of the Session Judge, shall be equally applicable to the Joint Session Judge.

Oath.

SECTION II.—Previous to exercising the functions of his Office, the Joint Session Judge shall take the oath prescribed for the Session Judge, with the requisite alteration of designation.

Seal.

SECTION III.—The Seal of the Joint Session Judge shall be the same as is used by the Session Judge of the Zilla.

REVENUE BRANCH.

REGULATION XX. A. D. 1830.

SUPPLEMENT 1st TO REGULATION XXI OF 1827.

A REGULATION *for relaxing the restrictive system in regard to the sale and purchase of Malwa Opium, and allowing importation by direct route under passes to be granted for a consideration.*—PASSED *by the Governor in Council of Bombay, on the 17th of November* 1830, *corresponding with the 2d of Margsur Sood Sumbut or Vikramajet Era* 1887, *Salbahan* 1752, *Fusly* 1240, *Soorsun* 1231, *and 30th Jummadee-Ul-Avul* 1246 *of the Hijree.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS the altered condition of British relations with Central India has led to a resolution to relax the restrictive system which obtained, in regard to the sale and purchase of Opium made without the limits of the Presidency of Fort William, or Territories immediately dependent thereon, and as it is expedient to secure under these circumstances a portion of the Revenue formerly derived from the Opium Monopoly, the Hon'ble the Governor in Council has determined, with the sanction of the Supreme Government of India, to admit of the direct passage and importation into Bombay of Malwa Opium for exportation by Sea, under passes to be granted for a certain consideration in money. The following Regulation is therefore passed, to have effect from the date of promulgation.

Part of Regulation XXI of 1827, providing for a duty on opium imported into Bombay and for it's deposit in Warehouse rescinded as regards Malwa Opium imported under a pass.

SECTION I.—So much of Sections I and II, of Regulation XXI of 1827, as provide for a duty on Opium imported into Bombay and for its deposit in any Warehouse approved of by Government, is hereby rescinded in so far as regards Malwa Opium imported under a pass, in virtue of the provisions of this Regulation.

Opium may be imported into Bombay by the direct route for exportation by Sea, on obtaining regular passes for a certain consideration in money.

SECTION II.—*Clause 1st.*—Malwa Opium may in future be imported or brought into Bombay for exportation by Sea, by the direct route from Malwa, if accompanied by a regular pass or Rowana, describing the route obtained from the Opium Agent in Malwa, or the Warehousekeeper in Bombay, or other Officer duly authorized by Government, such consideration in money being paid for such passes as Government may from time to time deem expedient.

Opium so imported exempt from penalties prescribed by Regulation XXI of 1827, for illegally imported Opium.

Clause 2nd.—Opium on its direct route to Bombay, or on its importation there, in pursuance of the provisions of the preceding clause, shall be exempt from the penalties provided in Regulation XXI of 1827, for Opium imported otherwise than according to the rules of that Regulation; but these penalties will still continue in force for all Opium, except as excepted by Regulation XXI of 1827, Section I, Clauses 1st and 2nd, which is not accompanied by a pass duly obtained, or which is in excess of the quantity stated in such pass by which it may be accompanied.

And not subject to ordinary duties.

Clause 3rd.—Opium passing to, or imported into Bombay, under this Regulation, shall further be exempt from the ordinary duties leviable under Regulation XX of 1827.

BRANCH OF CIVIL JUDICATURE.

REGULATION I. A. D. 1831.

SUPPLEMENT 3rd TO REGULATION XXIX OF 1827.

A REGULATION for extending the jurisdiction of the Agent of Government, acting under the provisions of Section IV, Regulation XXIX of 1827, over Suits in which persons of rank of the privileged Classes are concerned, and which are now cognizable by the Collectors of Land Revenue.— PASSED *by the Governor in Council of Bombay on the 5th of January* 1831, *corresponding with the 7th of Poush-Vud-Sumbut or Vikramajet Era* 1887, *Salbahan* 1752, *Fusly* 1240, *Soorsun* 1231, *and 20th Rujub* 1246 *of the Hijree.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS it has been deemed expedient to extend the jurisdiction of the Agent of Government, acting under the provisions of Section IV, Regulation XXIX of 1827, to Suits connected with land, its rent, and produce, wherein persons of rank of the privileged Classes, established by that Regulation, are concerned; the following rules have accordingly been enacted, to have effect from the date of promulgation.

Suits connected with land, its rent, and produce in which persons of rank of the privileged Classes in the Deckhun are concerned, shall be cognizable by the Agent of Government and not by the Collector of Land Revenue.

SECTION I.—*Clause* 1*st*.— It is hereby declared, that Suits connected with land, its rent and produce, wherein persons of rank of the privileged classes, established by Regulation XXIX of 1827 are concerned, and which, under the provisions of Section XXXI, of Regulation XVII of 1827 are within the jurisdiction of Collectors of Land Revenue, shall hereafter be cognizable only by the Agent of Government acting under the powers vested in him by Section IV, Regulation XXIX of 1827, and under the same rules as are prescribed for his guidance in other Cases.

All Suits of this nature, now pending, to be transferred to the Agent of Government.

Clause. 2d—All Suits of the nature adverted to in this Regulation now pending in the Revenue Courts of the Zillas of Poonah and Ahmednuggur, are to be transferred to the Agent of Government, on the promulgation of this Regulation, to be proceeded with before that authority.

(Revenue Branch.)

REGULATION II. A. D. 1831.

(SUPPLEMENT 1st TO REGULATION XX OF 1827.)

A REGULATION *for modifying and rescinding certain provisions of Regulation XX. of* 1827, *in as far as respects the articles of Salt and Saltpetre.*—PASSED *by the Governor in Council of Bombay, on the 26th of January* 1831, *corresponding with the 13th of Maha-Sood-Sumbut or Vikramiet Era* 1887, *Salbahan* 1752, *Fusley* 1240, *Soorsun* 1231, *and 11th Shaban* 1246, *of the Hijree.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS advantage has been taken of the provisions of Clause I. Section XXVII. Regulation XX. of 1827, as exempting from inland duties, "*goods*" on which the import duty has been levied in the Concan, in regard to the article of Salt; and whereas it was not intended that any alteration should be made in the rules under which that article had passed the Ports in the Concan, or that the Clause, and Section aforesaid should apply to Salt; it has accordingly been deemed expedient to declare, that such exemption be no longer allowed, and the following rules have therefore been enacted to have effect from the promulgation of this Regulation.

Certificate exempting goods from inland duties declared not to apply to Salt, that article remaining subject to the former rules for its importation.

SECTION I.—The provisions of Clause 1st, Section XXVII. Regulation XX. of 1827, by which importers of "*goods*" on which the import duties have been levied, are entitled to a certificate as an acquittance from the payment of Inland duties, are hereby declared not to apply to the article of Salt or to affect the former rules under which the article was imported into the Ports of the Concan.

Certain parts of Regulation XX. 1827, rescinded.

SECTION II.—So much of Clause 1st, Section I. Regulation XX. of 1827, as continued in force, Regulation V. of 1816, for preventing the exportation by Sea of Saltpetre, is hereby rescinded.

(Revenue Branch.)

REGULATION III, A. D. 1831.

(SUPPLEMENT 3d. TO REGULATION XVIII OF 1827.)

A REGULATION *for subjecting to the Stamp duty, Copies of Decrees passed by Native Commissioners, exempted therefrom under Regulation XVIII of* 1827.—PASSED *by the Governor in Council of Bombay, on the 26th of January* 1831, *corresponding with the 13th of Maha-Sood-Sumbut or Vikramajet Era* 1887, *Salbahan* 1752, *Fusly* 1240, *Soorsun* 1231 *and 11th Shaban* 1246 *of the Hijree.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS in consequence of the jurisdiction of Native Commissioners in the cognizance of Original Suits, having under the provisions of Regulation 1 of 1830 been enlarged, it has been deemed expedient to modify such part of Regulation XVIII as admits of Copies of Decrees passed by them being written on unstamped paper, the following rule has therefore been enacted to take effect from the date of promulgation.

Decrees passed by Native Commissioners required to be written on stamped paper.

SECTION 1.—So much of Section XX, Regulation XVIII of 1827, as provides for Copies of Decrees passed by Native Commissioners being written on plain paper is rescinded: and it is hereby declared, that Copies of Decress passed by these functionaries shall hereafter, be furnished on Stamped paper, on the scale laid down in Appendix E. of the above quoted Regulation.

108521

(Revenue Branch.)

REGULATION IV, A. D. 1831.

(*SUPPLEMENT 1st TO REGULATION XVI OF* 1827.)

A REGULATION *for vesting on special occasions Assistant Collectors being also Assistant Magistrates, when on deputation, with Criminal jurisdiction in offences declared penal under Section XI of Regulation XVI, and Section XVI of Regulation XVII, A. D.* 1827, *and hitherto cognizable only by Collectors as Magistrates*—PASSED *by the Governor in Council of Bombay, on the 26th of January* 1831, *corresponding with the 13th of Maha-Sood Sumbut or Vikramajet Era* 1887, *Salbahan* 1752, *Fusly* 1240, *Soorsun* 1231, *and 11th Shaban* 1246 *of the Hijree.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS, great public inconvenience having been experienced from cases of petty extortion and peculation not being taken cognizance of, at or near to the spot where they may have been committed, thereby subjecting many of the Ryots as well as the District Officers to the inconvenience of making long journeys, and creating much unnecessary delay in the due administration of justice, the following rules have therefore been enacted to have effect from the date of promulgation.

Assistant Collectors being Assistant Magistrates empowered to take cognizance of offences declared penal under the within mentioned enactments.

SECTION I.—*Clause* 1st.—In modification of the rules laid down in Section XI of Regulation XVI, and Section XVI of Regulation XVII of 1827, for the trial of offences therein specified by the Collectors as Magistrates, it is hereby enacted that Assistant Collectors being also Assistant Magistrates shall, when on deputation, and specially appointed, have penal jurisdiction in all such offences.

But such power only to be exercised on sanction obtained from the Honorable the Governor in Council through the medium of the Sudur Foujdaree Udalut.

Clause 2d.—Previous however to the exercise of such power, the sanction of the Honorable the Governor in Council shall be obtained by the Collector, through the medium of the Sudder Foujdaree Udalut, by special application for each particular Assistant required to be vested with such authority.

The penal jurisdiction defined.

SECTION II.—*Clause 1st.*—The penal jurisdiction of Assistant Collectors as Assistant Magistrates, so empowered, shall extend to fine or imprisonment for the period of eighteen (18) months, or both, provided that in no case shall that term of imprisonment be exceeded, inclusive of the commutation for fine.

And restricted.

Clause 2d.—Sentences passed under the preceding clause shall not be carried into effect without being first confirmed by the Collector as Magistrate after an examination of all the proceedings, for which purpose they shall be referred within as short a period as possible.

(Criminal Branch.)

REGULATION V., A. D. 1831.

(SUPPLEMENT TO REGULATION XIV OF 1827.*)*

A REGULATION *for making Persons effecting an escape from Custody, unaccompanied by force, liable to the penalties prescribed in Regulation XIV, Section XXIV of* 1827.—PASSED *by the Governor in Council of Bombay, on the 4th of May* 1831, *Corresponding with the 7th of First Vaisack Vud Sumbut or Vikramajet Era* 1887, *Salbahan* 1753, *Fusly* 1240, *Soorsun* 1231 *and 20th Zilkad* 1246, *of the Hijree.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS it having been found that escapes have been effected from custody, unaccompanied by force, which it is necessary to punish, it has therefore been determined to strike the word "Forcible," out of Section XXIV, of Regulation XIV, of 1827, and the following rules have been enacted.

The word "forcible" in Chapter IV, Sec. XXIV, Reg. XIV of 1827 rescinded.

SECTION I.—The word " forcible," in Regulation XIV, Chapter IV, Section XXIV. of A. D. 1827, is hereby rescinded.

Escapes from Custody before sentence, liable to the same Penalties as those attempted or effected afterwards.

SECTION II.—And furthermore it is enacted, that escapes from custody before sentence, shall be liable to the same penalties, as those attempted or effected afterwards, the extent or degree of punishment, being governed by the mode of escape.

Persons permitting or aiding in an escape of a Prisoner from custody liable to the same punishment as the Prisoner who may have attempted, or effected his escape, for such attempt or such escape

SECTION III.—And it is further enacted, that any Person or Persons, permitting or aiding in an escape of a Prisoner from Custody, shall be liable to the same punishment as the Prisoner who may have attempted or effected his escape, for such attempt or such escape.

REGULATION VI. A. D. 1831.

A REGULATION *for raising at the Ports within the limits of the Gulf of Cambay, funds for the support of a Light House upon the Island of Peerum in that Gulf.*—PASSED *by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council of Bombay on the 29th day of June* 1831, *corresponding with the 4th Jest Vud Sumbut or Vikramajeet Era* 1887, *Salbahan* 1753, *Fusly* 1241, *Soorsun* 1232, *and 18th Mohurrum* 1247, *of the Hijree.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS it has been deemed advisable, that a Light House be erected upon the Island of Peerum, in the Gulf of Cambay, for the security of Vessels navigating that part of the Coast, and to provide funds for reimbursing the outlay by levying fees from the said Vessels. The following Rules have been enacted, to have effect from the date of promulgation.

Rate of fee to be levied from every Boat or trading Vessel entering any port within the limits of the Gulf of Cambay with the exception of those of Cambay and Bhownuggur.

SECTION I.—*Clause 1st.*—A fee of half a Rupee shall be levied from every Coasting Boat, or Trading Vessel entering any port within the limits of the Gulf of Cambay, from Bhugwara or the Koluk river on the South as far as Goghay on the Western Coast, with exceptions of those of Cambay and Bhownuggur.

The said fee to be in addition to the usual anchorage fee of the Port.

Clause 2nd.—The said fee shall be exacted in addition to the usual Anchorage fee of the port, and no Boat shall be allowed to receive back her Pass to depart until payment of the same.

Rate of fee to be levied from every Boat or vessel importing Goods at any Port within the said limits from either of the Ports of Cambay or Bhownuggur.

SECTION II.—Fee of one Rupee shall be levied from every Boat or Vessel importing Goods at any Port within the said limits from either of the ports of Cambay or Bhownuggur, and it shall be lawful to detain her until payment of the same.

How the proceeds of the said fees are to be appropriated.

SECTION III.—The proceeds of the said fee shall be appropriated to liquidation of the expenses of erecting a Light House upon the Island of Peerum, and to maintenance of an Establishment for attending the Light, any deficiency in the receipts from this fee being made up from the sums realized on account of Anchorage fees at the Ports within the said limits.

(Branch of the Civil Judicature)

REGULATION VII, A. D. 1831.

(SUPPLEMENT III, TO REGULATION VI. A. D. 1831.)

A REGULATION *for modifying the Rules under which Appeals in Civil Suits are to be admitted.*—PASSED *by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council of Bombay on the 29th day of June* 1831; *corresponding with the 4th Jest Vud Sumbut or Vikramajet Era* 1887, *Salbahan* 1753, *Fusly* 1241, *Surun* 1232, *and 18th Mohurrum* 1247, *of the Hijree.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS it has been found inconvenient to parties in distant Zillas that the Appeal from the Assistant Judge's decisions should lie only to the Sudder Dewanee Udawlut, the following Rules have been enacted to take effect from the date of their promulgation.

Rescinding clauses 1. 2. 3. of Section LXXII Regulation IV. A. D. 1827, and Regulation II. A. D. 1830.

SECTION I.—The three first clauses of Section LXXII, Regulation IV, A. D. 1827, and Regulation II, A. D 1830, are hereby rescinded.

Appeals from the Decisions of Umeens to lie to the Zilla Judge who may refer them to his Assistants.

SECTION II.—Decisions made by Native Commissioners may be appealed to the Zilla Judge according to the Rules contained in the sixteenth Chapter of Regulation IV, A. D. 1827 as they may be modified by subsequent enactments, and such Appeals may be referred for trial to Assistant Judges under the Rules contained in Rugulation I, A. D. 1830, as they may be modified by subsequent enactments.

Decisions passed by an Assistant Judge at the Sudder station upon Appeals so referred are open under certain restrictions to a further Appeal to the Zilla Judge.

SECTION III,—*Clause 1st*—If the decision of an Assistant Judge of the Sudder station confirm that of the Native Commissioner, it shall be appealable to the Zilla Judge, provided the matter at issue (that is the property the disposal of which in the said decision is disputed, whether it be the whole or a part of that sued for,) do not exceed in value (2000) two thousand Rupees; but if the Assistant Judge's decision alter or reverse that of the Commissioner, it shall be so appealable if the matter at issue do not exceed in value (1000) one thousand Rupees. If the matter at issue be above these sums respectively the Appeal shall lie to the Court of Sudder Dewanee Adawlut.

Also from an Assistant Judge at a detached station.

Clause 2nd.—If the decision of an Assistant Judge at a detached station confirm that of the Commissioner it shall be

final if the matter at issue do not exceed in value (1000) one thousand Rupees, but if the Assistant Judge's decision alters or reverses that of the Commissioner it shall be final only if the matter at issue do not exceed in value (500) five hundred Rupees.

Special Appeal to the Judge provided for in Suits which by the provisions of the preceding clause are debarred from a regular Appeal.

Clause 3*d*.—When the matter at issue in an Appeal decided by an Assistant Judge at a detached station is below the amount stated in the preceding clause as the limit of his final Jurisdiction, the Parties may proceed by special Appeal to the Zilla Judge under the Rules in Chapter XXII of Regulation IV, A. D. 1827 as they may be modified by subsequent enactments.

In suits not falling within the final Jurisdiction of the Assistant Judge, a further Appeal to lie to the Judge when the amount does not exceed 5000 Rupees, if above that sum, to the Sudder Dewanee Adawlut.

Clause 4*th*.—And when the matter at issue in such an Appeal is above the amount of the Assistant Judge's final Jurisdiction, it may be re-appealed to the Zillah Judge, if it do not exceed (5,000) five thousand Rupees, if it be above that sum, the Appeal will lie to the Sudder Dewanee Adawlut.

The Zilla Judge's decision in Appeals above referred to declared final, except by special appeal to the Sudder Dewanee Adawlut.

Clause 5*th*.—The Zilla Judge's decision, on cases appealed to him shall be final, except by means of special Appeal to the Sudder Dewanee Adawlut.

Suits tried in the first instance by the Assistant Judge appealable to the Zilla Judge whose decision is in certain cases made final.

SECTION IV. *Clause* 1.—Suits referred to Assistant Judges for original Trial according to Regulation I, A. D. 1830, Section V. shall be appealable to the Zilla Judge, whose decision shall be final if confirmatory of the original decision, and the matter at issue do not exceed in value (5000) five thousand Rupees.

And in others open to regular Appeal to the Sudder Dewanee adawlut, a special Appeal lying in all cases to the Court under the general rules.

Clause 2*d*.—But otherwise they shall be appealable to the Suddur Dewanee Adawlut, to which Court also the resort by means of special Appeal under the general Rules for that process continues open in all cases.

A petition for a special Appeal may be presented either in the Zilla Court for transmission to the Sudder Dewanee Adawlut or the law as now stands at a Court of Sudder Dewanee Adawlut.

SECTION V.—In modification of clause 1st, Section XCIX, Regulation V, of 1827 it is hereby made optional with the party desirous of making a special appeal to the Court of Sudder Dewanee Adawlut to present his Petition in that Court as now practised, or to the Zilla Judge for transmission when the zillah Judge will immediately forward the same with copies of the Decrees of the lower Courts.

(Branch of Civil Judicature.)

REGULATION VIII. A. D. 1831.

(SUPPLEMENT TO REGULATION XIII. A. D. 1827.)

A REGULATION *for modifying the jurisdiction of Session Judges and Judicial Commissioners.*—PASSED *by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council of Bombay on the 29th day of June* 1831, *corresponding with the 4th Jest Vud Sumbut, or Vikramajeet Era* 1887, *Salbaham* 1753, *Fusly* 1241, *Soorsun* 1232, *and 18th Morhurrum* 1247 *of the Hijree.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS it has been found expedient to modify the Provisions contained in Regulations XIII, A. D. 1827, and III 1830, for the administration of Criminal Justice, the following rules have been enacted to take effect from the date of their promulgation.

Sub-Collectors in their Magisterial capacity to be denominated Joint Magistrates.

SECTION I.—The Sub-Collectors, appointed as provided in Regulation V. A. D. 1830, Section II, shall henceforth in their Magisterial capacity be denominated joint Magistrates.

Empowered to adjudge solitary imprisonment.

SECTION II *Clause 1st.*—Zilla Magistrates shall be authorized to adjudge the punishment of solitary imprisonment, for a period not exceeding one month, in cases to which that mode of punishment applies by Regulation.

Such power extended to Assistants, subject to confirmation.

Clause 2nd.—And the same authority may be exercised by the Assistants, except that the sentences shall not be executed until confirmed by the Magistrate.

The substitution of ordinary imprisonment for solitary confinement provided for.

Clause 3d.—But when the means of enforcing Solitary Confinement do not exist, ordinary Imprisonment is to be substituted for it in the ratio of six months for one.

Rescinding Sec. VII. Regulation XXX, A. D. 1827 & substituting the following Rules

SECTION III.—*Clause 1st*—Section VII, of Regulation XXX. A. D. 1827 is hereby rescinded, and instead of the authority therein vested in the Session Judge, he shall act under the Rules in the succeeding clauses of this Section.

The Session Judge empowered under certain restrictions, to instruct the Magistrate relative to cases handed up for trial before him.

Clause 2d.—The Session Judge shall be authorized to issue instructions to the Zilla Magistrate, respecting the preparation of cases brought before him by the latter, these instructions being confined to points indicated in the Regulations.

And to call for the record in cases tried before the Magistrate and amend them.

Clause 3d.—And in the absence of the Judicial Commissioner the Session Judge shall be empowered to call for the records of the

the case however if the amendment proposed be not approved of being to be submitted to the Court of Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut.

the Zilla Magistrate, on any case or Proceeding wherein special reason may appear for so doing, and if on investigation he consider it necessary to make an amendment thereon, of such nature as the Magistrate either does not approve or is not authorized to perform, he shall forward the said records accompanied by his correspondence with the Magistrate to the Court of Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut.

Modifying Clause 2 Section III, Reg. XXX, A. D. 1827 & providing that Sentences of solitary inprisonment passed for a longer period than six months shall be confirmed by the Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut.

SECTION IV.—In modification of the Jurisdiction conferred on Session Judges by Regulation XXX, A. D. 1827, Section III, Clause 2, it is hereby enacted, that sentences of solitary imprisonment, passed by them for a period longer than six months shall not be executed until referred to and confirmed by the Court of Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut.

Visiting Judicial commissioners authorized to annul any sentence or proceeding of the Zilla Magistrate; who may remonstrate, but shall comply on the receipt of a second precept the case being immediately forwarded to the Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut.

SECTION V.—The visiting Judicial Commissioners, shall have authority to annul any sentence or proceeding of the Magistrate in whose Zilla he may be officiating. The Magistrate, however, shall be authorized to remonstrate, when if the Commissioner still think his previous order necessary to be enforced, he shall issue a second Precept for the purpose which shall be obeyed forthwith, and the Commissioner shall without delay forward the records of proceedings and correspondence to the Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut, which shall be competent to issue final instructions on the case

Section VIII, Reg. XXX A. D. 1827, rescinded and the provision of Sec: XXIX, Reg. XIII, A. D. 1827 extended throughout the Zillas under this Presidency.

SECTION VI.—Section VIII, of Regulation XXX, A. D. 1827 is hereby rescinded, and the provisions of the XXIX Section of Regulation XIII 1827 are instead, to have effect in all Zillas under the Presidency of Bombay.

The Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut authorized. to mitigate, annul or revise any Sentence brought before the Court, in the course of any official proceeding.

SECTION VII.—It is hereby enacted, that such Sentences, as by the relation which the third Section of Regulation III. A. D, 1830 bears to the third clause of Section XXI, Reg. XIII, A. D. 1827, have been considered as not liable to revision by the Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut in consequence of not being referable to it, are hereby declared subject to mitigation, annulment, or revision when brought before that Court in the course of any official proceeding, and any provisions to the contrary in the fifth clause of Section XXX, Regulation XIII, A. D. 1827 or elsewhere, is hereby rescinded.

Rescinding Clause 6, Sec. XXXVIII. Reg. XIII. A. D. 1827 and regulating the attendance of the Native Law officers at all trials.

SECTION VIII,—*Clause* 1*st*.—The sixth clause of Section XXXVIII, Regulation XIII, A. D. 1827 is hereby rescinded but the Native law Officers shall attend to all trials that they may be ready to assist the Court, when it is desirable to consult them.

And case of unavoidable absence provided for.

Clause 2*nd*.—If from any unavoidable impediment, a Law officer be unable to attend, it shall be recorded in the proceedings, and if the trial then held require reference to him, it shall be made instead to the Law officer of some other Zilla, through the medium of the Judge of that Zilla.

Regulating the passing of Sentence.

SECTION IX.—*Clause* 1*st*.—When a prisoner is found guilty, the sentence shall be passed according to the Regulations, unless the charge be of the nature contemplated in Regulation XIV, A. D. 1827, Section I. Clause 7.

Clause 2nd.

Clause 2*nd*.—In which case the offence proved against the Prisoner shall be stated to the proper Law officer in writing, and he shall return a written answer specifying the punishment awarded by the Law of Faith: in which if mutilation be included, it shall be commuted to a term of Imprisonment, at the rate of seven years for loss the of Limb or Feature, and sentence shall be passed accordingly

And specially providing for cases falling under Clause 7, Sec. 1, Reg. XIV of 1827.

Clause 3*d*.—But if the Law officer's exposition adjudge, other punishment of a nature not authorized by the Regulations, it shall be commuted to some which is so authorized, at the discretion of the Court, but the sentence shall not be executed until referred to and confirmed by the Court of Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut.

Exception.

(Branch of Criminal Judicature.)

RAGULATION IX. A. D. 1831.

(SUPPLEMENT I, TO REGULATION XV. 1827.)

A REGULATION *for modifying the Rules under which Land holders may be invested with police Jurisdiction.*—PASSED *by the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council of Bombay, on the 29th day of June* 1831 *; corresponding with the 4th Jest Vud Sumbut or Vikramajet Era* 1887, *Salbahan* 1753, *Fusly* 1241, *Soorsun* 1232, *and* 18*th Mohurrum* 1247, *of the Hijree.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS the existing provision requiring the confirmation of the Magistrate to certain sentences passed by Land Holders have been found inexpedient, the following alteration has been enacted, to take effect from the date of its promulgation.

Rescinding Sec. XI, Regulation XV. A. D. 1827.

SECTION. I.—*Clause* 1*st.*—The eleventh section of Regulation XV. A. D. 1827, is hereby rescinded.

Sentences passed under the above authority, to be immediately executed, the Magistrate being authorized to mitigate or annul them or to remove the investigation of any case at any time, to himself or his Assistant.

Clause 2*nd.*—And sentences, awarded as authorized by that Regulation, shall be carried into immediate execution, the Magistrate however being vested with full power, if he see sufficient cause to mitigate or annul them, or to remove the investigation of any case under progress to himself or to any of his Assistants who would have been competent to take original cognizance of it.

(Revenue Branch.)

REGULATION X. A. D. 1831.

(SUPPLEMENT IV, TO REGULATION XVII. A. D. 1827.)

A REGULATION *providing for the recognition of the Vechania and Gerania Tenures as sufficient title for the exemption of Lands, from the payment of Revenue, in modification of Clause 2nd, Section XXXV, Regulation XVII, A. D. 1827.* —PASSED *by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council of Bombay, on the 29th day of June* 1831; *corresponding with the 4th Jest Vud Sumbut or Vikramajet Era* 1887, *Salbahan* 1753, *Fusly* 1241, *Soorsun* 1232, *and* 18*th Mohurrum* 1247, *of the Hijree.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS it has been deemed expedient, that the Vechania and Gerania Tenures should be no longer excepted from those Tenures, recognized by the custom of the Country, as confering title to exemption from revenue, the following Rule has therefore been enacted, to take effect throughout the Territories subordinate to the Bombay Presidency, from the date of promulgation.

Rescinding such part of Clause 2, Sec. XXXV. Regulation XVII, A. D 1827, as excludes Vechania and Gerania from the tenures, recognized by the custom of the Country, as confering a valid title to exemption.

And such exemption declared not to prejudice other established rights.

SECTION I.—So much of Clause 2nd, Section XXXV, Regulation XVII of 1827, as excepts the Vechania and Gerania Tenures, from those Tenures, which are recognized by the custom of the Country, as confering a valid title to exemption from revenue is hereby rescinded, and it is declared, that any acts which may have arisen from such exemption, shall not be held to operate against any rights, which would otherwise exist.

REGULATION XI, A. D. 1831.

(SUPPLEMENT I. TO REGULATION IX. A. D. 1830.)

A REGULATION *for establishing and levying a Toll on certain descriptions of Carriages on the Road up the Bhore Ghaut, and for fixing the currency in which the Toll is to be levied.* —PASSED *by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council of Bombay, on the 29th day of June* 1831, *corresponding with the 4th Jest Vud Sumbut or Vikramajeet Era* 1887, *Salbahan* 1753, *Fusly* 1241, *Soorsun* 1232, *and 18th Mohurrum* 1247, *of the Hijree.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS it has been deemed expedient to supply the omission in Regulation IX of 1830 of the names of certain descriptions of Carriages, and of the rates of Toll, to which they are to be subject, and to determine the currency in which the Toll is to be paid, the following rules are hereby enacted.

Rates of Toll established for the Bhore Ghaut, on Mules, Asses and Palnas, or small Native Palankeens.

SECTION I.—The following rates of Toll are hereby authorized and directed to be levied at the Toll Gate, on the Road up the Bhore Ghaut.

On Mules, when not used for riding, eighteen reas each, going, and the same returning,

On Mules, when used for riding, one anna each, going, and the same returning.

On Asses, four reas each, ditto. ditto.

On Palnas, or small Native Palankeens, one quarter Rupee each, ditto ditto.

Currency in which the Toll is to be levied.

SECTION II.—The Toll imposed under this Regulation and under Regulation IX of 1830, will be levied in the Ankoosee or Chinchoree currency.

REGULATION XII. A. D. 1831.

A REGULATION *for providing funds for the repair of the City Walls of Ahmedabad.*—PASSED *by the Governor in Council of Bombay on the 6th July* 1831, *corresponding with the 12th Jest Vud Sumbut or Vikramajeet Era* 1887, *Salbahan* 1758, *Fusly* 1241, *Soorsun* 1232, *and 25th Mohurrum* 1247, *of the Hijree.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS it has been deemed advisable, in order to afford greater security of person and property to the inhabitants of the City of Ahmedabad, that the now delapidated Walls of the City should be thoroughly repaired, at the same time, that it is just that the outlay necessary for accomplishing the same should in the absence of any fund at present existing, applicable thereto, and in consideration of the great reduction of the Customs and Taxes of Ahmedabad made by the British Government since their acquisition of the City, be eventually borne by the inhabitants thereof, and traders resorting thereto.

And whereas the sanction of the Court of Directors, and approval of the Board of Control, as required by Law previous to the imposition of a new Tax, have been already obtained, to the imposing additional Town Duties upon certain articles in the Towns under this Presidency, which Town Duties may be made available for the above purpose at Ahmedabad.

The following Rules for providing from the said sources, the funds necessary to repay the cost of the said repairs, have been accordingly passed by the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council, to have effect from the date of promulgation.

Import Town Duty to be levied at Ahmedabad on certain Articles.

SECTION I.—*Clause 1st.*—An Import Town Duty shall be levied, from and after the promulgation of this Regulation, in the City of Ahmedabad, in addition to the Import Duties at present existing there, upon the articles, and at the rates severally noted in Appendix A.

Export Town Duty on others.

Clause 2nd.—An export Town Duty, in addition to any export Duties now existing, shall be levied upon export of the articles noted in Appendix B. and at the rates therein specified.

Collection of, to whom to be entrusted.

SECTION II.—*Clause 1st.*—The collection of the said Town Duties, shall be conducted by the Collector, or Officer in charge of the Land Customs of the City under the rules applicable to the said Land Customs.

Accounts of, to be kept separate, and open to inspection.

Clause 2nd.—The accounts of the collection of the said Duties shall be kept separate and distinct from those of the Land Customs, under such rules as the Collector may make for the purpose, and shall be at all times open to the inspection of the Committee for conducting the repairs of the City Walls.

To what purpose to be devoted.

Clause 3rd.—The collections realized under this enactment shall be devoted to form a Fund for reimbursing the expense incurred by Government in repairing the City Walls, which expense shall accordingly be debited to the Fund, and the receipts regularly credited to it, until the receipts, have covered the expenditure.

These duties when and in what proportions, to cease,

SECTION III.—*Clause 1st.*—When the outlay for general repairs including charges intermediately incurred shall have been recovered, the Export Duty in Appendix B shall cease, and so much only of the Import Duty in Appendix A. shall be continued as the Right Honorable the Governor in Council may consider sufficient to repay the expense of keeping the City Walls in good condition.

Notification to be made of the extent to which the duties are eventually maintained.

Clause 2nd.—And the rates when so removed from or reduced on particular articles, shall be notified in a List to be kept, affixed conspicuously at each station for collecting them, the amount being regulated, from time to time, by instructions from Government in any way that will not exceed the rate fixed on each article by the said Appendix.

APPENDIX A.

List of Articles subjected by this Regulation to an Import Town Duty at the rates respectively assigned.

Groceries and Spices of all sorts, including Vussana and Kuryanee.....	One per cent.
Sugar and Sugar Candy.....	
Molasses or Jagree.....	
Cotton cloths.....	
Tutenague.....	
Ivory.....	
Silk, Raw.....	One & half per cent.
Ghee.....	Two & half per cent.

APPENDIX B.

List of Articles subjected by this Regulation to an Export Town Duty at the rate specified.

Cloth, Cotton.....	half per cent.
Silk.....	
Silk and Thread.....	
Gurbh soot &c.....	

(Revenue Branch.)

REGULATION XIII, A. D. 1831.

(SUPPLEMENT II. To REGULATIONS XVI. AND XX. A. D. 1827.)

A REGULATION *modifying the Provisions of Section* II. *Regulation* XVI. *with respect to the Collection of Inland Duties and Customs, and also the Provisions of Regulation* XX. *of* 1827, *with respect to Sea Customs, and providing for the realization of these Revenues by other Covenanted Servants, than those specified in the abovementioned Regulations, or by farming the same when deemed expedient:*—PASSED *by the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council of Bombay on the* 17*th day of August* 1831, *corresponding with the* 9*th Sharavan Sood Sumbut or Vikramajet Era* 1887, *Salbahan* 1753, *Fusly* 1241, *Soorsun* 1232, *and* 8*th Rubee-ul-avul* 1247, *of the Hijree.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS it may sometimes be expedient to intrust the collection of Inland and Sea Customs, Consumption Duties and Local Taxes, to other Officers than those provided for in existing Regulations, as also to farm the said collections, the following Rules have therefore been enacted, to have effect from the date of promulgation.

The Appointment of other Covenanted Servants than those nominated in Regulations XX. & XVI. Section II. of 1827, for the Collection of Sea Customs and of Land Transit and Consumption Duties or Local Taxes provided for.

Oath.

SECTION I.—*Clause* 1*st*—When the Governor in Council deems it expedient to employ in the collection of Sea Customs, any other Officer than such as denoted in Regulation XX. A. D. 1827, or in the collection of Land Transit Duties, Consumption Duties or Local Taxes of any description any other Officer, than such as denoted in Regulation XVI. A. D. 1827, Section II. it shall be competent to him to appoint any Covenanted Servant of the Honorable United East India Company for the purpose, and the Officer so appointed, shall take the oath of qualification directed by Act of Parliament, according to the Form in Appendix A. (See Appendix A. to Regulationn XVI. A. D. 1827.)

Officers &c. appointed and their Establishments to exercise the same powers and act under the same Rules and liabilities as the Collectors of Land Revenue.

Clause 2*d.*—The said Officer, as well as any Subordinate Officers on his establishment, shall exercise the same powers, and act under the same Rules and liabilities as are prescribed for Collectors of Land Revenue, and their establishments in the Regulations.

The Officer in charge with the Sanction of Government, permitted to dispose of the same in Farm.

SECTION II.—*Clause* 1*st.*—The Officer in charge of the collections, contemplated in this Regulation, may (with the sanction of Government) dispose of any of them by Farm, the terms and Security being specified in a written agreement.

A Proclamation by the Magistrate, specifying the nature and amount of the Collection leviable, being fixed at the place where the collection is made, sufficient warrant for the Farmers realizing the same.

Clause 2*d.*—A Proclamation by the Collector, specifying the nature of the collections farmed, and the amount leviable by the Farmer, shall be kept affixed at the spot where the collection is conducted, or if the receipts are not taken at a particular spot, then at the most public place of the Town, Station, or District, and shall be sufficient Warrant for the Farmer to proceed in the realization of the collection.

T he Farmer to be prevented if necessary, by the terms of his agreement, from compounding with individuals for a smaller amount of Collection than that established by right.

Clause 3*d.*—If there be reason to prevent the Farmer from compounding with Individuals, for a smaller amount of collection than that established by right an obligation to abstain from it, as well as penalty for transgression, shall be among the terms of the agreement, mentioned in the first Clause of this Section

The Farmer and his ependants liable to the same rules and penalties as the Collector; and authorized to employ the same means in making the Collections.

Clause 4*th.*—The Farmer shall be authorized to employ the same means of collection, as the Collector himself would otherwise possess, being, as well as any person he may employ in performing it, liable to the same Rules and Penalties, as persons making the collections under the immediate control of the Collector would be.

And liable to be sued in the Civil Court in all such cases as the Collector would be, if conducting the duties himself.

Clause 5*th.*—And the Farmer shall also be liable to be sued in a Civil Court, in such cases as the Collector would be, if conducting the duties under his own management.

Collections and mode for realization to be according to usage, when not regulated by specific enactment.

SECTION III.—*Clause* 1*st.*—The amount of collections, and the mode of levying them, shall be regulated by established usage, when there is no enactment specifically applicable to the case.

With regard to transit dues, goods alone responsible.

Clause 2d.—But it is to be understood, that in the case of Transit Dues, a the goods themselves are sufficient Security, no other mode of compelling Payment than detaining the same, is to be resorted to.

Goods liable to confiscation for all attempts to evade the Duties.

Clause 3d.—And evasion of the collections, or attempting it by quitting the direct road, by misrepresentation or concealment of Goods, renders them liable to confiscation, which Penalty shall also be incurred, in the event of Force being employed to avoid Payment of a just Duty, besides such other punishment as the party may be subject to by the laws in general.

The application of confiscations for rewards sanctioned.

Clause 4*th.*—And it shall be competent to the Collector to apply confiscations, (or any part of them) with the sanction of Government, as rewards, to the Informers or Seizers.

Remission of Duties in certain cases provided.

SECTION IV.—Such Remission of Duties as are usually allowed on Travellers Baggage or on Passes, granted by constituted authority, shall not be affected by this Regulation.

Alterations of the Station admitted of; provided the rate of Duty is not enhanced.

SECTION V.—*Clause* 1*st*,—The Collector shall be authorized, (with the sanction of Government) to make such alterations in the situation of Stations for collecting Duties, as may be considered to conduce to public convenience, the amount of the rates not being thereby enhanced.

Combination of the Duties and payment at one Station, admited of; Certificates to be furnished accordingly

Clause 2*d.*—Station may thus either be abandoned, the Duties leviable at it being combined with those belonging to another, or Individuals may be allowed to pay in advance, at any one Station, the Duties leviable at any others, for which suitable Passes or Certificates shall be furnished to them.

(Revenue Branch.)

REGULATION XIV. A. D. 1831.

(*SUPPLEMENT IV. to REGULATION XVIII. OF 1827.*)

A REGULATION *for rescinding that part of Section VII. Regulation XVIII. of* 1827, *which requires all Stamped Paper to be endorsed with the Official Signature of some person belonging to the Office of Superintendent of Stamps, and prescribing how that duty shall henceforth be performed.*—PASSED *by the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council of Bombay, on the* 24*th day of August* 1831, *Corresponding with the* 1*st Shravun Vud Sumbut or Vikramajet Era* 1887, *Salbahan* 1753, *Fusly* 1241, *Soorsun* 1232, *and* 15*th Rubee-ul-avul* 1247, *of the Hijree.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS it has been deemed expedient to rescind that part of Section VII. Regulation XVIII. of 1827, which requires that all Stamped Paper shall be endorsed with the Official Signature of the Superintendent of Stamps, or of other Officers Acting under his authority, and to transfer their endorsement to the department of the several Collectors of Land Revenue. The following Rules have accordingly been enacted by the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council, to be in force from the 1st November 1831, within the Bombay Territories.

Rescission of Clause 3d, Section VII. Regulation XVIII.

SECTION I.—Clause 3d.Section VII. Regulation XVIII. which prescribes that all Stampt Paper shall be endorsed with the Official Signature of the Superintendent of Stamps, or of Officers Acting under his authority, with the Sanction of the Governor in Council, is hereby rescinded.

All Stampt Papers to be endorsed with the Official Signature of some one attached to the departments of the several Collectors of Land Revenue, and not to be admitted in any Court of Judicature unless so endorsed.

SECTION II.—It shall be the duty of the Principal Collectors, Collectors, and Sub-Collectors of Land Revenue, or of their Covenanted Assistants or other Officers Acting under their authority, with the Sanction of the Governor in Council, previously to issuing such Stampt Paper to the Venders, or to disposing of it themselves, to endorse their Official Signatures in writing upon each Paper, and the Courts of Judicature shall not admit or file any Stampt Paper, unless it be authenticated in the manner herein provided.

(Revenue Branch.)

REGULATION XV. A. D. 1831.

(SUPPLEMENT III. TO REGULATION XVI. OF 1827)

A REGULATION *providing Rules for the punishment of Patels of Villages in case of their falsifying Revenue Records.* — PASSED *by the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council of Bombay on the 7th day of September* 1831. *Corresponding with the* 1st *Bhadrapud Sood Sumbut or Vikramajet Era* 1887, *Salbahan* 1753, *Fusly* 1241, *Soorsum* 1232, *and* 29*th Rubee-ul-avul* 1247, *of the Hijree.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS it has been found that the existing penalties are insufficient to deter Patels of Villages from falsifying Revenue Records, the following Rule is therefore enacted to take effect from the date of promulgation.

Frauds, committed by Village Patels in Official accounts or Records formed, kept, or attested by them, in the exercise of their Official duties, made liable to the same penalties as Village Accountants.

SECTION I.—When Village Patels in the course of their Official duties, form, keep, or attest Official Accounts or Records of any sort, they shall be liable for fraud committed in the same, to the same Penalties as Village Accountants are subjected to, by Regulation XVI, A. D. 1827, Section XXVII.

(Branch of Civil Judicature.)

REGULATION XVI. A. D. 1831.

(SUPPLEMENT IV. TO REGULATION XXIX. OF 1827.)

A REGULATION *for extending the Jurisdiction vested in the Political Agent in the Southern Mahratta Country, under the provisions of Section V. Regulation VII. A. D.* 1830, *to the cognizance of Civil Suits of the nature specified in Regulation I. A. D.* 1831, *and also for the better defining the extent of Jurisdiction therein conferred, with respect to persons of the privileged Classes.*—PASSED *by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council of Bombay on the* 14*th day of September* 1831, *Corresponding with the* 8*th Bhadrapud Sood Sumbut or Vikramajet Era* 1887, *Salbahan* 1753, *Fusly* 1241, *Soorsun* 1237, *and* 7*th Rubee-ul-Akhur* 1242, *of the Hijree.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS it as been deemed expedient to extend to the Political Agent in the Southern Mahratta Country, as Agent of Government, the cognizance of Suits of the nature specified in Regulation I. A. D. 1831, and to define more expressly the extent to which such Suits shall be cognizable before the Agent of Government: the following Rules have therefore been enacted to have effect from the date of promulgation.

Suits of the nature specified in Clause I. Sec. I. Regulation I A. D. 1831, also declared cognizable before the Political Agent of the Southern Mahartta Country.

SECTION I.—It is hereby enacted, that Suits of the nature specified in Clause 1st, Sec. I. Regulation I. A. D. 1831, shall also be cognizable before the Political Agent in the Southern Mahratta Country, as Agent of Government, and shall be tried by him in the same manner, and under the same Rules as are prescribed for his guidance in Section V. Regulation VII. A. D. 1830.

The provisions of Clause I. Sec. I. Regulation I. A. D. 1831, explained to be applicable to such Suits only wherein the persons of the privileged classes are Defendants.

SECTION II.—And it is further explained, with reference to Clause 1st, Sec. I. Regulation I. A. D. 1831, that such Suits shall be cognizable before the Agents of Government only, when the person of the rank of the privileged classes shall, in the Original Suit, stand in the relation of Defendants.

(Branch of Civil Judicature.)

REGULATION XVI. A. D. 1831.

(SUPPLEMENT IV. TO REGULATION XXIX. OF 1827.)

A REGULATION *for extending the Jurisdiction vested in the Political Agent in the Southern Mahratta Country, under the provisions of Section V. Regulation VII. A. D.* 1830, *to the cognizance of Civil Suits of the nature specified in Regulation I. A. D.* 1831, *and also for the better defining the extent of Jurisdiction therein conferred, with respect to persons of the privileged Classes.*—PASSED *by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council of Bombay on the* 14*th day of September* 1831, *Corresponding with the* 8*th Bhadrapud Sood Sumbut or Vikramajet Era* 1887, *Salbahan* 1753, *Fusly* 1241, *Soorsun* 1237, *and* 7*th Rubee-ul-Akhur* 1242, *of the Hijree.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS it as been deemed expedient to extend to the Political Agent in the Southern Mahratta Country, as Agent of Government, the cognizance of Suits of the nature specified in Regulation I. A. D. 1831, and to define more expressly the extent to which such Suits shall be cognizable before the Agent of Government: the following Rules have therefore been enacted to have effect from the date of promulgation.

Suits of the nature specified in Clause I. Sec. I. Regulation I A. D. 1831, also declared cognizable before the Political Agent of the Southern Mahartta Country.

SECTION I.—It is hereby enacted, that Suits of the nature specified in Clause 1st, Sec. I. Regulation I. A. D. 1831, shall also be cognizable before the Political Agent in the Southern Mahratta Country, as Agent of Government, and shall be tried by him in the same manner, and under the same Rules as are prescribed for his guidance in Section V. Regulation VII. A. D. 1830.

The provisions of Clause I. Sec. I. Regulation I. A. D. 1831, explained to be applicable to such Suits only wherein the persons of the privileged classes are Defendants.

SECTION II.—And it is further explained, with reference to Clause 1st, Sec. I. Regulation I. A. D. 1831, that such Suits shall be cognizable before the Agents of Government only, when the person of the rank of the privileged classes shall, in the Original Suit, stand in the relation of Defendants.

(Military Branch.

REGULATION XVII., A. D. 1831.

(*SUPPLEMENT I. To REGULATION XXII. A. D.* 1827.)

A REGULATION *for extending the powers of the Court of Requests, constituted under Clause* 1*st, Section VII. Regulation* XXII. *A. D.* 1827, *when sitting in places beyond the British Territory.*—PASSED *by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council of Bombay, on the* 14*th day of September* 1831. *Corresponding with the* 8*th Bhadrapud Sood Sumbut or Vikramajet Era* 1887, *Salbahan* 1753, *Fusly* 1241, *Soorsun* 1232, *and* 7*th Rubee-ul-Akhur* 1247, *of the Hijree.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS great hinderance and obstruction to the recovery of just and lawful claims, against persons residing within the limits of Cantonments and Military Stations, beyond the British Territories, having been found to exist, in consequence of the sums indebted being of larger amount than can be taken cognizance of by the Court of Requests, constituted under Clause 1st, Sec. VII. Regulation XXII. A. D. 1827, it has been deemed expedient, in order to meet this exigency, that the powers of the Court of Requests, when sitting in places beyond the British Territory, be extended: the following Rule has therefore been enacted, to have effect from the date of promulgation.

The limitation (Rs. 400) of claims cognizable before a Court of Requests, declared not to be applicable when such Court is sitting in places beyond the British Territory.

SECTION I.—It is hereby declared, in modification of Clause 1st, Sec. VII. Regulation XXII. A. D. 1827, that the limitation of claims, cognizable by Courts of Requests under that Section, to sums not exceeding Bombay Rupees four hundred (400), shall not be held applicable to those Courts, when sitting in places beyond the British Territories, but claims of the nature therein described, shall be cognizable, whatever may be the amount.

(Branch of Civil Judicature)

REGULATION XVIII. A. D. 1831.

(SUPPLEMENT III. TO REGULATION II. A. D. 1827.)

A REGULATION *for instituting gradations of Rank in the Judicial Appointments conferred on Natives, and defining the authority to be exercised, by each Rank.*—PASSED *by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council of Bombay on the* 14*th day of December* 1831, *corresponding with the* 10*th Margseer Sood Sumbut or Vikramajet Era* 1888, *Salbahan* 1753, *Fusly* 1241, *Soorsun* 1232, *and 9th Rujub* 1247, *of the Hijree.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is consistent with the principles on which the Original trial of Civil Suits in general has been vested in Natives of the Country, that a certain extent of Appellate Jurisdiction should also be exercised by them; and it being deemed expedient for the better introduction of this measure that certain gradations of Rank should be instituted amongst the Native Judicial authorities, the following Rules are enacted to have effect from the 1st January 1832.

Establishing three gradations of Native Commissioners, and their respective designations.

SECTION I.—The Office of Native Commissioner instituted by Regulation II. A. D. 1827, Section XXXVII, shall henceforth comprize three gradations, and the Officers holding them shall be denominated Native Judges, Principal Native Commissioners, and Junior Native Commissioners respectively.

Providing for the appointment of Native Judges.

SECTION II.—*Clause* 1st.—In modification of the 1st Clause of Sec. XXXVIII. Regulation II A. D. 1827, it is hereby provided, that the Commissions conferring the Office of Native Judge shall be issued by the Governor in Council to such Individuals as he may select.

Of Principal Native Commissioners.

Clause 2*d.*—And the Principal Native Commissioners shall be selected as well as appointed by the Court of Sudder Dewannee Adawlut.

Of Junior Native Commissioners.

Clause 3d.—And the Junior Native Commissioners shall continue to be appointed on the principles laid down in the above quoted Enactment.

Native Judges to have Cognizance, in addition to Original Suits of any amount, of Appeals from decisions of Principal or Junior Native Commissioners not exceeding one hundred Rupees.

SECTION III.—*Clause.* 1st.—Besides the trial of original suits of any amount, appeals from Original decisions made in any part of the respective Zilla by Principal or Junior Native Commissioners, if not exceeding one hundred (100) Rupees in amount, may be referred to the Native Judges, whose decisions thereon shall be subject to the same course of Appeal as their decisions on original suits.

Principal Native Commissioners of Original Suits to the Amount of Ten Thousand, and Junior Native Commissioners of five Thousand Rupees.

Clause 2*d.*—In modification of the 1st Clause of Sec. V. Regulation I. A. D. 1830, it is hereby provided, that Principal Native Commissioners shall be authorized to try suits only to the amount of Ten Thousand Rupees, and Junior Native Commissioners only to the amount of Five Thousand Rupees.

(Revenue Branch.)

REGULATION I. A. D. 1832.

A REGULATION for equalizing the Tax on Salt imported at Malwan and Vingorla, in the Konkan Zilla, with other places of import in their vicinity, made with the sanction of the Court of Directors of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, and with the approbation of the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India, and PASSED by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council of Bombay, on the 16th of May 1832, corresponding with the 2nd of Vaisack Vud Sumbut or Vikramajet Era 1888, Salbahan 1754, Fusly 1241, Soorsun 1232, and 14th Zilhaz 1247 of the Hijree.

Preamble.

WHEREAS the low rate of tax on salt levied at the bunders of Malwan and Vingorla, compared with the rates in the vicinity, has been found to bear unfavorably on the Government Revenue, as well as to be destructive of the trade at those places, it has been deemed expedient to place the bunders of Malwan and Vingorla on the same footing as the others: the following rules have, therefore, been enacted, by the authority of the Governor in Council of Bombay, with the sanction of the Court of Directors of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, and with the approbation of the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India, and shall have effect from the date of promulgation.

The Tax on Salt imported at Malwan and Vingorla, in the Konkan Zilla, equalized with that levied at other places of import in their vicinity.

SECTION I.—All salt imported at the bunders of Malwan and Vingorla, in the Konkan Zilla, shall be subject to the same rate of tax as now levied at the neighbouring bunders of Achura, Khurara, Malundee, and Rajapoor, viz. instead of the two Purkhanee Rupees per anna of fifty furras heretofore taken at Malwan and Vingorla, the Government Tizaee shall be levied at the same rates as exist in the places above-named.

(Revenue Branch.)

REGULATION II. A. D. 1832.

(*SUPPLEMENT V. TO REGULATION XVII. OF* 1827.)

A REGULATION *providing for the realization of certain Items of Revenue from Farmers thereof*—PASSED *by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council on the* 13*th day of June* 1832, *corresponding with the* 15*th of Jest Sood Sumbut or Vikramajet Era* 1886, *Salbahan* 1754, *Fusly* 1242, *Soorsun* 1233, *and* 13*th Mohurrum* 1248 *of the Hijree.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS it has been deemed expedient to institute Rules for enforcing the collection of Revenue due from Farmers of Sea and Land Customs, Transit Duties, and other Taxes and Duties of whatever description, and of any Branch of the public Revenue, for which Rules are not laid down in Chap. IX. Regulation XVII. of 1827, the following enactment has therefore been passed, to take effect from the date of promulgation.

The Farmer how to be proceeded against, in failure of his engagements.

SECTION I.— *Clause* 1*st.*—The Rules contained in Section XXVIII. Regulation XVII. A. D. 1827, for recovering sums which Farmers of Land Revenue and their securities may fail to pay, and resuming their Farm, shall also be applicable to cases wherein the collection of Sea Customs, Land Customs, Transit Duties or any Tax or Duty, or other item of Revenue whatsoever is farmed, the Officers respectively employed, being substituted for those occupying corresponding offices in the Land Revenue department.

On resumption of a Farm no payments made to the Farmer in advance, to be admitted.

Clause 2d.—In the event of the resumption of a Farm, on payment made to the Farmer in anticipation, shall be held to bar the claim of the Officer in charge of the collections, to the Customs, Tax or Duty which he will realize in the same way as if no Farm had been granted.

Penalties specified in the agreement, how to be levied.

SECTION II.—All specific pecuniary penalties to which a Farmer or his security renders himself liable under the terms of his agreement, shall be recovered from him, in the same way as a balance of Revenue.

(Revenue Branch.)

REGULATION I., A. D. 1833.

(*SUPPLEMENT* III *TO REGULATION* XX. *of* 1827.)

A REGULATION *requiring all Importers and Exporters of Goods and Merchandize at the Port of Bombay, to exhibit in their Manifests, a full description and true account thereof.*—PASSED *by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council on the 9th of January* 1833; *corresponding with the 4th of Poush Vud Sumbut or Vikramajet Era* 1889, *Salbahan* 1754, *Fusley* 1242, *Soorsum* 1233, *and* 17*th Shaban* 1248, *of the Hijree.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS is it desirable for the interests of commerce and of the public Revenue derivable therefrom, that the Government as well as the Mercantile community should at all times be correctly informed of the precise quantity and description of the various articles of Merchandize which enter into the Import and Export Trade of the Port of Bombay, in order that the extent and nature of the Trade, to all places with which a commercial intercourse is carried on, may be correctly known: and with this view that the production of a full and true manifest or list thereof should be rendered imperative upon all Importers and Exporters, the following Rules have therefore been enacted to be in force from the date of promulgation.

The old form of Manifests rescinded.

SECTION I. *Clause* 1.—The form of Manifest inserted in the third clause of Section III. of Regulation VI. of 1799, is hereby rescinded, as not being sufficiently descriptive and particular; and the Importers and Exporters of all Goods and Merchandize are required to deliver into the Custom House, Manifests containing a full and true specification thereof according to the form of Appendix A. the usual Oath or Affirmation being subjoined thereto.

Manifests henceforth to be in the form of Appendix A.

Penalty of confiscation how incurred.

Clause 2.—No Goods or Merchandize shall be permitted to be landed until the Manifest exhibiting the particulars prescribed in the form of Appendix A. shall have been delivered into the Custom House, and all Goods and Merchandize landed previously to such delivery, and all subsequently landed, without having been included in the Manifest, shall be liable to Confiscation; which Confiscation shall be conducted agreeably to the provisions of Chapter IX. of Regulation XX. of 1827.

A Book of Imports and Exports to be kept at the Custom House for general Inspection.

SECTION II.—A Book shall be kept at the Custom House of Imports and Exports to and from all parts of the world between which and this Port there is any commercial intercourse. It shall be in the form of Appendix B. and shall be open for general inspection at all times during Office hours.

Manifest of Goods imported per *Commander, from* *under*
colors, vizt.

Marks.	*Numbers.*	*Packages.*	*Quantity.*	*Weight.*	*Gallons.*	*Yards.*	*Description of Goods.*	*Invoice value.*	*Tariff value*
A.....	1 @ 5..	5 cases.....	250 Pieces..			3000.	Cambrics		
							Long cloths bleached.....		
							Long cloths unbleached.....		
							Madapollams bleached.....		
							Do.....unbleached.....		
							Plain muslins.....		
							Fancy muslins.....		
							All other descriptions to be entered under the denomination of " Plain Cotton Goods".....		
							Chintz and Furniture Prints.....		
							Single colored Plates.....		
							Two colored Plates.....		
							Handkerchiefs.....		
							Ginghams.....		
							Others to be entered as " Printed or Dyed Cottons"..		
							Woollens fine.....		
							Woollens coarse.....		
							Woollen stuffs.....		
							Cotton twist.....		
							Canvas brown.....		
							Do,. bleached.....		
							Others to be entered as " Linens ".....		
							Iron, English, bar, square, flat, or round.....		
							Sheet.....		
							Rods for bolts.....		
							Nails.....		
							Chain cables.....		
							Iron Sweedish, bars, flat, square and round.....		
							Lead Pig.....		
							Sheet.....		
							Copper Sheathing.....		
							Thick sheet or braziers.....		
							Bolts.....		
							Slabs, ingot and tiles.....		
							Bottoms.....		
							Spelter.....		
							Steel, fagot.....		
							Tub.....		
							Wines, description to be specified.....		

N. B—Articles generally to be specified, excepting such as Iron Mongery, Hardware, Glassware, Earthenware, Cutlery, Perfumery, Confectionary, Stationery, and such like,
All articles from Great Britain to be entered according to the English weight, not Native.
From China in like manner, in China weights.
In Imports and Exports of Bullion or Coin, to specify the sort of which they consist.

Appendix B.

Form of a Book to be opened at the Custom House for Import and Export from and to Great Britain, China, Calcutta, Madras, Mocha, Mauritius &c.

Name of Ship.	*From whence*	*Date of arrival.*	*Goods.*	*Pieces.*	*Yards.*	*Quantity.*	*Weight.*	*Barrells.*	*Gallons*	*Separate Value.*	*Total Value.*
Welcome....	Clyde.	1832. April.	Cotton Yarn.....	.....	....	200 Bales.	6000 £s.				
			Long Cloths, Bleached.....	1,000	40,000						
			Iron, English.....	.....	....	1,000 Bars.	25Tons				
			Sherry Wine..	.....	.....	.....	.....	10Butts	1,300		

(Branch of Civil Judicature.)

REGULATION II. A. D. 1833.

(SUPPLEMENT IV. TO REGULATION II. of 1827.)

A REGULATION *for vesting Judicial Native Commissioners with authority to try Civil Actions in any part of a Zillah, to which they stand appointed.*—PASSED *by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council on the 16th day of January 1833; corresponding with the 11th of Poush Vud Sumbut or Vikramajet Era 1889, Salbahan 1754, Fusley 1242, Soorsun 1233, and 24th Shabhan 1248, of the Hijree.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS it has been found expedient to modify as much of Clause 2nd. Section XXXVIII. Regulation II. A. D. 1827, as provides for the specification of the District over which Commissioners have Jurisdiction, being inserted in the Commissions of appointment, the following alterations have been enacted; to take effect from the date of promulgation.

The Provision in Regulation II. of 1827, requiring that Commissions shall specify the district of each Commissioner's Jurisdiction rescinded.

SECTION I.—*Clause* 1.— So much of Clause 2nd. Section XXXVIII. Regulation II. of 1827, as requires that Commissions shall specify the particular District over which the Jurisdiction of Commissioners shall extend, is hereby rescinded.

Their Commissions shall be made for the Zillah generally, but their Jurisdiction shall extend over a particular district, defined and fixed upon by the Zilla Judge, under the sanction of the Sudder Dewanee Adawlut.

Clause 2.—Commissions of appointment shall be made out for the Zillah generally. The Jurisdiction of Commissioners shall continue as at present, to extend over a particular District, to be defined and fixed upon by the Zillah Judge, under the sanction of the Sudder Dewanee Adawlut.

The Zillah Judge authorized to depute the Commissioners temporarily from their ordinary districts, to assist in others.

Clause 3.—Zillah Judges shall have authority to depute temporarily, Commissioners from their ordinary Districts, to assist in others, where Suits may have accumulated and fallen into arrears.

[Criminal Branch]

REGULATION III, A. D. 1833.

(*SUPPLEMENT III.*)

TO

REGULATION XII. A. D. 1827.

A REGULATION *for the more efficient administration of Police in certain large Towns situated in the Zillas subordinate to Bombay.*—PASSED *by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council on the 6th day of February* 1833. *Corresponding with the 2nd Maha Vud Sumbut or Vikramajet Era* 1889, *Salbahan* 1754, *Fusly* 1242, *Soorsun* 1233, *and 16th Rumzan* 1248, *of the Hijree.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS it has been found expedient to establish a more efficient System of Police for extensive and populous Towns, by the constitution of additional Authorities to be designated "Joint Police Officer", in such places as the Right Honorable the Governor in Council may from time to time determine, the following Rules have been enacted to have effect from the date of promulgation,

Provides for the appointment of "Joint polic officers."

SECTION I.—*Clause 1st.*—Joint Police Officers shall be appointed in all such Towns as Government may direct on the recommendation of the Magistrates.

To whom they shall be subordinate, and what powers and Jurisdiction vested in them

Clause 2nd.—Such Officers shall be subordinate to the Native Collectors of the Districts within which they may be fixed; they shall nevertheless be vested with authority and Jurisdiction similar to what is exercised under the Regulations by the District Police Officers, and shall dispose of all Police matters which may be referred to them for inquiry either particularly or generally.

Rules regarding their appointment, dismissal and responsibility.

Clause 3rd.—The same rules which at present exist for the appointment, dismissal and responsibility of District Police Authorities are to extend in all respects to Joint Police Officers.

Regulation by which they shall be guided in the performance of their duty.

Clause 4th.—The Magistrate's authority over Joint Police Officers and their Proceedings shall be similar to what is already laid down by Regulations over other Police Servants on their Establishment, and in the performance of their duties within the Towns to which they may be nominated, the Joint Police Officers shall be guided by the Provision contained in Chapter V. Regulation XII. A. D. 1827; and other subsequent Regulations defining or extending the same.

How to correspond with superior authorities.

SECTION II.—All communications with superior authorities shall go through the District Police Officers, except in cases where, from the delay caused by pursuing such a course, the Public interests might be affected; or where other good and substantial reasons may exist, which shall be stated at large in the Joint Police Officer's proceedings.

When no Sentence has been adjudged, a case referred to the Joint Police Officer may be resumed by the District Police Officer.

SECTION III.—*Clause* 1.—The District Police Officer may at any time, if he see fit to do so, resume a case which has been referred to the Joint Police Officer, provided the Sentence has not been adjudged.

And where a Sentence has been adjudged, the District Police Officer may suspend execution, pending a reference to the Magistrate.

Clause 2nd.—Where sentence has been adjudged, the District Police Officer may, if he should deem it necessary, suspend execution, pending a reference to the Magistrate who may mitigate or annul the Sentence.

[Revenue Branch.]

REGULATION IV. OF A. D. 1833.

(SUPPLEMENT IV.)

TO

REGULATION XX. A. D. 1827.

A REGULATION *for protecting the Public Revenue from loss arising from the diversion of Trade from the Ports of the British Territory to those of Foreign States, and also for imposing a Duty on Salt imported into the British Territory from Foreign States, made with the sanction of the Court of Directors of the United Company of Merchants of England Trading to the East Indies, and with the approbation of the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India, and* PASSED *by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council at Bombay on the 3rd day of April* 1833, *corresponding with the* 14*th Chyter Sood Sumbut or Vikramajet Era* 1889, *Salbahan* 1755, *Fusly* 1242, *Soorsun* 1233, *and* 13*th Zilkad,* 1248, *of the Hijree.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS the Owners of Goods and Articles subject to certain Customs and Duties at the Ports under this Presidency are enabled to evade the payment thereof by resorting to Foreign Ports situated within the Limits of this Presidency, and whereas it is expedient, in order that the Public Revenue be preserved from loss which may arise from such evasion, that the whole Customs and Duties leviable upon such Goods at the British Port nearest to the said Foreign Ports be imposed upon Goods so passing into or from the interior, and whereas it is expedient that Salt imported into the British Territory from Foreign States, whether such Salt be the produce of that State or imported therein, shall be liable to a Duty beyond that to which it is at present subject.

The following Rules have therefore been enacted by the authority of the Governor in Council, with the sanction of the Court of Directors of the United Company of Merchants of England Trading to the East Indies, and with the approbation of the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India and shall have effect from the 1st day of July next.

SECTION

Collectors of Land Revenue to establish Chokies on the frontiers of Foreign States having Ports on the Coast.

SECTION I.—*Clause 1st.*—It shall be competent to the Collectors of Land Revenue or other Officer, to whom the collection of Land Customs may be entrusted for the purpose hereinafter mentioned to establish with the sanction of the Governor in Council, in addition to, or in Place of any Chokies, for the collection of Land Customs now existing, certain Chokies at such places as may be found expedient upon, or near the Frontiers of any Foreign States, whether Native or European having Ports or Establishments upon the Line of Coast within the Limits of the Presidency of Bombay.

Such Chokies may be removed with the sanction of the Governor in Council.

Clause 2nd.—It shall be lawful for the Collector or other Officer as aforesaid, at any time, with the sanction of the Governor in Council, to change the station of any such Chokie or Chokies, and to remove them, or to establish additional ones, when and whenever it shall be found expedient for the purposes mentioned in this Regulation to do so.

Customs and Duties to be collected at them according to the Rates and Rules of the nearest British Port.

SECTION II.—*Clause 1st.*—At these Chokies and also at such Chokies as may be already established, on or near the said Frontiers, Customs and Duties shall be collected on all Goods imported through such Foreign Ports and proceeding thence into the interior of the country, and also on those proceeding from the interior for export at such Foreign Ports, which Customs and Duties shall be calculated according to the Rates and Rules prevalent at the British Ports nearest to such Ports of the said Foreign State.

In addition to any Land Customs and Transit Duties leviable.

Clause 2nd.—Wherever Land Customs or Transit Duties are already leviable at such Chokies, previously established, the said Duties described in the preceding Clause shall be levied in addition, to such Land Customs and Transit Duties.

Government will determine the nearest British Port.

Clause 3rd.—It shall be competent to Government to determine, generally or in respect to each Frontier Station, the British Port that is to be considered the nearest to that of the Foreign State.

Penalty for Goods not paying the said Customs and Duties.

SECTION III.—All Goods liable to the Customs and Duties prescribed in the preceding Section, which may be found within the British Frontier, and which cannot be proved to have paid the said Customs and Duties, shall be confiscated.

Salt when to be subject to payment of Duty at such Chokies.

SECTION IV.—*Clause 1st*—All Salt imported into the Bombay Territories through the Ports of any Foreign State, or which may have been Manufactured within the Territories of such State, and thence exported Inland into the British Territories, shall be subject to a Duty of 75 Reas or Three Annas per Surat Maund, to be levied at the Chokies aforesaid, in addition to the usual Land Customs and Transit Duties (if any) usually there leviable, and all such Salt found within the British Frontier, and which cannot be proved to have paid the aforesaid Customs and Duties, shall be confiscated.

Clause 2nd.—As considerable trouble and inconvenience may arise from the Actual Measurement of the Salt thus brought by Land across the Frontier, it shall be competent in Government, should it deem it necessary to determine and fix a rate per Bullock Load or other description of Carriage quivalent to that herein fixed of 75 Reas or Three Annas per Surat Maund, with the proviso however, that it shall always be optional with the importer, to pay the Duty on Actual Measurement instead of adopting the rate so fixed.

Mode in which with the Proviso of the importer the calculation of the Duty may be facilitated.

SECTION V.—Seizures and Confiscations made by virtue of this Regulation shall be conducted and determined in the manner described in the existing Regulations for the realization of the Customs Revenue, and the provisions of such Regulations in regard to evasion or non-payment of Duties, and to the disposal of Goods in such cases, are hereby declared applicable to Goods or Articles stopped under this Enactment.

Seizures and Confiscations how to be conducted.

(Revenue Branch.)

REGULATION V. OF 1833.

(*SUPPLEMENT IV. TO REGULATION XVI. OF* 1827.)

A REGULATION *for declaring all Hereditary District and Village Officers, when entrusted by virtue of their Offices, with the charge or collection of the public money, to be Officers of receipt and liable to certain penalties for embezzlement and for providing for the recovery of public money from such officers—for extending the provisions of Clauses* 2, 3, 4, *and* 5, *Section* XI, *Regulation XVI, of* 1827, *to certain Native Officers on the Collector's Establishment, and for admitting the employment of Deputies of Hereditary District Officers in other cases than those laid down in Section XVIII, Regulation XVI, of* 1827.—PASSED *by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council on the Seventeenth day of July* 1833, *corresponding with the 30th Assad Vud Sumbut or Vikramajet Era* 1889, *Salivahan* 1755, *Fusley* 1243, *Soorsun* 1234, *and 29th Suffer* 1249, *of the Hijree.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is essential to the security and good management of the public Revenue that all Officers, whether holding their Offices hereditarily or otherwise, who may be entrusted with the charge or collection of the public money, should be liable to the penalties of embezzlement, and that demands on them for public money should be enforced in the same manner as those on officers of the Collector's Establishment; that all Officers on the Collector's Establishment, employed in the settlement of the Revenue, should be liable to the provisions of Clauses 2, 3, 4 and 5, Section XI, Regulation XVI of 1827, and also to obviate the inconvenience which has arisen from Hereditary District Officers being allowed to employ Deputies only when incapable of personally discharging the duties of their Office from minority or mental or bodily infirmity, the following Rules have therefore been enacted to take effect from the date of promulgation.

District and Village Officers collecting or in charge of public money liable to penalties by Clauses 2, 3, 4, of Section XI, of Regulation XVI of 1827.

SECTION I.— All District and Village Revenue Officers holding their Offices hereditarily or otherwise, when they may by virtue of such Offices be entrusted with the charge or collection of the public money, shall be liable to the Rules and penalties laid down in Clauses 2, 3, and 4, of Section XI, of Regulation XVI of 1827, in the event of their making use of such public money for their own advantage or for that of any other individual.

Extending provisions of Section XIV, of Regulation XVI of 1827, for recovery of public money to all Village and District Officers.

SECTION II.—So much of Section XIV, of Regulation XVI of 1827, as provides for the recovery of public money from any Native Officer of the Collector's Establishment, is hereby declared applicable to all Village or District Officers, hereditary or otherwise, who may by virtue or under color of their Offices, become possessed of such public money.

Extending provisions of Section XI of Regulation XVI of 1827 to all Native Officers employed in the settlement and management of the Revenue.

SECTION III.—All Native Officers on the Establishment of the Collector, employed in the settlement and management of the Revenue, although not actually entrusted with the charge or collection of the public money, are hereby declared amenable to the provisions of Section XI of Regulation XVI of 1827.

Modifying Section XVIII of Regulation XVI of 1827, and extending the powers of Hereditary District Officers to employ Deputies with the Sanction of the Collector, they being subject to the same Rules as the Principals.

SECTION IV.—In extention of the provision of Section XVIII, of Regulation XVI of 1827, it is hereby declared, that the Collector shall be competent to admit the employment of Deputies of Hereditary District Officers in any case wherein he may deem it advisable, the Deputies so employed being subject to the same Rules as their Principals.

(Revenue Branch.)

REGULATION VI, A. D. 1833.

(*SUPPLEMENT VI TO REGULATION XVII. OF* 1827.)

A REGULATION *for reducing the term of enjoyment of Land required by Sections XXXV and XXXVI, Regulation XVII, A. D.* 1827, *to constitute a title to exemption from the payment of Land Revenue, the same being also applicable to Vechania and Gerania lands which have been exempted by Regulation X. A. D.* 1831, *from the exemption previously in force with regard to them.*—PASSED *by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council of Bombay on the* 31*st day of July* 1833, *Corresponding with the* 15*th Sharawan Sood Sumbut or Vikramajet Era* 1889, *Salbahan* 1755, *Fusly* 1243, *Soorsun* 1234, *and* 14*th Rubee-ul-avul* 1249, *of the Hijree.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS it having been found inconvenient in practice to adjust Titles to land not paying Revenue to Government held on the claim of possession for so long a period as sixty years, which by the existing Regulations is required to confer a prescriptive right, it has been deemed expedient to reduce the term, and the following Rules have therefore been enacted to take effect from the date of promulgation.

30 years substituted for 60 years as the terms required to confer a title to hold land wholly or partially exempt from payment of Revenue.

SECTION I.—In modification of such parts of Clauses 2nd and 3rd, Section XXXV, Clauses 1st and 2nd, Section XXXVI, Regulation XVII, Chapter IX, A. D. 1827, as prescribed 60 years as the term of possession of Land, wholly or partially exempt from the payment of Revenue required to confer a Title, it is hereby declared that possession such as is therein contemplated for a period of thirty years, shall constitute a Title of the same nature as possession for sixty years previous to the promulgation of this Regulation.

Exceptions.

Clause 2*nd.*—Provided however that the above Rule shall not apply to Sirkar Lands alienated since the British Government obtained possession of the country, and without its permission; nor to Lands occupied by private individuals on mortgage or other Bonds or Deeds containing a specific agreement, according to the terms of which they may continue to be enforced.

Clause 3*rd.*—Neither shall the above Rule be deemed to apply to grants made without the authority of the Peishwa since A. D. 1803, regarding Territory ceded by, or conquered from that authority, nor to Jagheer or other Lands held on Service Tenure, which are declared to be resumable at the pleasure of Government under the forms laid down in Clause 1st, Section XXXVIII, Regulation XVII, A. D. 1827, it being understood that the expression used in the said Clause, vizt. "under the General Rules" meant such Rules as Government may think proper to issue from time to time.

(Branch of Criminal Judicature.)

REGULATION VII. A. D. 1833.

(SUPPLEMENT VI. TO *REGULATION XIII. A. D.* 1827.)

A REGULATION *for modifying the provisions in force, for the Trial and Punishment of Persons exceeding twelve in number assembling for Riotous or Rebellious purposes not amounting to Treason, and for defining the Tribunal before which persons committing offences under the designation of Unlawful Attempts to alter the established Laws, or disturbing the peace of Foreign States may be tried.*—PASSED *by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council of Bombay on the* 31*st day of July* 1833, *Corresponding with the* 15*th Sharavan* Sood *Sumbut or Vikramajet Era* 1889, *Salbahan* 1755, *Fusly* 1243, *Soorsun* 1234, *and* 14*th Rubee-ul-avul* 1249, *of the Hijree.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS the existing Regulations provide for the Trial of persons charged with offences of a Political nature, before a Special Court now held by a Judicial Commissioner, and render persons exceeding twelve in number assembling for Riotous or Rebellious purposes not amounting to Treason, liable to the punishment of Rebellion, and whereas these offences are sometimes of such minor importance as not to require an extraordinary Tribunal of the above description, nor to deserve to be punished as Rebellion, it is judged expedient to modify so much of the Regulations in force as bears on this:—The following Rules are in consequence passed to take effect from the date of promulgation.

Modifying Clause 1st, Section XXIV, of Regulation XIII of 1827.

SECTION I.—In modification of Clause 1st, Section XXIV, Regulation XIII of 1827, it shall be competent for the Governor in Council to direct the Trial of offences contemplated in Sections XIII, XIV, and XV, of Regulation XIV of 1827, to be held before the ordinary Tribunals.

Riot.

SECTION II.—Whenever offences of Riot by tumultuous assemblies shall occur, such being proved before the Magistrate as not coming within the meaning of Section XIII, Regulation XIV of 1827, as tending to Rebellion, such riotous assembling shall from henceforth be considered a Riot and Breach of the Peace.

Its punishment.

SECTION III.—The punishment of Riot is ordinary imprisonment, not exceeding 10 years, or fine, or both combined.

(Branch of Criminal Judicature.)

REGULATION VIII. A. D. 1833.

(SUPPLEMENT VII to REGULATION XIII, of A. D. 1827.)

A REGULATION *for modifying Section IX, of Regulation III, 1830, and introducing a more suitable arrangement for the performance of the Annual Circuit by the Judicial Commissioners :*—PASSED *by the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council of Bombay on the 25th day of September* 1833, *corresponding with the 12th Bhadrapud Sood Sumbut, or Vikramajet Era* 1889, *Salvahan* 1755, *Fusly* 1243, *Soorsun* 1234, *and 11th Jammadee-ul-avul* 1249, *of the Hijree,*

Preamble.

WHEREAS experience has shewn that the existing division of the Annual Circuit of the Judicial Commissioners into two parts is insufficient in as much as the great extent of the charge devolving on the Judicial Commissioner for the Deckan and Southern Mahratta Country renders it impractable for this Officer to devote his attention to every part of the division that should be visited. It is in consequence deemed expedient to introduce an arrangement, under which the whole of the Territory Subordinate to the Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut, shall be periodically visited in a regular manner; the following Rules are therefore passed to be in force from the date of promulgation.

Sect. IX. Reg. III. A. D. 1830, modified.

II. Section IX. Regulation III of 1830, is modified agreeably to the provisions contained in the following Sections.

The division of the annual Circuit increased.

III. The annual Circuit shall be divided into three parts, and a Judicial Commissioner appointed to each division, by the Governor in Council.

The districts comprised in the first.

IV. The first or Goojerat and Conkan division shall comprise the Zillas of Surat, Ahmedabad, and the Conkan, with exception of the Detached Station of Rutnagherie.

The districts comprised in the second.

The second or Southern Mahratta Country division shall comprise the Zilla of Dharwar and the Detached Stations of Rutnagherie in the Conkan Zilla, and Sholapoor in the Poona Zilla.

The districts comprised in the third.

The third or Deckan and Kandeish division shall comprise the Zillas of Poona, (with exception of the Detached Station of Sholapoor) and Ahmednuggur.

V. The General Circuit shall be performed in the following manner,

The periods to be occupied by the circuits respectively.

The Judicial Commissioner for Goojerat and the Conkan, shall set out on the 1st day of December visiting Tanna, Surat, Broach, Kaira, and Ahmedabad: and in alternate years Dholka, Dundookha, and Gogo, returning to the seat of the Court previous to the 1st day of April.

The Judicial Commissioner for the Shouthern Mahratta Country shall set out on the 1st day of April visiting Dharwar and such of the principal places in that Zilla as he may think fit. In separate and alternate years he shall visit the Detached Stations of Rutnagherie in the Conkan Zilla, and Sholapoor in the Poona Zilla, returning to the seat of the Court previous to the 1st day of August.

The Judicial Commissioner for the Deckan and Khandeish shall set out on the 1st day of August visiting Poona and Ahmednuggur, and such places in these Zillas as he may think fit. In alternate years he shall visit the Detached Station of Dhoolia, returning to the seat of the Court previous to the 1st day of December.

The stay of the Commissioners at stations regulated.

VI. Judicial Commissioners are not to prolong their stay at the Sudder Stations of Zillahs, beyond a period of fifteen or twenty days, and ten days at a Detached Station, unless detained by trials or urgent business that may require their presence on the spot.

A separate notification to be sent in to government by each commissioner on commencing his circuit.

VII. Previous to commencing each portion of Circuit, Judicial Commissioners shall notify to Government, through the Secretary in the Judicial Department, the order in which they intend to proceed, with the dates on which they may expect to reach each Station to be visited, in order that the same may be publicly announced in the Government Gazette. This is intended to be distinct from the notification to be made to the Local Officers on their tours, under the Regulations to be promulgated in the several Zillahs.

(Branch of Cirminal Judicature)

REGULATION IX. A. D. 1833.

(SUPPLEMENT VIII. TO REGULATION XIII. A. D. 1827.)

A REGULATION *to provide for the reception in the Gaols under this Presidency, of Prisoners sentenced by Courts of Justice and Tribunals acting under British Superintendence, other than those provided for in the existing Regulations.*— PASSED *by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council of Bombay, on the* 30*th day of October* 1833, *corresponding with the* 2*nd Asvin Vud Sumbut or Vikramajet Era* 1889, *Salbahan* 1755, *Fusley* 1243, *Soorsun* 1234, *and* 16*th Jammadee-ull-aklur* 1249, *of the Hijree.*

Preamble.

WAEREAS it has been deemed expedient to sanction and provide, by a legislative enactment, for the reception, in the Gaols of this Presidency, of Prisoners sentenced by Courts of Justice, or other tribunals, however denominated, acting under British Superintendence beyond the Jurisdiction of the ordinary Courts established within the Bombay Territory, when the Governor in Council may be pleased to direct the same, the following Rules have therefore been enacted, to have effect from the date of promulgation.

Government empowered to direct the execution of a Sentence of imprisonment passed by any Court of Justice under British Superintendence, to be carried into effect in any Gaol under this Presidency.

SECTION I.— *Clause Ist.*—It shall be competent for the Governor in Council, whenever he may consider it necessary or expedient to do so, to direct, by an order through the Secretary to Government in the Judicial Department, that the Confinement of any Prisoner under Sentence of any Court of Justice, or other authority wheresoever situated, being under British Superintendence, beyond the ordinary Jurisdiction, be carried into effect in any of the Zilla or Subsidiary Gaols of this Presidency.

A warrant or descriptive list to be furnished as authority for execution of the sentence.

Clause 2d.—A Warrant, or in its absence a descriptive list, containing the name, age, cast, offence and sentence of the Prisoner, shall be transmitted with the Prisoners to the Judge or chief authority in charge of the Gaol, and the same shall be sufficient authority for the fulfilment of the said sentence.

To be returnable to Government.

Clause 3d.—The execution of sentence so transmitted shall be certified to the Secretary to Government in the Judicial Department.

Prison discipline.

SECTION II.—Prisoners in Confinement under the above Section shall be subject to the same Rules and Prison Discipline as are in force for Prisoners under the Regulations.

(Revenue Branch.)

REGULATION X. A. D. 1833.

(SUPPLEMENT II. TO REGULATION XIX. A. D. 1827.)

A REGULATION *prescribing Rules for the realization of Revenue from Abkaree, in the Island of Bombay.*—PASSED *by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council of Bombay, on the 4th day of December* 1833, *corresponding with the 8th Kartig Vud Sumbut or Vikramajet Era* 1890, *Salivhan* 1755, *Fusley* 1243, *Soorsun* 1234, *and 22nd Rujub* 1249, *of the Hijree.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS a modification has been made in the principles on which Revenue is derived from Abkaree in the Island of Bombay, the following Rules have been enacted for the purpose of defining, and publishing the same, which are to have effect from the 1st January 1834.

The collection of the Abkaree Revenue to be conducted by the Collector.

SECTION I.—The collection of Revenue from the Abkaree, in the Island of Bombay, shall be conducted by the Collector of Bombay, or under a farming management, subject to the Control of the Collector.

Persons drawing Liquor from Trees to be furnished with Licenses.

Of the form in Appendix A.

SECTION II.—*Clause 1st.*—Persons who may desire to draw Liquor from Cocoanut, Brab, or Date Trees, for the purpose of Distillation, or otherwise, shall be furnished by the Collector with Licenses in the form of Appendix A. each License being for either Thirty or Sixty Trees, at the rates specified in the following Clauses, and for a period not less than one month, if relating to Cocoanut Trees, and not less than a year, when relating to Brab or Date Trees.

Collector competent to refuse such Licenses.

Clause 2nd.—But it shall be competent to the Collector to refuse Licenses, whenever he may deem it expedient.

Rate of Tax on Cocoanut Tree.

SECTION III.—*Clause 1st.*—A Tax of one quarter of a Rupee per month, shall be levied on each Cocoanut Tree, licensed as above enacted.

On Brab and Date Trees.

Clause 2nd.—And a Tax of three Rupees per annum, on each Brab Tree, and half a Rupee per annum upon each Date Tree so licensed; except the Brab Trees in the district of Mahim, which shall continue to pay the same rates as heretofore.

The Mahim district excepted.

Time of payment,

SECTION IV.—*Clause* 1*st.*—The above Taxes shall be paid at such periods as the Collector may deem expedient, the same being specified in each respective License.

Enforcement of payment.

Clause 2*nd.*—And in the event of failure, the Collector shall be authorized to proceed as with Revenue Defaulters under the Provisions of Regulation XIX. A. D. 1827, Section IV.

Penalties incurred by breach of Section II.

SECTION V.—*Clause* 1*st*—Any person drawing Liquor from a Cocoanut, Brab, or Date Tree, without the same being included in a License, as specified in Section II, Clause 1st, of this Regulation, shall be liable to the Penalty specified in the succeeding Clause.

Specified.

Clause 2*nd.*—The Penalty for drawing Liquor without a License, or contrary to its terms, shall be fifty Rupees for the first offence, and one hundred Rupees each subsequent offence.

How determined and levied.

Clause 3*rd.*—And the above Penalties shall be determined and levied according to the Rules in Regulation XIX. A. D. 1827, Section XIV.

APPENDIX A.

(Insert the name and residence of the party taking out the License) is hereby authorized to draw Liquor from thirty or sixty { Cocoanut, Brab, or Date } { Trees during the month (or months) of——A. D.——and to keep a Still or Stills for the Manufacture of Spirituous Liquor therefrom, the said Trees being situated at———

For this License a Tax of ———is to be paid to the Collector of Bombay on the

Dated (Signed)

Collector.

(Branch of Civil Judicature.)

REGULATION I. A. D. 1834.

(SUPPLEMENT V. TO REGULATION XXIX. A. D. 1827.)

A REGULATION for abolishing the Office of Deputy Agent for Sirdars in the Deckan, and for rescinding Regulation V. of 1828, which defines the Duties and Jurisdiction of that Office.—PASSED by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council of Bombay, on the 15th day of January 1834, corresponding with 5th Poush Sood Sumbut or Vikramajet Era 1890, Salevhan 1755, Fusly 1243, Soorsun 1234, and 4th Ramzan 1249 of the Hijree.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it having been determined by Government to abolish the office of Deputy Agent for the adjustment of claims against Sirdars in the Deckan, the following rules have been enacted, to have effect from the date of promulgation:—

Regulation V. of 1828 rescinded.

SECTION I.—Regulation V. of 1828 is hereby rescinded.

Suits hitherto tried by the Deputy Agent shall be heard and decided by the Agent.

SECTION II.—*Clause 1st.*—Suits of the description heretofore tried by the Deputy Agent, shall be heard and decided by the Agent.

Suits and other proceedings in progress before the Deputy Agent, how to be disposed of.

Clause 2nd.—All suits or other proceedings in progress before the Deputy Agent are to be made over to the Agent, who will proceed with their disposal under the rules provided in Regulation XXIX. of 1827.

REGULATION II. A. D. 1834.

A REGULATION for bringing under the operation of the Regulations certain Villages which have been ceded to the Honorable Company by Angria Sirkeil, in exchange for other Villages. —PASSED by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council of Bombay, on the 5th day of March 1834, corresponding with the 10th Maha Vud Sumbut or Vikramajet Era 1890, Salvehan 1755, Fusly 1243, Soorsun 1234, and 23rd Shaval, 1249 of the Hijree.

Preamble.

WHEREAS by articles of agreement dated 31st December 1833, between the Honorable Company on the one part, and Angria Sirkeil on the other, certain villages, as hereinafter mentioned, have been made over to the Honorable Company by Angria in full and perpetual sovereignty, in exchange for other villages as herein-after named, and as it is necessary to bring the territory thus ceded to the Honorable Company under the Regulations now in force throughout the Bombay Territories, the following Rules have therefore been enacted, to have effect from the date of promulgation :—

The Villages (specified in the Appendix) ceded to the Honorable Company by Angria brought under the operation of the Regulation.

SECTION I.—It is hereby enacted, that the general Regulations now in force throughout the Bombay territories shall have effect in and over the villages specified in Appendix A. ceded to the Honorable Company by Angria Sirkeil, in exchange for those ceded by the Honorable Company to Angria Sirkeil, as specified in Appendix B.

And annexed to the Zilla of the Conkan.

SECTION II.—It is further declared, that the aforesaid villages received by the Honorable Company are annexed to the Zilla of the Conkan.

APPENDIX A.

The whole village of Moja Assood, Turf Jalgaum, Talooka Severndroog, Zilla Rutnaguree.

Half village of Moja Patamsaee, Turf Nagotana, Talooka Sanksea, Zilla Tannah.

Whole village of Moja Khanley, Turf Pen, Talooka Sanksea, Zilla Tannah.

APPENDIX B.

1 Village of Deeghatee
2 Ditto of Sau
3 Ditto of Kasarbhat
4 Ditto of Kelwaney
5 Ditto of Poonadey
6 Ditto of Rawey

Names of the Khars.

1 Sau Khar
2 Sukum Khar
3 Doobanee Khar
4 Bhungaree Khoord Khar
5 Tarbund Khar
6 Bhungaree Chakota Khar
7 Antra Bamda Khar
8 Antra Boodrook Khar
9 Bhundar Khar
10 Tullay Khar
11 Josu Khar
12 Rawey Khar

} Turf Ourwulut, Talooka Panwell, Zilla Tannah.

(Revenue Branch.)

REGULATION III. A. D. 1834.

(*SUPPLEMENT V. TO REGULATION* XX. *OF* 1827.)

A REGULATION *for abolishing the existing Town Duty at the Presidency of Bombay with the Drawback thereof, and for imposing in lieu thereof a Fixed Duty on certain articles.*—PASSED *by the Governor General of India in Council on the* 11*th day of July* 1834, *corresponding with the* 15*th Assad Sood Sumbut or Vikramajet Era* 1890, *Salevahan* 1756, *Fusley* 1244, *Soorsun* 1235, *and* 3*rd Rubee-ul-awul* 1250, *of the Hijree.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS the Drawback of the Four per cent Town Duty collected at the Presidency of Bombay under the provision of Regulation I, of 1803, and Regulation I, 1810, has been found to be productive of great inconvenience and abuse, alike hurtful to the Public Revenue; the interests of the fair trader and the morals of the community, in consequence of the frauds practised, and the trouble and delay experienced in the adjustment of the necessary accounts, the following Rules have therefore been enacted by the authority of the Governor General of India in Council, to have effect from the date of promulgation at the Presidency of Bombay.

Rescinding part of Section I. of Regulation XX. of 1827.

SECTION I.—Such parts of Regulation I. of 1803 and Regulation I. of 1810, as have been retained in force by Regulation XX. of 1827, Section I. are hereby rescinded.

Imposing a rate of Duty of 1½ per cent on certain Imports.

SECTION II.—A Duty at the rate of (1½) one and a half per cent shall be levied on Import into the Island of Bombay, of the articles enumerated in Appendix A. in addition to the established Sea Customs, and under the same Rules and Regulations, as are or may be made applicable to the collection of the latter.

Drawback allowable only on exportation to the United Kingdom in British Bottoms.

SECTION III.—No Drawback of the Duty imposed in the preceding Section, will be allowed, except on Exportation to the United Kingdom in British Bottoms, of any of the articles subject thereto; in which case such an amount of Drawback will, if applied for, at the period of Exportation, but not otherwise, be allowed, as will reduce the total Duty receivable by Government to (2½) two and half per cent.

APPENDIX A.

Goods Imported from the other Presidencies under Certificates of Exemption from Customs at Bombay, excepting those articles of a like description (such as Ghee, Oil, &c. &c.) not liable to Town Duty when Imported from other place unaccompanied by Exempting Certificates.

Oil, except that in use for culinary purposes.

Shawls,	Black Pepper,
Wax Candles,	Cardamums,
Sugar,	Mace,
Piece Goods,	Cloves,
China Silks,	Nutmegs,
Nankeens,	Cinnamon,
Rose Water,	Cassia,
Sandal Wood,	Bhoy Sing,
Pearls and Precious Stones,	Cocum, and
Jewellery,	Tamarind.
Salt Petre,	

By order of the Governor General of India in Council.

W. H. MACNAGHTEN,
Offg. Chief Secy.

(Revenue Branch.)

REGULATION IV. A. D. 1834.

(*SUPPLEMENT VI. TO REGULATION XX. OF* 1827.)

A REGULATION *fixing an uniform rate of Customs to be levied on Cotton-wool throughout the Territories dependent on the Bombay Presidency.*—PASSED *by the Governor General of India in Council on the* 11*th day of July* 1834, *corresponding with the 5th Assad Sood Sumbut or Vikramajet Era* 1890, *Salevahan* 1756, *Fusley* 1244, *Soorsun* 1235, *and 3rd Rubee-ul-avul* 1250, *of the Hijree.*

Preamble.

WHEREAS the diversity in the rates of Duty now levied on Cotton-wool at different Ports and Places within the Bombay Territory, is found to hold out a great temptation to fraud and to be productive of much trouble and delay to the Mercantile Community in the recovery of the Drawbacks to which this article is entitled on Exportation to the United Kingdom, the following Rules have therefore been enacted by the Governor General of India in Council, to take effect withing the Territories subject to the Presidency of Bombay, from the date of promulgation,

Existing Duties on Cotton-wool abolished.

and 5 per cent on the Tariff Valuation substituted.

SECTION I.—The existing Duties now levied upon Cotton-wool at the several Ports and Places within the Presidency of Bombay, whether in the shape of Sea or Land Customs, or Transit Duties, are hereby abolished, and in lieu thereof Sea Customs at an Uniform rate of 5 per cent on the Tariff Valuation, with the usual advance are henceforth to be collected on Export or Import of Cotton by Sea.

Cotton exported from a sea subordinate port free of Duty, the exporter furnishing security for the payment of it in Bombay.

SECTION II.—Cotton shipped from a Subordinate Port, for Exportation to Bombay, shall be permitted to be so Exported free of all payment of Customs, on the Exporter furnishing Security to produce the requisite Certificate of Import and payment of the Duty at Bombay within a reasonable period, to be fixed for each Port by Government.

The Tariff Valuation fixed under Clause 2d Section II. Regulation XX. A. D. 1827 for Bombay extended to all subordinate Ports.

SECTION III.—The Tariff Valuation of Cotton, as fixed for the Port of Bombay under Clause 2nd, Section II, Regulation XX, of 1827, shall be applicable to all Ports and Places under this Presidency.

Customs payable but once, a Certificate of having paid at one port exempting from payment at another,

SECTION IV.—The aforesaid Customs shall be collected once only, and a Certificate of payment at any one port shall exempt from further payment within the Bombay Territories.

Town Duties on Cotton leviable when the Cotton has not paid Customs.

SECTION V.—Cotton brought into any Town wherein Town Duties are leviable, is to be liable to such Duties whenever it may not have paid the aforesaid Customs of 5 per cent.

By order of the Governor General of India in Council.

W. H. MACNAGHTEN,
Offg. Chief Secy.

(Revenue Branch.)

REGULATION V. A. D. 1834.

(SUPPLEMENT VII. TO REGULATION XX. A. D. 1827.)

A REGULATION for commuting the present Tax upon Metal Ware of Surat into a Tax on Import of the Raw Metals, and also subjecting Piece Goods, the manufacture of China and other places, to the Local Tax called Bujajkhana.—PASSED by the Governor General of India in Council on the 11th day of July 1834, corresponding with the 5th Assad Sood Sumbut or Vikramajeet Era 1890, Salevan 1756, Fusley 1244, Soorsun 1235, and 3rd Rubbee-ul-avul 1250, of the Hijree.

Preamble.

WHEREAS there exists in the city of Surat a tax upon the manufacture of copper and brass-ware, which it is expedient, for the safety of the revenue, as well as for the convenience of the manufacturers, to transfer to imports of the raw metal used therein; and whereas it is expedient to bring within the operation of the existing local tax upon imports of fine cotton and silk cloths and stuffs, the produce of Europe or of Bengal, cloths and stuffs of the same description, the manufacture of China or other places, the following rates have therefore been passed by the Governor General of India in Council, to have effect within the territories subject to the Presidency of Bombay, from the date of promulgation.

Duty on Import of Copper, Tutenague, & Lead, into Surat.

SECTION I.—A duty of one rupee and two quarters per Surat maund shall henceforth be levied on all copper, and one quarter of a rupee per Surat maund on all tutenague and lead, imported into the city of Surat.

Tax on the manufacture of Metal Ware in Surat abolished.

SECTION II.—*Clause* 1*st*.—The tax of one rupee and three quarters per maund on the manufacture of metal ware in the city of Surat is hereby abolished.

Likewise on Export.

Clause 2*nd*.—And henceforth copper and brass ware and other metal ware, manufactured in the town of Surat, shall not be liable to the charge of customs or duty on exportation.

Former Customs on Import continued.

Clause 3*rd*.—All customs heretofore leviable on the import of metal ware into Surat shall not be affected by this Regulation, but continue in full force.

Piece Goods the manufacture of China and other places subjected to the Tax called Bujajkhana.

SECTION III.—The local tax called Bujajkhana, of one and a half per cent. on white, and one per cent. on coloured piece goods, the produce of Europe and Bengal, is hereby extended to piece goods of the same description, the manufacture of China or other places.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council,

W. H. MACNAGHTEN,

Officiating Chief Secretary.

REGULATION VI. A. D. 1834.

(SUPPLEMENT I. TO REGULATION III. A. D. 1827.)

A REGULATION providing for the occasional Adjournment of the Courts of Civil Judicature under the Presidency of Bombay. —PASSED by the Governor General of India in Council, on the 19th of August 1834, corresponding with the 15th Sharavan Sood Sumbut or Vikramajeet Era 1890, Salevahan 1756, Fusley 1244, Soorsun 1235, and 13th Rubee-ul-akhur 1250, of the Hijree.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it has been found expedient for the general convenience of Courts of Civil Judicature, as well as of the native officers, establishment, and suitors attending them, that a continuous period of vacation should be provided for, in addition to the several holidays sanctioned by Section I. Regulation III. A. D. 1827, whenever the same can be done with convenience to the public business, the following rules have accordingly been passed, to be in force from the date of promulgation.

The Sudder Dewanee Adawlut empowered to adjourn their own Court, and to sanction the adjournment of Subordinate Courts for a period not exceeding Six Weeks in each year.

SECTION I.—In addition to the powers already vested in the Sudder Dewanee Adawlut under Section I. Regulation III. A. D. 1827, the Judges of that Court, when it shall be satisfied that no inconvenience will attend the same from arrear of business or other cause, are hereby empowered, at such time as may be most generally convenient, to adjourn their own Court, and permit the Civil Courts under their jurisdiction to adjourn their respective Courts for a period of six weeks in each year.

No Adjournment to take place during the visit of the visiting Judicial Commissioner, nor during the Circuit of Session Judges at the detached Stations.

SECTION II.—Such adjournments shall, however, in no instance take place in any zillah during the period to which the tour of the Judicial Commissioners may extend, nor in regard to detached Stations during the circuits of the Session Judges.

Notifications of Adjournments to be published in the Government Gazette.

SECTION III.—Due notifications of all adjournments under this Regulation shall be made by the Sudder Dewanee Adawlut, to the Judicial Secretary to Government, for the purpose of being published in the Government Gazette.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council,

W. H. MACNAGHTEN,

Officiating Chief Secretary.

INDEX

TO THE

REGULATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1827.

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Abetting—a Criminal offence, See *Aiding*,			
in Smuggling Opium..	XXI	Chapter II	
ditto under pass for transfer and retail	,,	IX	3
ditto, possession of above ¼ Surat seer of Opium, not legally obtained, liable to the penalties of...	,,	,,	4
ditto, possession of smuggled Opium by a retailer during the term of his license liable to ditto	,,	,,	5
Abkarry Darogha—See *Darogha*.			
Abortion—procuring, how punishable	XIV	XXVIII	
Abscond—See *Fugitive*,			
Absence—See *Acting*,			
Absent—a List of persons, who having been bound over, or enjoined to appear at a Court of Sessions, are nevertheless absent, to be furnished to the Court by the Criminal Judge...	XIII	XIX	2
Abuse—personal, may be prosecuted in a Civil as well as a Criminal Court.	XIV	II	2
personal in general, how punishable...	,,	XXIX	2
trivial cases of, may, in certain cases, be punished by a head of a village...	XII	XLIX	1
trivial cases of, within military cantonments...	XXII	XXVI	
of authority, committed by Native Officers belonging to Courts of Civil Justice, how to be punished	II	XXXVI	
of authority, committed by a landholder in discharge of Police functions, how punishable...	XV	XIX	
See *Exaction, Extortion, Misconduct, Corruption*,			
Accidental commission of a criminal offence, how noticed	XIV	I	3 & 4
Accomplice—in a criminal offence. See *Aiding*.			
reward for apprehension of	XII	XXXIII	2
evidence of, may be procured by granting a pardon	,,	XXXIV & XXXVI	
Accountant—village. See *Tullattee*.			
Accounts—to be examined in the Court of Suddur Dewanny Udalut by the Sheristadar	II	XII	2
also in the Zilla Courts..	,,	XXXI	5
land revenue, to be kept by Tullatees	XVI	XXII	
not to be removed from the Village, but to be open to inspection, and allowed to be copied by those concerned	,,	XXIII	2
Accounts—the Collector to authenticate the copies, provided they be on the proper Stamped Paper...	XVI	XXIII	2
land Revenue, to be shewn, and copies of to be furnished to those concerned, by Tullatees..	XVII	XV	2
Accusation of an offender, how to be made before a Magistrate... ...	XII	IX	1 & 2
Acknowledgment—how the acknowledgment of a demand affects the period at which it ceases to be judicially cognizable...	V	VII	1 & 2

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Acknowledgment (continued).			
written acknowledgments of debt not conclusive as to the amount in certain cases...	V	IX	
Acquittal—a Magistrate's discharging a prisoner for want of proof does not operate as an acquittal...	„	XII	2
Acquittance—from payment of inland Customs...	XX	XXVII	1
Act—Criminal or Penal, how defined...	XIV	Chapter I	
Act of Parliament—53 Geo. III. Cap. 155, Sect. CVIII. directs that British subjects residing at a greater distance than ten miles from the Presidency, be provided with certificates of permission...	II	XXI	5
——— Sect. CVI. confers jurisdiction to the extent of fifty Rupees over British subjects to Magistrates, in certain cases..	„	XLV	1
——— Sect. CVII. confers jurisdiction for debts, to Civil Courts in general, over British subjects in certain cases...	„	XLVI	
and provides for an Appeal, in certain cases, to the Supreme Court at the Presidency...	IV	LXXII	5
——— Sect. CV. confers certain jurisdiction in cases of assault committed by British-born subjects on Natives, from which, however, those subject to Military Command are in certain cases exempted by 4 Geo. IV. Cap. 31, Sect. II.	XII	XI	
and prescribes rules for process by Magistrates on complaints made by Natives against British Subjects...	XXII	XXVIII	
——— to be a ground for passing Judgment in Civil Law cases to which there exists application...	IV	XXVI	
Acting—an Acting Zilla Judge to qualify by Oath...	II	XX	2
the Senior Assistant to act in the absence of the Registrar to the Suddur Udalut..	„	XI	6
case of the absence of a Zilla Judge..	„	XX &XXVIII	2, 4
ditto do. Criminal Judge..	XIII	VIII	2
ditto do. Head of a Village	XII	VI	1
ditto do. Collector of Land Revenue..	XVI	VIII	
ditto do. Superintendent Registrars..	IX	II	
ditto do. Members of Special Court..	XIII	XXIV	4
ditto do. Superintendent of Bazars...	XXII	XXII	2
Action—for Damages. See *Damages.*			
period within which Civil Actions may be brought. See *Limitation.*			
civil Actions in general. See *Suit.*			
Adjournment—on what days Civil Courts may adjourn.	III	I	
and when Criminal..	XIII	IX	
a trial at a Session may be twice postponed to the ensuing Session	„	XXII	1
Adjustment—amicable, of Civil claims. See *Arbitration.*			
may be made without the prescribed forms of arbitration, but also without its advantages..	VII	I & IX	3, 2
Administerer—of Oaths, in the Suddur Dewanny Udalut..	II	XV	
in the Zilla Courts..	„	XXIII	
in the Suddur Foujdary Udalut..	XIII	II	2
in the Special Court..	„	IV	3
in the Court of Circuit....	„	VI	1
in the Criminal Judge's Court....	„	VIII	3
Administrator—for Rules respecting administrating to an Estate, see *Executor.*			
in what cases the Zilla Judge may appoint an Administrator to the estate of a person deceased..	VIII	IX & X	1
of the eventual disposal of such estate..	„	„	3 & 4
security to be furnished and remuneration received by an Administrator who has been appointed by the Zilla Judge.. ..	„	XI	
or manager, of property sequestrated, that a Defendant may not dispose of it, how appointed..	IV	VIII	6
to furnish security	„	„	7
to be remunerated	„	„	8

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Administrator (continued).			
or manager, of property sequestrated, pending an Appeal.. ...	IV	LXXXII	2
Admonition—of a witness in a Civil Suit to involve the consequences of an Oath	„	XXXIV	2
of a witness in a Criminal Court may be substituted for Oath how made	XIII	XXXVI	2
Adoption—in disputes regarding limit to the Superintendent of Bazar's interference.	XXII	XXXII	3
Advance—of money made to Cultivators, as Tukavee, how recoverable. ...	XVII	XIII	
Advocate General—to exhibit *ex-officio* information against Officers of the Land Revenue at the Presidency for exaction or receiving presents.	XIX	V	
Affidavit—in *ex parte* Suits, a Plaintiff's Oath may be taken as evidence.....	IV	XXII	2
in Civil Suits a matter may (with the consent of both parties) be decided by the Affidavit of either.	„	XXVIII	
Fee on, in the Court of Petty Sessions and Offices of the Police Magistrates in Bombay	XIX	XXX	1
Affray—by camp followers, on a march, how punishable...	XXII	XXXV	
Agent—what persons are recognized as Agents for others in Civil Suits.....	III	III	2
of the Governor of Surat, vested with exclusive cognizance, under instructions from Government, of complaints against the Nuwab, arising from his imprisoning his tenants..	XVII	XXIX	2
Ahmedabad—specification of Pergunnas and places in the Zilla of, date when the jurisdiction commenced.	II	App. E.	
ditto as to the recovery of bonds..	V	„ A. & B.	
ditto as to the registration of deeds..	IX	„ D.	
ditto exempting from payment of Land Revenue..	XVII	„ E.	
Aid—how far it may be required by Police Authorities from individuals. ..	XII	{ XXXI &	1
and how noncompliance is punishable.	„	{ XLVI	1
how a Police Authority, following an offender beyond its own jurisdiction, is to be aided by the Police of the spot.	„	XXXI	2
a Police Authority entitled to aid from adjacent establishments..	„	„	3
in what cases military aid may be called in..	„	XLVI& XXXI	1, 4
and how by a District Police Officer.	„	XLVI	2
may be required by heads of Villages from individuals.	„	XLVII	2
how noncompliance is punishable..	„	„	2
Officers of different villages to afford mutual aid...	„	L	2
may be demanded from the inhabitants at large, in cases of urgency, by a landholder vested with Police Authority.	XV	III	
to be mutually afforded by Collectors of Land Revenue in realization of Revenue demands..	XVII	XIV	
ditto by Civil and Military Authorities.	XXII	III	3
to be afforded by Civil Authorities on the march of military bodies.	„	Chap. VII	
requisitions for military aid, by Civil Authorities..	„	Chap. VIII	
Aiding—a Criminal offence how punishable...	XIV	I	5, 8
robbery by direct means, constitutes principal guilt.	„	XXXVI	2
Alien—in what cases Government may remove such persons or their descendants from the vicinity of the countries to which they originally belonged..	XI	VIII	1
But they are not to be prevented from quitting the Bombay territories...	„	„	2
they may also be confined as State prisoners if the public tranquillity or political relations require it..	„	„	3
Alienation—of a defendant's property in what cases prohibited.. ..	IV	„	9
how the prohibition is to be published.	„	„	10
any transfer of such property illegal..	„	„	11
of land, the produce of which constitutes the source of Public Revenue though not collected under the denomination of Land Revenue, illegal, unless the Collector have instituted certain means of securing the Revenue..	XVII	VI	2

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Allowance—also see *Fee.*			
for the maintenance of a State prisoner	XXV	II	
for prisoners and witnesses in general. See *Subsistence.*			
attached to hereditary Revenue Offices, to be recorded by the Collector.	XVI	XIX	1 & 2
not applicable to any other purpose, nor alienable..	„	XX	
to watchmen stationed to prevent the illegal reaping or removing an assessable crop.	XVII	XI	3
to Mohussuls in the Land Revenue Department..	„	XII	3
Alter—unlawful attempt to alter the Law, how punishable..	XIV	XIV	
fraudulent alteration of a document, signature, seal, or mark, how punishable...	„	XVII	
alteration, for fraudulent purposes, of ornaments or valuable articles, how punishable..	„	XXI	
Americans—exempted from the jurisdiction of Native Judicial Commissioners.	II	XXXVII	1
prohibited from possessing or occupying land	XXIII	III	1
which is not to prevent land being assigned in security for loans...	„	„	2
and in certain cases the possessing it may be sanctioned... ...	„	„	
if found in Zillas without passport or license, how to be dealt with.	XII	X	3
Answer—in a law-suit, what Stamp is required	VIII	XVIII	
Antimony—{ crocus of / glass of } sale how restricted	XIV / XXI	XX / Chap. IX	
Appeals—from decisions and orders passed in Zilla Courts to be heard in the Suddur Udalut ... ..., ...	II	V	1
by what Judges Appeals to the Suddur Udalut are to be heard...	„	X	
Zilla Judges to hear Appeals from inferior Courts	„	XXIII	
from decisions passed in Zilla Courts against British subjects to be made to the Supreme Court at the Presidency...	„	XLVI	6
a party may sue or defend in Appeals as a pauper under the same Rules as in original Suits.	VI	XI	1
the petition for admission in *formâ pauperis* to the Suddur Udalut may be presented either in that Court or to the Zilla Judge...	„	„	1
if the party was admitted as a pauper in the original suit, no further investigation is necessary...	„	„	
refusal by a Zilla Judge to admit a party as a pauper may be reversed by the Suddur Udalut..	„	XII	2
fines imposed for contempts to be appealable...	IV	LV	
suits tried by an Assistant Judge or Native Commissioner appealable to the Zilla Judge..	„	LXXII	1 & 2
if the Judge refer an Appeal for trial to an Assistant Judge, his decision is final if it confirms the original Decree..	„	„	1
in what cases the Zilla Judge's decision in an Appeal from a Senior Assistant Judge is appealable to the Suddur Udalut... ..	„	„	3
a Zilla Judge's decisions appealable to the Suddur Udalut.	„	„	4
in what cases a British-born subject may appeal to the Supreme Court at the Presidency...	„	„	
how Appeals are to be applied for...	„	LXXIII	5
form and contents of the petition...	„	LXXIV & LXXV	
the petition of Appeal to be on stamped paper, with exceptions...	XIX	XV	1 & 2
security to be given by the appellant.	IV	LXXV	
who, if the petition is rejected, is entitled to a record of the reasons...	„	LXXVI	
how an accepted petition of Appeal is to be recorded.	„	LXXVII	
when an Appeal is laid to the Suddur Udalut, the proceedings to be forwarded within fifteen days	„	LXXVIII	
what records are to be forwarded, and what kept	„	LXXIX	
when an Appeal is admitted, notice to be given to the parties... ...	„	LXXX	
Decrees appealed from, how to be disposed of in the interior. See *Decree.*			
petitions of Appeal, how to be recorded...	„	LXXXIII	
the trial how notified to the parties...	„	LXXXIV	
readings and proceedings to be conducted as in original suits...	„	LXXXVI	
process issued by the Suddur Dewanny Udalut to be executed by the Zilla Courts...	„	LXXXVIII	
if the party to such process is not found, the Zilla Judge shall issue a notice, after which the matter will proceed *ex parte*... ..	„	„	4

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Appeals (continued).			
if neither party appears at the time fixed for trial, the suit will be struck off the file, but may be restored if the appellant shews good cause within ten days....	IV	LXXXIX	
parties in Appeals may not adduce new evidence...	,,	XC	1
but the Court may call for such....	,,	,,	2
the Appeal may be remanded to the Court of original jurisdiction for new judgment to be pronounced on new evidence... ..	,,	,,	
or for particular points to be investigated and reported to the Court of Appeal...	,,	,,	
or to procure answers to specified interrogatories...	,,	XCI	
the Suddur Dewanny Udalut may commission the Registrar to take evidence...	,,	,,	
when new evidence is admitted it must be on definite points, and recorded as such...	,,	XCII	
if during the progress of an Appeal any security already given should become insufficient, a remedy how to be applied... ..	,,	XCIII	
of the Decree to be issued. See *Decree.*			
an Appeal returned for re-investigation, to retain the number under which originally filed	,,	XCIV	3
an Appeal rejected in a Court of original jurisdiction may be admitted by the Suddur Udalut...	,,	XCVII	
of Special Appeal. See *Special Appeal.*			
Appeals to the King in Council. See *King in Council.*			
arbitration awards in what cases appealable.	VII	VIII & X	5, 1
by what process	,,	,,	2
what results from the award being reversed.	,,	,,	3
from the decision of a Commission for trying village boundary disputes to be made to the Zillah Judge within ninety days. .	X	XVI	
how proceeded with...	,,	XV	
how a reversal of the original decision is to be executed	,,	XVI	
from the decision of a Collector in a Civil suit cognizable by him, how to be made to the Zillah Judge; proceedings and documents when to be transferred to the Zillah Court	XVII	XXXIV	1
such Appeal subject to Rules of Appeal from original decrees of a Senior Assistant Judge, but only to be set aside for defect of justice, not of form.	,,	,,	3, 2
from the Collector's decision of a claim to exemption from payment of Land Revenue...	,,	XLIX & L	2
from the decision of the Revenue Judge at Bombay to the Suddur Dewanny Udalut, and thence to the King in Council... ...	XIX	VIII	
from the decision of the Collector of Bombay or Justice of the Peace there, on account of the Assessment on shops and stalls, and licenses to erect temporary sheds, to use country music, and to make public notices...	,,	XV	
from the Assessment of houses by the Assessor in Bombay to the Court of Petty Sessions...	,,	XXI	
Appearance—See *Attendance, Security.*			
Appellant—in a Civil Suit. See *Appeal.*			
Appendix—a form which may be used in Regulations...	I	II	5
Application—made to Civil Courts, on what Stamp to be written... ...	VIII	XVIII	
Appointment—of Judges and Assistant Judges, Registrars and Assistant Registrars...	II & XIII	XXXIV & II	1, 2
of Law Officers...	,, ,,	,, ,,	2, 2
of Commissioners for trying Civil Suits...	,,	XXXVII & XXXVIII	
of Readers	,,	XLVIII	
of Officers in general. See the respective head.			
of Administrators to Estates by Zillah Judges	VIII	IX & X	1
of a Commission for trying village boundary disputes	X	I & II	
of Arbitrators...	VII	I	
of the Superintendent of Stamps	VIII	I	
of Stamp-venders	,,	III	1
of Kazees..	XXVI	I, III & IV	
and their Naibs...	,,	V	
of Landholders to exercise Police authority...	XV	I & II	
of their Police establishments	,,	IV	

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Appointment (continued).			
of Collectors of Land Revenue...	XVI	I	
of their Assistants	,,	V	
of the Subordinate establishments	,,	Chap. II	
of Deputies for hereditary Revenue Officers who are themselves incapable...	,,	XVIII	
of Collector of Bombay and establishment	XIX	I	
of Assessor of houses in Bombay	,,	XVIII	1
Collector of Sea Customs and establishment...	XX	IV	1
Superintendent of Bazars	XXII	I	
of Superintendent of the manufacture of spirits	XXI	LV	
Apprehension—of persons who have committed atrocious offences, may be performed at the risk of their lives	XIV	XXVI	3
of offenders in general...	XII	IX	1, 2 & 5
in what cases it may be performed without formal process... ...	,,	,,	3
how to be conducted if the offender have left the jurisdiction in which amenable...	,,	,,	
if circumstances do not admit of drawing out a formal summons, a letter to the Magistrate of the Zillah in which the offender is found, sufficient...	,,	XV	1
if the offender be pursued beyond the jurisdiction in which pursuit commenced, how the local authorities are to aid.	,,	XXXI	2
reward for. See *Reward.*			
pardon to an accomplice for accomplishing. See *Pardon.*			
of a culprit by a District Police Officer, how conducted.. ..	XII	XLI	2
and how by the head of a village	,,	L	1
when effected in the limits of a village different from that wherein pursuit commenced, the prisoner to be conveyed to the District Officer of the place where taken	,,	,,	2
of persons likely to commit Penal acts	,,	,,	
by the Magistrate..	,,	,,	
by the District Police Officer..	,,	,,	
by the head of a village	,,	LIII	1
See *Imprisonment.*			
Arbitration—of Civil claims..	VII		
what matters may be arbitrated, and how the Arbitrators are to be elected...	,,	I	
what effect is produced by arbitration conducted otherwise than laid down in the Regulations..	,,	I & IX	3, 2
what persons are bound to act as Arbitrators...	,,	II	
Arbitrators to be appointed by a deed of reference, its form and contents...	,,	III	2
how to proceed..	,,	IV	1
how to procure evidence...	,,	,,	2
how to be assisted by village Officers..	,,	,,	3
default in attendance of a party is not to stay proceedings... ...	,,	V	
the period originally fixed for making the award may be extended by the parties...	,,	VI	1
otherwise an award not given within the period is not valid.. ...	,,	,,	2
how a law-suit instituted during arbitration is to be disposed of...	,,	VII	
form and contents of the award	,,	VIII	1, 2
how to be recorded...	,,	,,	3
copies to be given to the parties...	,,	,,	4
notification of the filing of appealable awards...	,,	,,	5
if final, executed as decrees	,,	IX	
if not made under Regulation, receivable as evidence only... ...	,,	,,	
costs how determined..	,,	,,	1
awards, in what cases appealable	,,	X	1
by what process...	,,	,,	2
what results from the award being reversed...	,,	,,	3
private arbitration how to take effect in cases of a Commission being appointed to try village boundary disputes	X	IV & V	2, 1
Arms—penalty for receiving, if furnished by Government to troops. ...	XXII	XIX	
Arrears—of Land Revenue how recoverable	XVII	XIII	
Arrest—See *Imprisonment, Apprehension.*			
the Suddur Dewanny Udalut may issue process of arrest at the Presidency.	II	VII	

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Arrest (continued).			
of a defendant in a Civil suit.	IV	VII	6, 3
of a contumacious witness	„	XXXII	5
exemption from in any Civil proceeding of witnesses in attendance on Courts Martial...	XXII	V	3
for debt, process of, within military cantonments	„	XXXIV	1
Arsenic—{red, white, yellow,} sale of, how restricted...	XIV & XXI	{XX Chap. IX}	
Arson—See *Fire*.			
Assault—of serious nature, how punishable...	XIV	XXIX	1
and how of trivial nature...	„	„	2
and how indirect modes of producing bodily injury...	„	„	3
committed by a British-born subject on a Native, how cognizable...	XII	XI	
how the Magistrate may interfere to prevent..	„	XVI	
and how the District Police Officer..	„	XLV	4
and how the head of a village	„	LIII	1
trivial cases of, may, in certain cases, be punished by the head of a village	„	XLIX	1
trivial, committed by certain persons within military cantonments, how punishable...	XXII	XXVI	
Assemblage—of above twelve persons, for riotous purposes, punishable as rebellion...	XIV	XIII	
for any unlawful purpose may be dispersed by the Magistrate. ..	XII	XXIX	
Assessment—of public Revenue, of such description as Government deems expedient, to be conducted by the Collector of Land Revenue.	XVI	II	1
usage to be followed when there is no Regulation for the case. ...	„	„	1
under exactions punishable...	XVII	Ch. III&IV	
of land, to be settled in each Zillah by the Collector	„	I	1
in what manner heads of villages are responsible	„	„	2
land in general to be subject to Assessment, the only exceptions being certain defined exemptions	„	II	1
but these exemptions may be set aside in cases of urgency... ...	„	„	2
who is to be considered the party to settlements of Assessment ...	„	III	
when there is no individual right to constitute a limit to Assessment, it shall be at the discretion of the Collector, under the control of Government	„	IV	1
but individual rights are not to be infringed	„	„	2
except by virtue of statutary law...	„	„	3
when the Assessment belonging of right to any particular land has become chargeable on other land held with it, it shall be laid on the land to which it rightly belongs...	„	„	4
an occupant may give up his land, giving notice thereof previous to the commencement of the year...	„	VI	1
land paying fixed Assessment shall not be alienable until the Collector has determined on a part of it to be responsible for the amount	„	„	2
individual rights to be employed as agents in Assessment to be continued...	„	VIII	1
unless such arrangement be found inefficient...	„	„	2
Appeals from the Assessment fixed by the Collector may be made either to Government or the Zillah Civil Court, or both... ...	„	IX	
of loss occasioned by an occupant giving up his land without due notice, to be made in the same way as of ordinary Land Revenue...	„	VI	1
claims of exemption from, mode of procedure in deciding on... ...	„	Chapter X	
of houses, and of carriages and horses in Bombay...	XIX	III & IV	
Assistance—See *Aid*.			
Assessors—opinion of Natives as, may be taken by Judges in Civil suits, and in Criminal cases...	{IV XIII}	{XXIV XXXVIII}	{2 5}
Assessor—of houses in Bombay, to be appointed by the Governor in Council, and take the Oath before the Senior Magistrate of Police...	XIX	{XVIII App. G.}	1
to assess all dwelling houses on the islands of Bombay and Colaba, beyond the town limits, under what Rules.	„	XVIII	2
buildings exempted from Assessment...	„	XIX	1 & 2

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Assessor (continued).			
and an abatement to be made on account of periods during which the house may be unoccupied...	XIX	XIX	3
to return an annual new Assessment to the Collector of Bombay, notice of liberty to inspect the books...	,,	XX App. H.	
Appeal to the Court of Petty Sessions...	,,	XXI	1
of carriages and horses within the island of Bombay, Rules for the Assessment and surcharge...	,,	XXIV & XXV	
Appeal to the Court of Petty Sessions...	,,	,,	4
duties of the Assessor of carriages and horses to be performed by the Engineer Officer attached to the Court of Petty Sessions; quarterly Returns to be made to the Collector of Land Revenue in Bombay...	,,	XXVI	1
Assistant Magistrates—prohibited from money transactions with certain persons..	XXIII	I	
the office to be held by the Assistants to the Collector of Land Revenue	XII	III	3
abstract of their duties...	,,	,,	3
to qualify by Oath..	,,	,,	5
their jurisdiction may be extended by Government...	,,	XIII	2, 3
Assistant Registrar—to the Court of Suddur Dewanny Udalut, his appointment and Oath...	II	XI & XXXIV	1, 6, 1
his duties...	,,	,,	6
to keep the Court's proceedings...	III	VI	
prohibited from money transactions with certain persons... ..	XXIII	I	
to perform his functions in the Suddur Foujdary Udalut... ...	XIII	II	2
and qualify by Oath...	,,	III	2
to the Special Court, the Criminal Judges, Assistants to act as such, qualifying by Oath...	,,	IV	3
also to the Court of Circuit...	,,	VI	1
Assistant Judges—to be appointed to Zillah Courts, divided into two Classes, denominated Senior and Junior, and to qualify by Oath. ...	II	XXVIII & XXXIV	1 1
their stations...	,,	,,	2
their duties...	,,	,,	2 to 6
the amount of suits which they may try...	,,	,,	5
the amount of suits which Senior Assistants may be specially empowered to try, as also Appeals..	,,	,,	6
prohibited from money transactions with certain persons... ...	XXIII	I	
to officiate as Assistants to the Criminal Judge...	XIII	VIII	1
senior, to superintend the Registers of title deeds and General Register, his duties in that capacity...	IX	II, V, VIII	1
Assistants to Record-keepers of Zillah Courts...	II	XXXII	1
Assistants to Record-keepers of the Suddur Dewanny Udalut . . .			
to officiate in the Suddur Foujdary Udalut...	XIII	III	2
Assistant—to the Collector of Land Revenue, to officiate in the Magisterial Department	XII	III	3
and if in charge of the Revenue Department, to officiate as Magistrate	,,	IV	
so many as Government deems requisite to be appointed	XVI	V	
how denominated	,,	,,	
to qualify by Oath	,,	,,	
to perform the duties assigned by the Collector	,,	,,	
subject to the jurisdiction of the Zillah Civil Court.	,,	VI	1
prohibited from employing public servants in private affairs, or *vice versâ*.	,,	VII	1
and from holding a farm, or being any how personally concerned in the Revenue	,,	,,	2
and from trading or purchasing goods for remittances... . .	,,	,,	3
liable to suspension or dismissal by Government for breach of the said prohibitions...	,,	,,	4
the senior shall take charge of the Department if death or accident remove the Collector without provision having been made...	,,	VIII	3
an Assistant in charge, but no other, may settle Assessment. ...	XVII	IX	4
may enforce demands of farmers of Revenue in case of unauthorized reaping or removal of crops...	,,	XXIII	2
may pass order on the disposal or appropriation of deposited crops by farmers...	,,	,,	3
to the Collector of Bombay...	XIX	I, II, V, VII	

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Assistant (continued).			
to the Collector of Sea Customs, Oath of...	XX	V	
deputed duties of...	,,	VI	2
amenable for official acts to the Zillah Court...	,,	VII	
to the Criminal Judge, the Assistants to the Zillah Judge to officiate as such, qualifying by Oath...	XIII	VIII	1
how to act in the absence of the Criminal Judge...	XII & XIII	IV, VIII	2
abstract of his duties in general...	,,	XII	3, 4
what extent of punishment a Senior Assistant may award... ...	,,	XIII	3
and how this may be increased by Government...	,,	,,	4, 5
what extent of punishment a Junior Assistant may award... ..	,,	,,	6
shall officiate as Registrar or Assistant Registrar in the Special Court...	XIII	IV	3
also in the Court of Circuit...	,,	VI	1
and as Assistant to the Criminal Judge in his Police capacity. ...	XII	II	2
prohibited from money transactions with certain persons... ...	XXIII	I	
Attachment—of property, in execution of a decree	IV	LXII	2
of the property of an Officer on the Land Revenue establishment, for demands made by the Collector...	XVI	XIV	
of the property of a Land Revenue defaulter	XVII	XII, XIII, & XVII	6 to 10 9
do. on application of farmers of Revenue...	,,	XXVI	1
do. how terminable...	,,	,,	5
of the property of an individual for reasons of State	XXV	VII	
to be communicated to the local authorities and Court of Suddur Udalut...	,,	,,	
how such property is to be managed during the attachment. ...	,,	VIII	1
and is not capable of sale...	,,	,,	2
when the property is released from attachment, the proceeds to be accounted for to the proprietor...	,,	IX	
of the property of a fugitive offender, if the offence be atrocious, and the usual process has failed to effect apprehension, the Magistrate shall apply for the sanction of the Suddur Foujdary Udalut	XII	XXXVIII	1
a Proclamation how to be made and published, requiring the party to give himself up within a certain period...	,,	,,	2
in failure whereof, the Magistrate shall seize the party's property and deliver it to the Collector...	,,	,,	3
but the property shall be returned (with its proceeds) if the party give himself up within four months from its attachment...	,,	,,	4
otherwise Government will determine whether to continue the sequestration on political grounds	,,	,,	4
the Court of Circuit or Suddur Foujdary Udalut may direct a Magistrate to proceed as above.	,,	,,	5
of property of defaulters in Land Revenue by Kamavisdars... ...	XVII	XVII	4
of property of defaulters in farmed Revenues.	,,	XXVI	
of land and property of defaulters in the Land Revenue of Bombay..	XIX	III, IV	
of property, process of, within military cantonments.	XXII	XXXIV	1
Attempt—to commit a criminal offence, how punishable	XIV	I	2
to alter or render nugatory the law, how punishable	,,	XIV	
to commit robbery, how defined	,,	XXXVIII	
Attestation—by two creditable persons of statements made by prisoners before a District Police Officer.	XII	XLIII	1
Attorney—power of, in what cases such an accreditation authorizes a person to act for another in a civil suit.	III	III	2
Auction—sale by, of property of defaulters in the Land Revenue at Bombay.	XIX	IV	
ditto of confiscated opium	XXI	VI	5
ditto of tobacco, foreign snuff, and ganza, imported into Bombay, the Duties remaining unpaid above six months after warehousing	,,	XX	3
ditto of ditto confiscated...	,,	XLIII	1, 2
Authentication—of confessions by two witnesses	XIII	XXXVII	1
of depositions or documents recorded in one Court and forwarded for proof in another...	,,	XXXIX	

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Award—of arbitrators. See *Arbitration.*			
determining the right to immoveable property may be inserted in the registry of title deeds...	IX	III	1, 2
of other description, may be inserted in the General Register. ...	„	IV	
Badge—individuals forbidden to use such...	XXIII	VI	
Baharwuttaee—or leaving home for hostile purposes, shall be reported by the Magistrate to the Suddur Foujdary Udalut.	XII	XXXIX	1
which may issue a proclamation of banishment, unless the party deliver himself up within a certain period..	„	„	2
if the party enter a district from which banished, he shall be apprehended, and treated as a State prisoner	„	„	3
but this is not to interfere with his being tried for any criminal offence...	„	„	3
the sentence of banishment under what circumstances and how recallable...	„	„	4
instances of, to be reported by the head of a village to the District Police Officer...	„	LIII	3
Bail. See *Security.*			
Banishment—as a punishment, how inflicted...	XIV	VII	4
may be resorted to against a person who has adopted habits hostile to the public tranquillity. See *Baharwuttaee.*			
Bankote—port declared open to specified certificate privileges.	XX	I	3
Base money. See *Coin* and *Coining.*			
Battakee—public sales by beat of	XIX	XIII	
Bazars—Superintendent of. See *Superintendent.*			
Beegary—the pressing of, forbidden. See *Impressment.*			
Belt—as a distinguishing mark to peons. See *Badge.*			
Bengal—opium made within the limits of that Presidency not liable to an import Duty of twelve Rupees per Surat seer at Bombay, and its subordinates...	XXI	I	2
Bequest. See *Will.*			
Bhownuggur—Thakore of; exceptions in his favor to the General Rules of limitation of time for civil suits being received	V	V	
Bigaree. See *Beegary.*			
Bill of Lading—rules for the production of, on ships arriving at ports subordinate to Bombay..	XX	XII	
Bind—(to bind over). See *Security.*			
Birth-day—the King's, Civil Courts to be then closed...	III	I	2
and Criminal Courts...	XIII	IX	
Bodily injury or suffering indirectly produced, how punishable	XIV	XXIX	3
Book of Entries—for registers of title deeds and General Register... ...	IX	V	2 to 7
Bombay—island of, and adjacent dependencies; Revenue Jurisdiction administered by Revenue Judge and Court of Petty Sessions..	II	App. E.	
rules for taxes on land, shops and stalls, and country music. ...	XIX	Chap. I	
temporary sheds, and public notices...	„	„	
sums to be appropriated to the draining and improvement of the island, and maintenance of Police and public markets	„	XVI	
Court of Requests at. See *Requests—Court of.*			
rules for the tax on houses on the island, beyond the limits of the town, and on Colaba...	„	Chap. III. V	
to be appropriated to watching, improving, and cleaning the streets of Bombay...	„	XXIII	1

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Bombay (continued).			
rules for the tax on carriages and riding horses	XIX	Chap. IV	
fees leviable in the Court of Petty Sessions and Offices of the Magistrates of Police...	„	„ VI	
rules for the importation of tobacco, foreign snuff, and ganza ; for their warehousing and deposit ; for their exportation ; and penalties on smuggling and illegal retail...	XXI	Ch. V to VIII	
Customs Duties on imports. See *Customs.*			
Magistrates and Collector of. See respective heads.			
requisitions for guards or military aid at	XXII	XLIV	
Bond—a Penalty Bond to be executed by a person entering into recognizance in criminal matters.	XII	XXIV	1
and by a person becoming security...	„	„	3
See *Security ; Form.*			
may be entered in the General Register	IX	IV	
to be executed on a pass for coasting vessels being lost or mislaid before its period has expired	XX	XXI	6
Boundaries—of Zillahs how distinguished...	II	XVI	2
of villages, disputes respecting them to be tried by a Commission. See *Commission for trying Boundary Disputes.*			
boundaries so determined to be distinguished by land-marks... ...	X	XIII, XVI	
the Magistrate how to prevent unauthorized removal of the said marks..	XII	XVI	
disputes regarding, cognizable by the Collector as civil suits ...	XVII	XXXI	5
Brahmin—on what cases persons of such description are exempt from capital punishment...	XIV	IV	5
and from hard labour	„	VII	3
Branch—the Code to be divided, in addition to the preliminary Regulation, into branches descriptive of the principal subjects of legislation	I	II	1
Breach—of trust how punishable	XIV	XL	
of Oath or solemn declaration. See *Perjury.*			
of the peace. See *Assault.*			
how the Magistrate may interfere to prevent	XII	XVI	
or the District Police Officer	„	XLV	4
or the head of a village	„	L	1
Breaking—in cases of robbery, entrance effected by breaking open a fastening or enclosure constitutes force...	XIV	XXXVI	3
Bribery. See *Misconduct.*			
Brigade Major—or other Staff Officer at stations, to sign published Rules for maintenance of order established by Commanding Officers.	XXII	XXVI	
British-born Subjects—how amenable to Zillah Civil Courts...	II	XLVI	
to procure certificates of permission to reside at a greater distance than ten miles from the Presidency	„	XXI	5
amenable for debt, not exceeding fifty Rupees, to Magistrates ...	„	XLV	
may appeal from decisions passed in Zillah Courts to the Supreme Court at the Presidency	IV	LXXIII	
prohibited from possessing or occupying land.....	XXIII	III	1
which is not to prevent land being assigned as security for loans..	„	„	2
and in certain cases the possessing it may be sanctioned.. ...	„	IV	
exempted from the jurisdiction of Zillah Criminal Courts... ...	XI	I	1
how amenable for assaults committed on Natives..	XII	XI	
if charged with criminal offences to be apprehended and forwarded to the Presidency, unless subject to the jurisdiction of a Court Martial..	„	X	2
if without passport or license how to be dealt with...	„	„	3
complaints by Natives against, for assault or forcible injury not felonious, how punishable or bailable by a Magistrate or Superintendent of Bazars, being a Justice of the Peace ..	XXII	XXVIII	
Broach—an exception to the Rules for limiting the period within which civil suits may be received is made regarding a part of the Broach Zillah in...	V	VI	

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Broach (continued).			
specification of pergunnas in Zillah of, and date when the jurisdiction commenced	II	App. E.	
ditto as to the periods within which Bonds of above twelve per cent. per annum are recoverable..	V	„ A. & B.	
ditto as to the registration of deeds	IX	„ D.	
ditto ditto exempting from payment of Land Revenue.. ...	XVII	„ E.	
Buying—of slaves, in what cases and how punishable	XIV	XXXI	
Calendar—of persons for trial at a Court of Session to be prepared by the Criminal Judge, and how; also of defaulters in appearance...	XIII	XIX	2
Calumny—may be prosecuted for in a Civil as well as Criminal Court ..	XIV	II	2
how punishable criminally..	„	XXIX	2
within military cantonments	XXII	XXVI.	
Camp Followers—amenable to the jurisdiction of Military Courts... ..	„	III	1
on a march, rules for punishment of	„	Chap. VI	
Cantonment. See *Military Cantonment.*			
Capital punishment. See *Death.*			
Carriages—assessment of particular kinds of, within the island of Bombay.	XIX	XXIV	1
limit of assessment on a certain number of carriages	„	„	2
carriages employed by Government exempted	„	„	„
must have been used on the public roads during the quarter in in which the assessment has been made	„	„	„
must have belonged to a resident within the island during the whole quarter	„	„	„
quarterly list to be made by the assessor	„	XXV	1
abatement for carriages sold during the quarter	„	„	2
false statements by proprietors liable to quadruple surcharge; penalties for obstruction and delay	„	„ XXVI	3
persons overcharged may appeal to the Court of Petty Sessions...	„	XXV	4
Caranja—Duty of quarter Rupee per gallon leviable on spirits manufactured from the produce of, on import into Bombay; certificate from the Collector	XXI	XLIX	
Cashiering—punishment for perjury or false testimony by certain Commissioned Officers...	XXII	XII	
may be awarded against a person convicted or acquitted by the Civil Magistrate	„	XIII	
punishment for making false musters, or aiding do.	„	XVIII	
Cash-keeper—in the Establishment of the Collector of Land Revenue, how appointed and dismissed	XVI	IX	
punishable by fine not exceeding his month's salary	„	„	1
prohibited from using official funds, and from trading, or receiving presents	„	XI	2
how punishable for breach of the said prohibitions	„	„	3
security for appearance may be required	„	XII	
for further particulars, see *Native Officers of the Land Revenue Establishment.*			
Caste—expulsion from, an action for damages may be laid on each separate occasion of caste privilege being refused	V	II	3
customs how to be ascertained in law-suits	IV	XXVII	2
customs and rules, all possible facility of observing them to be afforded in the Criminal Jail of the Zillah..	XIII	XLIV	3
commission to Patell, Muckadum, or Chogla of, fee on, in Bombay.	XIX	XXX	1
expulsion from, in disputes regarding, interference of the Superintendent of Bazars how limited...	XXII	XXXII	3
Casting Vote—if an even number of Judges of the Suddur Udalut be equally divided in opinion, the Senior to have the casting voice... ...	II	IX	3, 4
also of the Suddur Foujdary Udalut, if more than three in number.	XIII	XXVIII	2
Cattle—such as are necessary for cultivation of a defendant's land to be exempt from distraint in a civil suit	IV	LXII	2

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Causing—death. See *Murder; Homicide.*			
abortion. See *Abortion.*			
Certificate—to be procured by British-born subjects, having permission to reside at a distance greater than ten miles from the Presidency	II	XXI	5
of registry in the General Register of Title Deeds or General Register...	IX	V	8, 9
to be furnished to a person sentenced to expulsion from a Zillah, if the said sentence be recalled...	XII	XXVIII	4
of pardon to an accomplice admitted as witness	,,	XXXV	1
to be provided and published when a sentence of banishment against a Baharwuttya is recalled	,,	XXXIX	4
fee on granting certificate to commanders of ships on arrival at and departure from the port of Bombay...	XIX	XXX	1
to be procured from the Collector of Bombay previously to the issue of license for the sale of tobacco, foreign snuff, and ganza.	,,	XXVII	
of the ownership of coasting vessels of above twenty candies burthen...	XX	XXI	3
of the payment of import Duties in the ports of the Konkuns. ...	,,	XXVII, XXVIII	
of guides and conveyance for public property furnished on the march of troops...	XXII	XLI	2
of damage to individuals occasioned by the encampment or march of troops	,,	XLIII	2
on the transit of foreign spirituous liquors...	,,	LII	
of pauperism	VI	I	4
of executorship, heirship, or administratorship, how procured ...	VIII	III	
and what rights it confers	,,	VII, VIII	
to be on stamped paper, and of what value	XVIII	XIX	
granted by Kazees, to be on stamped paper, and of what value ...	,,	,,	
Chains—hanging in...	XIV	IV	3
Chapter—Regulations to be thereinto divided, when requisite	I	II	5
Charge—against a person of having committed a criminal offence, how to be laid before a Magistrate	XII	IX	1, 2
Charges—how witnesses' expenses are to be defrayed	IV	XLV	
to be recorded by the Serishtadar...	,,	,,	3
for removing nuisances, in what cases defrayed by sale of the materials	XII	XIX	6
Chieftain—Government may act in behalf of such in law suits	III	III	2
respecting the Police authority with which they may be invested. See *Landholder.*			
Child—may not be sold as a slave except in time of famine, and by one of its parents, in which case a right of redemption is reserved for ten years	XIV	XXXI	
under ten years of age may not be separated from its mother by her being sold as a slave	,,	,,	
illegal detention of, how defined and punishable	,,	XXXIII	2
Chogla—of a caste, fee on commission to, in the Court of Petty Sessions and offices of the Police Magistrates of Bombay	XIX	XXX	1
Christmas Day—Civil Courts to be then closed	III	I	2
execution of sentences of death to be then suspended	XIV	IV	1
Criminal Courts to be then closed	XIII	IX	
Chuprass—or badge for peons. See *Badge.*			
Circuit—Court of, to be held by the Puisne Judge of the Suddur Foujdary Udalut in rotation	,,	V	1
at what periods	,,	,,	2
but the period may be altered, or order of rotation may be set aside, by the Court of Suddur Udalut or by Government	,,	,,	3
if the period is altered a report to be made to Government ...	,,	,,	3
the Criminal Judge's establishment of European or Native Officers to officiate in the Court of Circuit	,,	VI	1

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Circuit (continued).			
being qualified by oath or declaration	XIII	VI	1
to use a seal which, between the tours, shall be kept by the Registrar of the Suddur Foujdary Udalut	,,	,,	2
its size and inscription	,,	,,	2
to give at least fifteen days' notice of a Session being held, which shall be proclaimed by the local authorities...	,,	XIX	1
on what days the Court is to be closed	,,	IX	
may be deputed by the Court of Suddur Foujdary Udalut to perform certain duties	,,	XXX	1
how contempt of Court is punishable	,,	XI	
also twenty-five stripes may be inflicted	,,	XX	2
process issued from it to be executed by the Criminal Judge ...	,,	XII	5
and the same how to be certified	,,	XV	6
forms and arrangement of business before the Court, and procuring additional evidence, to be executed by the Criminal Judge, according to the Court's order	,,	XX	4
for taking and recording evidence. See *Witness*.			
how far the Suddur Foujdary Udalut may revise the acts of a Court of Circuit	,,	XXX	5
forms of courtesy to be observed on the trial of a landholder ..	XV	XVIII	
or of his relations	,,	XX	
convictions before it of slave dealing to be reported to Government by the Criminal Judge...	XIII	XII	7
what offences are to be tried and investigations made..	,,	XVI	1
how general superintendence is to be exercised over the Criminal Judge's and Zillah Magistrate's Departments, and faults noticed, and cases, if necessary, forwarded to the Suddur Foujdary Udalut	,,	,,	2
representations to be received...	,,	,,	5
what control may be exercised over civil procedure	,,	,,	4
the Civil and Criminal Jails to be visited...	,,	,,	3
may order any matter to be taken cognizance of in the Criminal Judge's or Magistrate's Departments...	,,	XVII	1
may annul or reduce the amount of penalty or security bonds ...	,,	,,	2
in matters wherein control is not expressly vested in the Court of Circuit, the Criminal Judge or Magistrate may procure its order to be referred to the Suddur Foujdary Udalut... ...	,,	,,	3
what information the Criminal Judge shall furnish to prisoners preparatory to trial	,,	XVIII	
what records shall be prepared for the Session	,,	XIX	
parties and witnesses to be held in attendance	,,	,,	4
Criminal Judge to prepare the accommodations for the Court ...	,,	XX	1
enforcement of penalties for non-appearance, and subsequent measures, to be at the discretion of the Court of Circuit ...	,,	,,	3
also the binding over to good behaviour	,,	,,	3
trial how to be conducted and recorded	,,	XXI	1, 2
what sentences to be executed on the authority of Court of Circuit, and what confirmed by the Suddur Foujdary Udalut... ...	,,	,,	3
what Warrants to be issued in each case	,,	,,	3
sentences against the same person for different offences, at the same Session, may be combined in one Warrant	,,	,,	4
a trial may be twice postponed to the ensuing Session	,,	XXII	1
or referred for decision to the Suddur Foujdary Udalut.. ...	,,	,,	2
the Court of Circuit's Records to be transmitted to the Suddur Foujdary Udalut	,,	XXIII	1, 3
references to the Suddur Foujdary Udalut to be made by letter.	,,	,,	2
a report respecting the Police and Judicial business of the Zillahs to be made at the expiration of the Circuit...	,,	,,	4
if at the usual period of Circuit there be no commitment at any particular Zillah, the Suddur Foujdary Udalut will determine whether or not the Judge shall proceed there; but thus visiting the Zillah shall not be omitted twice consecutively ..	,,	XXX	4
commitments for trial before, may be made by the Zillah Magistrate or his Assistants, if so specially authorized by Government	XII	XIII	3
may direct a Magistrate to proclaim a reward of not more than one hundred Rupees for the apprehension of an offender.	,,	XXXII	1, 2
may award a reward of one hundred Rupees for seizing a leader of a gang, or twenty Rupees for one accomplice, or ten Rupees each for accomplices	,,	XXXIII	1, 2
but in cases of treason the sanction of Government is required ..	,,	XXXVI	

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Circuit (continued).			
may award a reward of fifty Rupees for meritorious conduct in aiding the Police in general	XII	XXXIII	3
may direct the offer of pardon being made to an accomplice, on condition of his furnishing evidence	,,	XXXIV	3
unless in case of treason, when the sanction of Government is required	,,	XXXVI	
may direct a village to be made responsible for a robbery committed or traced within its limits	,,	XXXVII	3
may direct a Magistrate to adopt the procedure laid down for attaching the property of fugitive offenders	,,	XXXVIII	5
may administer the Oath of qualification to a Collector of Land Revenue	XVI	III	2
or his Assistants	,,	V	
Circulation—of books and papers how restricted	XXIV	III	
Citation—process of, within military cantonments	XXII	XXXIV	
Civil—Courts. See *Court of Civil Judicature.*			
suit. See *Suit.*			
servants. See *Officers.*			
authorities to give aid to military authorities in the apprehension of offenders.	,,	III	3
mode of communication with the Superintendent of Bazars, and execution of process within cantonments.	,,	Chap. V	
to give aid in the march of military forces	,,	,, VII	
mode of making requisitions for military aid.	,,	,, VIII	
surgeon to attend the Criminal Jail of the Zillahs..	XIII	XLII	2
Clause—a subdivision of a Regulation..	I	II	5
Clerk—to a mercantile house. See *Gomashteh.*			
on the establishment of a Collector of Land Revenue, to be appointed, dismissed, and punishable with fine by the Collector, but under the control of Government	XVI	IX	
of the Court of Petty Sessions at Bombay, how to levy, dispose of, and furnish accounts respecting fees received in the Court of Petty Sessions and offices of the Magistrates of Police...	XIX	XXXI	
of the crown or other officer receiving fines in the Supreme Court; fines to be transmitted to, by Magistrates convicting British subjects...	XXII	XXVIII	
Clothing—to be furnished to prisoners in the Criminal Jail	XIII	XLII	4
Coasting Vessels—rules for the grant of passes to	XX	XXI	
Cobalt—sale of, how restricted	XIV	XX	
Cocculus Indicus—sale of, how restricted	,, XXI	,, Chap. IX	
Code—of Regulations now in force ; general rules respecting its constitution.	I		
Cognizance. See *Jurisdiction, Court, Magistrate.*			
Co-Heir—if a suit be instituted on an hereditary claim, without all the heirs being parties, the Court is to give notice, and allow any co-heir to conjoin in the suit..	IV	XLVI, XLVII	
Coin—defacing, how punishable..	XIV	XVIII	
issuing of an unlawful sort, how punishable	,,	XIX	
issuing counterfeit within military cantonments	XXII	XXVI	
Coining—how defined and punished, as also furnishing tools for the purpose.	XIV	XVIII	
Colaba—tax on houses in the island of...	XIX	Chap. III	
rules for the importation of tobacco, foreign snuff, and ganza. ...	XXI	XVII, XVIII	1, 2
license required for the sale of do. within...	,,	XXIII	
penalties for smuggling ditto, abetting or concealing the same, or illegally retailing ditto...	,,	Chap. VIII	

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Collector of Bombay—rules for assessment and collection of the Land Revenue at the Presidency, and trial of Revenue suits... ...	XIX	Chap. I	
his Assistants and establishment; Collector and Assistants to take prescribed Oath..	,,	I	
ditto ditto amenable to civil prosecution before the Revenue Judge (Senior Magistrate of Police)	,,	II, VI	
assessment to be according to Regulation XVII. of 1827, Sections III. IV. Clauses 1, 2, 3, 5, and 6; 1—Defaulter's property may be attached and sold	,,	III	1
to decide on doubtful points, but if such decision involve a change of practice, enforcement may be temporarily stayed on pledge to institute a suit before the Revenue Judge..	,,	,,	2
to give notice of the periods when Revenue is due..	,,	IV	1
procedure abetting defaulters..	,,	,,	1
proceedings stayed if suit instituted before the Revenue Judge and security given...	,,	,,	2
illegal exactions how recovered and punished, and amount of forfeiture how applied...	,,	V	
decree of the Revenue Judge against the Collector to be fulfilled, on the responsibility of the latter, unless appealed from under instructions of Government	,,	VII	3
if against the occupant, to be enforced by the Collector, except an appeal be made..	,,	,,	3
to make a quarterly assessment on shops and stalls..	,,	IX App. B.C.	1
his subordinates to furnish security, and be under the liabilities and responsibilities attached to persons in the Land Revenue Department...	,,	IX	2
to give receipts for quarterly payments..	,,	,, XIV	3
rules for the assessment of wedding-sheds and places of temporary amusement...	,,	X	
penalty of enclosing roads for ditto without license and certificate.	,,	XI, XIV	
to countersign licenses for using country music without doors ..	,,	XII App. D.	1
rate of assessment, and penalty for so doing without license... ..	,,	XII, XIV	2
to countersign licenses for giving public notice by beat of battakee.	,,	XIII App. E.	1
rate of assessment; penalty for giving such public notice without license...	,,	XIII, XIV	1, 2
assessment fine, penalty of forfeiture, under Sections IX. X. XI. XII. and XIII., leviable by distress and sale, and imprisonment in default of payment, by the Collector, if a Justice of Peace...	,,	XIV	
appeal from him to the Court of Petty Sessions..	,,	XV	
money so received to be applied in the maintenance of Police, public markets, draining and improvement of the island of Bombay; control of the Court of Petty Sessions, who may make order on the Collector for disbursements, and call for accounts; sanction of Government when necessary... ..	,,	XVI	
to collect the house tax through his establishment, under Section IX., Clauses 2 and 3, annually..	,,	XVII	
to receive from the Assessor annually a new assessment on houses not exempted by Section XIX., and publish, in the newspaper used for Government advertisements, a notice that the Assessor's books are open to inspection for one month at the Collector's office...	,,	XX	
on appeal from the assessment to the Court of Petty Sessions, to receive from that Court a certificate of their confirmation, reduction, or disallowance of the assessment, and recover the amount...	,,	XXI	
See *Assessor*.			
process in case of non-payment within eight days after demand. See *Justice of Peace*..	,,	XXII	
to receive from the Assessor quarterly returns of carriages and horses assessable within the island of Bombay...	,,	XXVI	1
to receive the amount of assessment or surcharge on account of the tax on horses and carriages through his establishment (Section IX., 2), and if not paid within eight days after demand, payment to be enforced, before a Justice of Peace, as specified in Section XIV..	,,	,,	2

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Collector of Bombay (continued).			
appropriation of the amount of this tax...	XIX	XXVII, XXVIII	
rules for giving notice to, of the transfer of lands, houses, and tenements subject to the payment of quit or ground rents to Government...	,,	XXIX	
to give permits on the retail of tobacco, foreign snuff, and ganza imported into Bombay...	,,	XXII	
limitation as to issue..	,,	XXX	
return of ditto to be made to him, and certificate to be granted by, previous to the issue of license...	,,	XXVI, XXVII	
liberty to enter and examine places of deposit of ditto, under penalties for obstruction...	,,	XXXI	
rules for the exportation of ditto...	,,	XXXII, XXXIII, & XXXIV	4
Collector of Land Revenue—Native Collector. See *Kamavisdar*.			
how process is to be issued when a civil suit is instituted against him...	IV	V	2
may detain crops on land sold in execution of a decree, if Revenue be due...	,,	LXIX	2
may take copies of the records of commissions for trying village boundary disputes	X	XII	2
to superintend the sale and distribution of Stamps in each Zillah...	XVIII	II	
to make certain statements respecting land possessed or occupied by Europeans or Americans...	XXIII	IV	
to manage property attached for reasons of State...	XXV	VIII, IX	
to perform the functions of Magistrate in the Zillah...	XII	I, III	
to pay rewards duly proclaimed and adjudged for the apprehension of offenders..	,,	XXXII	4
or awarded by a Court of Circuit...	,,	XXXIII	2, 3
to levy sums adjudged against villages, in responsibility for robberies committed in their boundaries...	,,	XXXVII	2
to be appointed to such district as Government may determine; to follow Government orders in matters not provided for by regulation	XVI	I	
to assess and collect Revenue...	,,	II	1
according to usage if there be no regulation on the subject. ...	,,	,,	1
the mode of doing it, and the punishment for over-exaction to be according to the regulations...	,,	,,	1
what rules are to be followed in assessing land...	XVII	Chap. I	
to try civil suits of a certain nature, and claims to exemption ..	XVI	II	2
to qualify by Oath...	,,	III	1
before what authority..	,,	,,	2
copies of the Oath where to be deposited	,,	,,	3
to use a seal...	,,	IV	
Assistants to be appointed and qualified by Oath..	XVI, XVII	V, IX	4
their duties to be assigned by the Collector...	,,	,,	4
to be subject (as well as all Officers on the establishment) to the jurisdiction of the Zillah Civil Court	XVI	VI	1
may be held responsible for law expenses incurred on the part of Government...	,,	,,	2
forbidden (as well as the Assistants) to employ public servants in private business, or *vice versâ*...	,,	VII	1
or to hold a farm or be concerned personally in the Revenue. ...	,,	,,	2
or to trade, or purchase goods for remittances...	,,	,,	3
liable (as well as Assistants) to suspension or dismissal by Government, in certain cases	,,	,,	4
when absent how the duties are to be performed...	,,	VIII	1
to report to Government the date of giving over charge... ...	,,	,,	2
if prevented by death or otherwise the First Assistant to take charge.	,,	,,	3
to appoint and dismiss (under the control of Government) European clerks and Native Officers	,,	IX	1
and may punish them by fine not exceeding two months' pay. ...	,,	,,	1
but the dismissal of an Officer whose monthly salary exceeds thirty Rupees must be reported to Government, with the reasons...	,,	,,	2
may suspend an Officer who is under criminal prosecution. ...	,,	,,	3
and dismiss him whether found guilty or not...	,,	,,	4
but if his monthly salary exceeds thirty Rupees, the reasons must be reported to Government...	,,	,,	5
dismissal to be subject to the decision of Government	,,	,,	6

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Collector of Land Revenue (continued).			
may take security for appearance from Native Officers entrusted with money or papers...	XVI	XII	1
and may require security previously taken to be changed, being empowered to suspend or dismiss the Officer if it be not furnished in one month	,,	,,	3
how the surety is to be responsible...	,,	XIII	1
and on delivering up the principal not entitled to recover from the Collector what he may have paid in the interim	,,	,,	2
to signify in writing to Native Officers of his establishment against whom he may have a demand	,,	XIV	1
may cause the party to be confined in the Zillah Jail until he complies with the demand	,,	,,	2
and may attach and sell his property	,,	,,	3
but if the property be immoveable the sanction of Government must be obtained	,,	,,	3
and if during this process the party should not have made his appearance, the Collector is not liable to damages or costs, even though the demand be not due	,,	,,	4
the party or his surety may institute a suit to try the validity of the demand on furnishing certain security, on which imprisonment and attachment shall cease	,,	XV	1
or make a representation to Government through the medium of the Zillah Judge	,,	,,	2
the death of the party to relieve the surety from responsibility for matters not already demanded to be made good by the surety, but the estate and heirs to remain under the ordinary rules of responsibility	,,	XVI	
may require the services of hereditary district Officers and village Officers...	,,	XVII	1
may dismiss them, reporting the reasons to Government... ..	,,	,,	2
in investigating the cause of such dismissal has the same authority regarding witnesses as the Magistrate...	,,	,,	3
how to arrange for the service being performed when the office belongs to various persons in shares	,,	,,	4
to record the land or allowances attached to the offices	,,	XIX	
to appoint village Accountants where there are none hereditary...	,,	XXI	
to regulate the form of keeping village accounts..	,,	XXII	1
and the furnishing copies to certain Officers	,,	,,	2
to authenticate copies taken by persons interested therein, provided they be on the proper stamped paper	,,	XXIII	2
to sanction the village Accountant entering as assessable land for which a title deed is not registered	,,	XXV	2
to assess and collect the amount of loss incurred by an occupant giving up his land without due notice, in the same way as ordinary Revenue..	XVII	VI	1
his sanction required to the alienation of land the Revenue produced by which is nominally laid on other land, or made good without apparent reference to the land	,,	,,	2
on giving such sanction how to secure the Revenue.	,,	,,	2
may dispose of uncultivated land for the benefit of the Revenue ...	,,	VII	1
individual rights in the same being reserved	,,	,,	2
his decision in questions of assessment to be acted on in the first instance	,,	IX	1
but appealable to Government, or the Civil Court, or both... ...	,,	,,	2, 3
how to give notice of the periods at which land Revenue instalments become due, and of the persons to whom they are to be made	,,	X	
may (by proclamation one month previous) prohibit the reaping of assessable crops without notice given	,,	XI	1
and levy a fine for breach of the prohibition.	,,	,,	1
or may prohibit, in like manner, the removal of a crop.	,,	,,	2
may place watchmen to prevent such reaping or removal, at the expense of the occupant.	,,	,,	3
but these prohibitions are not to be continued so long as to damage the produce, and after two months they must cease, and the Collector may resort to certain other measures of realizing the assessment...	,,	,,	4
these prohibitions must also be removed, on security being furnished.	,,	,,	5, 6
how to enforce payment of current Revenue from defaulters.. ..	,,	XII	
by mohussullee	,,	,,	2 to 5
by distraint of person or property	,,	,,	6 to 10

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
ollector of Land Revenue (continued).			
how if the default be for arrears or tukavee	XVII	XIII	
of different Zillahs mutually to assist in realizing demands... ...	,,	XIV	
authorized to adjudge and levy fines against tullatees failing to countersign or record receipts for payments of Land Revenue	,,	XV	1
may authorize Kamavisdars to demand security for payment of Revenue, and enforce payment by what means	,,	XVII	
may authorize heads of villages to employ watchmen to prevent removal of crops, in certain cases	,,	XVIII	
authorized, with sanction of Government, to farm the Revenue, or portion thereof, to individuals on written agreement; notice and proclamation in villages	,,	XX, XXI	
may decide on references from farmers as to increase of the previous year's assessment, such decision when final	,,	XXII	
may authorize farmers to prevent removal of crops	,,	XXIII	1
may decide on the appropriation of deposited crops by farmers, in satisfaction of Revenue demands.	,,	,,	3
may decide on applications from farmers for compulsory process in recovering their Revenue..	,,	XXVI	3, 4
may receive suit against a farmer by an alleged defaulter, or by him against a ryot on declining to issue compulsory process, or for arrears of former years' Revenue	,,	,,	5
may proceed against a farmer or his security, or both, on failing terms of agreement as a Revenue defaulter; revenues of the farm to be thenceforward paid into the Treasury; payments of Revenue in anticipation to the farmer not to bar the claim of the Collector on the crop	,,	XXVIII	
superior landholders responsible to the Collector for the Public Revenue assessed on their lands, and in default of payment or satisfactory security, the amount due to be realized from the crop, or direct from the inferior landholder..	,,	XXXV	
civil jurisdiction of..	,,	Chap. VIII	
vested with civil cognizance of specified suits, under what rules..	,,	XXXI	
and such original suits depending in Zillah Courts to be transferred to Collector	,,	,,	
rules of procedure in such original suits (See IV. of 1827)... ..	,,	XXXII	
to furnish copy of decree to each party within ten days of its date, on his providing stamped paper, (App. F. XVIII., 1827,) and then to execute the same on verbal application, in default of security by the opposite party to satisfy the decree, or institute Appeal...	,,	XXXIII	
to transfer to the Zillah Court the proceedings and documents connected with the suit, on written intimation from the Judge that an Appeal has been filed against the original decree... ..	,,	XXXIV	1
his original decree not to be set aside for want of form in proceedings, but only if the justice of the decision is affected.. ..	,,	,,	2
authorized to issue notice of assessment on occupants of land if he suspect a defective title to total or partial exemption from assessment; particulars of notice and service...	,,	XL	
and to levy assessment in default of his answer within two months, or of evidence accompanying it, the party being allowed time to produce it	,,	XLI	
empowered to try the case as a civil suit on production of evidence; assessment not to be precluded by a Sunnud unregistered within a year after the proclamation made in the Zillahs of Guzerat and the Konkun, agreeably to the provisions quoted of Regulation III. of 1814, and in reference to the districts and periods specified in Appendix E...	,,	XLII	1 to 8
to return written deeds to the parties producing them, with certificate of date of production; copy may be retained	,,	,,	9
to take evidence on the part of Government on trial of the case as a civil suit; copy of his record to be given to the party; particulars of it	,,	XLIII, XLIV	
decision in favour of the party to be final if sanctioned by Government, if against him the assessment to be carried into effect ...	,,	XLVI	
copy of record what to contain if the question by the party's consent is left undecided	,,	XLVII	
by compromise the party may, in certain cases, be entitled to a portion of the advantages claimed	,,	XLVIII	
if assessed under XLI. 1, the occupant may file an original suit against the Collector in the Zillah court within six or twelve			

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Collector of Land Revenue (continued).			
years after the decision was made known. (See XXXV. 5, and XXXVI. 2)	XVII	XLIX	1
if under XLVI., he may appeal to the Zillah Court within ninety days after the Collector's decision was made known... ...	,,	,,	2
penalties and forfeitures in case of having given in no written answer, Section XII.; if the grounds of action stated in the petition of appeal are different from those stated in the original answer; if a Sunnud or oral testimony was without due cause withheld...	,,	XLIX, L	3, 4, 5
rules for the seizure of smuggled opium, and the Officer collecting the Customs thereon	XXI	V, VI	1
search warrant may be issued on information, on oath, of smuggled opium.	,,	,,	2
to have charge of opium for the supply of the retail trade, establish depôts, with sanction of Government, and promulgate rules for sale, furnishing licensed dealers with opium from the depôts	,,	VIII	
to furnish pass for opium purchased for retail at another place; procedure thereon	,,	IX	
to furnish licenses for the retail of opium	,,	X, XI App A.	2 1, 2
to furnish opium to retailers from his depôts, but no further quantity to be issued to retailers unless their stock reduced to five Surat seers; no larger quantity than two Surat maunds to be delivered at one time on the same license.	,,	XII	
may inspect books of sale kept by retailers, and take account of opium in places of sale, by entry, between sunrise and sunset, or any person with specific order from...	,,	XVI	2
will grant licenses for the sale of specified poisonous substances; fee of Rupees three on its registry.	,,	XLIV	
forfeiture of such license	,, See XXV	XLV XX	2
certificates to be furnished by, of the manufacture of spirits from the produce of Salsette, Caranja, and Fort Victoria	XXI	XLIX	2
to superintend the manufacture of spirituous liquors, choose sites for Suddur distilleries, under Government instructions, and issue orders for their internal management, to give passes for raw mowra, to fix annually the Duties on spirits manufactured.	,,	LV to LVII	
to issue licenses for the manufacture of spirits at above six miles from the Suddur Distilleries, for consumption or retail sale...	,,	LVIII	
rules for his granting in farm Abkarry Duties	,,	LX	
to issue licenses for the retail sale of country spirits, rules regarding them...	,,	LXII	
ditto manufactured at a Suddur distillery	,,	LXIII	
to issue licenses for manufacture and sale at other places... ..	,,	LXIV	
ditto for retailing imported spirits	,,	LXV	2
ditto for the sale of toddy...	,,	LXVI	
to prosecute investigations on the illicit manufacture and sale of spirits, rules for the seizure of unlicensed stills, machines, and materials, and smuggled liquor	,,	XLVII	1
rules for the apprehension of offenders, and issue of search warrants on suspicion	,,	,,	2 to 7
to adjudge, for specified offences, fine not exceeding 500 Rupees, commutable to six months' imprisonment	,,	LXVIII	
to prosecute, with previous consent of Government, landholders and others conniving at the illicit manufacture and sale of spirits	,,	LXIX	
provisions for the release and reimbursement of persons unduly charged, and for punishing malicious informants	,,	LXXI	1
option to parties aggrieved of appealing to Government or instituting a civil suit	,,	,,	2
distribution of fines and rewards	,,	LXXII	
prosecution on information by farmers	,,	LXXIII	
in the Konkuns and Deckan, to transmit monthly certificates of payment of imposts in the Konkun ports to the Collector of Sea Customs in the Konkun	XX	XXVIII	3
to conduct the collection of inland (Custom) Duties, under the rules and liabilities otherwise attaching to them, and individuals on their establishments	,,	XXX	
mutual aid by civil and military authorities	XXII	III Ch. VII	2

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Collector of Land Revenue (continued).			
to pay for guides and conveyance of public property furnished to troops on a march	XXII	XLI	2
ditto on emergent occasions, for services and supplies, procured by impressment	,,	XLII	3
to pay compensation to individuals for damage occasioned by the march of troops	,,	XLIII	
requisitions for military aid, and returns	,,	Chap. VIII	
to proceed, on the information of Superintendents of military bazars, against the illicit manufacture of spirits therein	,,	XLVIII	3
to insert in licenses notice of penalty incurred by selling spirits to Europeans beyond military limits	,,	LI	
Import Duty on foreign spirits imported, unless certified to be not for re-sale.	,,	LII	
confiscation of foreign spirits in cases stated	,,	,,	3
to insert in licenses the obligation of liquor vendors to accompany troops on a march, when required	,,	LIII	4
not without the Commanding Officer's consent to grant licenses for sale of spirits at military stations, where is no Superintendent of Bazars	,,	LIV	1
mode of executing process regarding spirits within military limits.	,,	,,	2, 3
procedure in case of a Collector's refusing to suppress a shop or still at a Commanding Officer's request	,,	LV	
Collector of Sea Customs—may require original invoices for examination	XX	XII	3
may issue express permission to land goods at other than established places	,,	XV	
may dispense with penalties prescribed for removing goods without permit, or landing them unmanifested or clandestinely	,,	XVI	
rules for the registry and marking of fishing vessels; penalties in default	,,	XX	
pass to be procured by coasting vessels; certificate if the vessel be above twenty candies	,,	XXI, App. E.	1, 2, 3
survey of the vessel and fees on passes	,,	XXI	4
rules for the issue of new passes, of duplicates of old ones lost, on affidavit and bond, penalty and proviso	,,	,,	5, 6, 7
rules on the shipment of goods for export, registry; penalty for breach of them	,,	XXII to XXV	
Import Duties at the ports in the Konkuns	,,	XXVI	
in the Konkuns certificates to be given of the payment of Import Duties; rules regarding them; to be an acquittance, on the payment of Inland Duties through the Konkuns and Deckan.	,,	XXVII & XXVIII	
to authenticate a permit on the landing or embarking His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's military or marine stores or goods	,,	XXIX	3
report to Government on the seizure of goods or vessels liable to confiscation, in what case their confirmation necessary	,,	XXXI	1
resistance or rescue, if owner abetting renders such property otherwise liable to forfeiture	,,	,,	2
to receive (or Deputy in charge of district) one-fifth of proceeds of confiscations, after paying Duties	,,	XXXII	
when confiscation sales to be deferred.	,,	XXXIII	1
fines and penalties (not confiscations) how to be enforced if not paid on demand	,,	,,	2
rules for the payment of Duties on opium imported into Bombay and its subordinates	XXI	I, Chap. I	3
rules for the seizure and deposit of smuggled opium, for the issue of search-warrant on information on oath, and for the confiscation of such opium and packages, or restoration to the owner, in the cases specified	,,	V, VI	
before what tribunals the penalty for smuggling opium to be enforced	,,	VII	
rules for examining packages of opium under pass, as purchased from the depôts for retail at another place	,,	IX	
rules for the importation, warehousing, and exportation of tobacco, foreign snuff, and ganza	,,	Ch. V to VII	
enforcement of penalties for smuggling ditto, abetting or concealing the same	,,	Chap. VIII	
provision for the recovery of ditto unduly seized, and confiscation in default of proof	,,	XLI	
appointment of, and of his establishment	XX	IV	1

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Collector of Sea Customs (continued).			
Oath to be taken by; duties of the office, and deputed power of Officers of his establishment	XX	V, VI	
amenable for official acts to the Zillah Court; so also his Deputies, Assistants, and Native Officers...	,,	VII	
declaration of ports in the Konkuns open to export and import..	,,	IV	2
disposal of goods on which Duties remain unpaid	,,	VIII	1
goods to be passed free, at the discretion of...	,,	,,	2
military stores on board or landed to be reported to Government.	,,	IX	
hours of business; prior applications to be attended to in preference.	,,	X	1, 2
Comavisdar—See *Kumavisdar*.			
Combustible—how far the Magistrate may interfere with the disposal of articles of such nature	XII	XIX	
Commanding Officer of the Forces—or			
Commander in Chief—may delegate, in certain cases, his power of convening Native General Courts Martial, and revising their sentences...	XXII	I	
orders for the composition of Courts of Requests	,,	VII	2
to receive from Commanding Officers returns of punishments and confiscations by Superintendent of Bazars	,,	XXX	
ditto of decisions in suits of debt by do..	,,	XXXII	2
proceedings in case of requisition for military aid by Civil Officers referred to by Commanding Officers	,,	XLVI	2
Commanding Officers—communication to, by Civil Officers, confining Officers or Soldiers	,,	III	2
mutual aid to be afforded by civil and military authorities	,,	,,	3
to receive from the Suddur Foujdary Udalut copies of returns of prisoners sentenced by Court Martial, and forwarded to the Criminal Judge	,,	VI	2
to convene Courts of Requests	,,	VII	2
to prosecute before the Civil Court for embezzlement or damage to military stores...	,,	XX	
to mark limits of military cantonments, in conjunction with the local Magistrate.	,,	XXI	
to appoint a person to act as Superintendent of Bazars, until the vacancy be supplied by Government	,,	XXII	
to receive the Superintendent's report in cases beyond his jurisdiction	,,	XXVII	
may suspend, mitigate, remit, or confirm sentences by the Superintendent	,,	XXX	
to receive returns of punishments and confiscations from the Superintendent, and forward to the Commander in Chief... ...	,,	,,	
ditto of decisions of suits of debt by the Superintendent... .	,,	XXXII	2
mode of communication with Civil Officers, and execution of civil process within the limits of cantonments	,,	Chap. V	
punishment of camp followers on a march	,,	,, VI	
on march of military forces, in what cases to give notice to the Magistrates of aid required	,,	XL	
to give certificate of provisions, and conveyance and guides furnished for public property, and to individuals...	,,	XLI	
letter to the Magistrate in case of necessity of impressment... ...	,,	XLII	
certificate of damage to individuals by march or encampment of troops	,,	XLIII	
requisition from Civil Officers for temporary guards or escorts at out-stations, to be complied with, or suspended, and referred to the Commander in Chief...	,,	XLVI	
permission of, for sale of spirits to Europeans.	,,	XLIX	2
revision of the Superintendent of Bazars' decisions, and returns to the Commander in Chief...	,,	,,	5
permission of, for sale of spirits to Europeans beyond military limits.	,,	LI	
decision of cases of illicit sale and smuggling of liquor on a march within limits of the camp..	,,	LIII	2
may authorize liquor vendors to accompany troops marching from stations where is no Superintendent of Bazars, amenable to him	,,	,,	3
consent of, to the Collector's license for sale of spirits, where is no Superintendent of Bazars...	,,	LIV	1
to facilitate the execution of Collectors' process	,,	,,	2, 3

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Commanding Officers (continued).			
to refer to Government, on Collectors refusing to suppress a shop or still in the vicinity of a military station...	XXII	LV	
Commercial Transactions—forbidden to Collectors of Land Revenue and their Assistants.	XVI	VII	3
and to native Officers intrusted with the charge or collection of public money in the Land Revenue Department	,,	XI	2, 3
Commissariat Department—persons serving in, not British-born subjects, amenable to the jurisdiction of Military Courts.	XXII	III	1
Commission—for ascertaining local facts implicated in a civil suit, how appointed	IV	XXXI	1 & 3
how remunerated	,,	,,	5
how the duties are to be performed...	,,	,,	2 & 4
for examining witnesses out of Courts	,, / XIII	XXXIX / XXXIV	6
for examining witnesses out of the Bombay Presidency.	IV	XL	2
how the Commissioners are to proceed	,,	XLII & XLIII	
how to be remunerated...	,,	XLIV	
issued by Courts of Law to be sealed.	III	IX	
for trying disputes respecting village boundaries may be appointed wherever there is a Revenue Survey	X	I	1
to be proclaimed	,,	,,	2, 3
Members how to be selected...	,,	II	1
how to proceed if divided in opinion...	,,	,,	2
to qualify by Oath	,,	III	
notice to be given previous to proceeding with the investigation...	,,	IV	
private arbitration how to take effect...	,,	IV, V & XI	2, 1
the trials how to be conducted	,,	VI to VIII	
evidence how to be taken	,,	IX	
false testimony amounts to perjury...	,,	,,	1
language of the records.	,,	X	1
contents of the decree...	,,	,,	2
parties entitled to copies of any part of the records..	,,	,,	2
records to be ultimately deposited in the Zillah Civil Court... ...	,,	XII	1
after which the Collector may take copies of them...	,,	,,	2
when judgment has been given, land-marks to be fixed accordingly.	,,	XIII	
how appealable...	,,	XIV, XV	
how a reversion of the judgment in appeal is to be executed ...	,,	XVI	
to be furnished to Commissioners for trying civil suits... ...	II	XXXVIII	1
to be furnished to a District Police Officer, unless the office be occupied by a Kamavisdar	XII	V	
and to heads of villages as Police Officers	,,	VI	1
Commissioner—for deciding civil suits; negligence or misconduct how punishable	II	VI / XXV	3, 4 / 2, 3
appointment and form of commission	,,	XXXVIII	1, 2
the station and jurisdiction	,,	XXXVII	
Europeans and Americans exempted from their jurisdiction	,,	,,	1
relations, servants, and dependents not to be parties to suits tried by him	,,	,,	2
Commissioners how liable to punishment, suspension, or dismissal...	,,	XXXVIII	3
size and inscription of the seal to be used	,,	XXXIX	
qualification by solemn declaration	,,	XL	
Commissioners to receive suits for trial before themselves, or for transmission to the Judge	,,	XLI	1
to arbitrate	,,	,,	2
to execute process for the Judge	,,	,,	3
Commissioners may hear trials jointly	,,	,,	4
to forward such returns as called for by the Zillah Judge... ...	,,	XLIV	
how the discharge of such duties, as by the general form of process require a specific Officer, is to be provided for	IV	I	2
Commissioners to receive suits	,,	II	2
and to record them in a Register	,,	IV	3
how to proceed with witnesses who are exempted from attendance in Court	,,	XLI	
how his proceedings are to be recorded. See *Record.*			
by whom recorded	III	VI	

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Commissioners (continued).			
Commissioners bound to act as arbitrators, and entitled to certain fees	VII	II	2
a vendor of stamps to be stationed wherever there is a Commissioner...	XVIII	III	1
stamped paper not required in appeals from decisions passed by Commissioners...	„	App. D.	
Commit—if a witness depose falsely in a civil suit the Court shall commit him for trial in a Criminal Court	IV	XXXIV	4
in what cases the Criminal Judge shall commit a prisoner to be tried by the Court of Circuit	XIII	XII	2
a Zillah Magistrate may be vested by Government with power so to commit	XII	XIII	3
Commitment—of a State prisoner	XXV	I	
of any prisoner to the Criminal Jail of a Zillah, how to be made out in writing	XIII	XLIII	1
Commutation—of fine into imprisonment	XIV	IX	1, 2
of penalty for non-appearance of a witness before a Criminal Court into imprisonment	XIII	XXXIV	1
of sentence of Native Court Martial...	XXII	X	1, 2
Competency—of witnesses in Civil Courts how determined	IV	XXXIII	
the same rules applicable to Criminal Courts	XIII	XXXV	1
Complainant—in a civil suit. See *Plaintiff*.			
before a District Police Officer always at liberty to compromise his dispute	XII	XLI	3
and before a head of a village	„	XLIX	2
Complaint. See *Petition*.			
fees on complaints instituted and filed in the Court of Petty Sessions and offices of the Magistrates of Police in Bombay. ...	XIX	XXX	
Compound Interest. See *Interest*.			
Compromise—a complainant before a District Police Officer is always at liberty to compromise the dispute.	XII	XLI	3
advantage of, in claims to exemption from payment of Land Revenue...	XVII	XLVIII	
Concealment—of a criminal offence how punishable...	XIV	I	6,7 & 8
Confession—made by a prisoner on trial how to be recorded	XIII	XXXVII	1
how far to be received as proof of guilt...	„	„	2
Confinement—illegal. See *Detention*.			
Confiscation—of instruments and materials for illegal printing, and articles found on the premises...	XXIV	II	2
of smuggled opium, and articles accompanying it...	XXI	III	
if unclaimed after seizure during one month...	„	VI	
of opium as smuggled, on observed nonconformity of the quantity with the statement in the pass for transferring and retailing it,	„	IX	3
of opium retailed without license	„	X	3
of smuggled opium found in the possession of a licensed retailer...	„	„	5
of opium found in the shop of a retailer neglecting to make the monthly return, or making a false return	„	XV	2
of ditto failing to produce his book of sales, making false entry therein, or obstructing search...	„	XVI	3
of tobacco, foreign snuff, or ganza, smuggled into, concealed, or illegally retailed in the island of Bombay, how enforced.. ...	„	Chap. VIII.	
of smuggled spirituous liquors...	„	XLVI	2
liability to, at discretion of the Collector of Sea Customs, of goods landed without permit, or unmanifested, or clandestinely landed...	XX	XV	
penalty in case of the goods differing from what is expressed in the manifest...	„	XVII	
penalty, on the third offence, of fishing vessels and harbour craft found without being marked...	„	XX	4

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Confiscation (continued).			
of coasting vessels navigating without a pass; proviso in case of accident...	XX	XXI	7
of goods attempted to be shipped without permit, or differing from those specified in the permit.	,,	XXV	
of property, as a punishment for a criminal offence, how conducted.	XIV	VI	3, 4
how defined..	,,	,,	1
maintenance to be allowed to the family of the offender	,,	,,	2
claims on the property how to be determined	,,	,,	3
dues to the offender recoverable on account of the confiscation ...	,,	,,	4
rules for conducting the, of goods or vessels, in the Sea Custom Department	XX	Chap. IX	
of smuggled spirituous liquors within military cantonments ...	XXII	XLIX	4
of foreign spirituous liquors on forged or fraudulent certificate ...	,,	LII	3
Conjee Diet—may be resorted to as a punishment...	XIV	VII	5
and for disorderly conduct in the Criminal Jail	XIII	XLVI	2
Consideration—if a full consideration for a written acknowledgment of debt has not been received, the latter is not conclusive as evidence.	V	IX	
Conspiracy—for the purpose of altering or rendering nugatory the law, how punishable	XIV	XIV	
Constitution—of the Code of Regulations. See *Regulation.*			
of Courts of Justice. See the respective Court.			
Contempt—a party in a civil suit neglecting to pay his witnesses' expenses may be committed for contempt...	IV	XLV	1
a witness neglecting a summons from a Civil Court guilty of contempt...	,,	XLVIII	
or refusing to give evidence...	,,	XLIX	1
or to sign his deposition	,,	L	
insolent language or gestures, disturbance or prevarication in Court, punishable as a contempt...	,,	LI	
also obstruction to process..	,,	LII	
and instituting vexatious suits...	,,	LIII	
limit to the punishment which Asssistant Judges and Commissioners may inflict for contempts...	,,	LIV, LV	2
fines for contempts to be appealable...	,,	LV	1
imprisonment for contempts how to be inflicted...	,,	LVI	
to the authority of a landholder vested with Police authority, how punishable by him..	XV	VII	3
in a Criminal Court how defined and punishable	XIII	XI	
of any Police authority how punishable	XII	XXIII	
in cases cognizable by the Collector as civil suits...	XVII IV	XXXII	2
Contracts—may be inserted in the General Register...	IX	IV	
Contractor—for sale of liquor at a military station, to sell confiscated liquor.	XXII	XLIX	4
not to establish shops at stations where is less than half a regiment.	,,	L	
Contumacy. See *Contempt; Witness.*			
Convict. See *Imprisonment; Prisoner; Escape.*			
Conviction—in what circumstances it may proceed from the prisoner's confession..	XIII	XXXVII	2
to accomplish it an accomplice may be pardoned	XII	XXXIV & XXXVI	
Cooly. See *Kooly.*			
Co-operation—of Magistrates in furnishing evidence and securing offenders, furnishing information, and executing process in general... ...	,,	XV	
of civil and military authorities	XXII	III	3
Co-Partner. See *Share.*			
Copy—parties in civil suits entitled to copies of the records..	III	XII	

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Copy (continued).			
persons who are not parties may, in some cases, procure copies of the records	III	XIII	
of an arbitration award to be delivered to each party	VII	VIII	4
of the records of a Commission for trying village boundary disputes, either party entitled to..	X	X	2
also the Collector..	"	XII	2
of decrees (except those issued by Native Commissioners) of judicial or revenue proceedings, of registered papers, and of papers authenticated by Public Officers, require to be made on stamped paper, and of what value	XVIII	XX	
of warrant or precept returned executed to the Court of Suddur Foujdary Udalut or of Circuit to be kept on the Criminal Judge's records..	XIII	XV	1
also of a warrant relating to a convict who is transferred to the custody of a different Officer..	"	"	2
of original papers sent by Criminal Judges and Zillah Magistrates to the Suddur Foujdary Udalut to be retained..	"	XXIX	1
convicts entitled to copies of the sentence, and of any document recorded on the trial..	"	XXXVIII	6
if a Baharwuttya have been banished, and the same recalled, he is entitled to an authenticated copy of the certificate of recal..	XII	XXXIX	4
of the oath of qualification taken by a Collector of Land Revenue to be recorded in the Zillah Court, and also transmitted to Government..	XVI	III	3
of accounts or records kept by a village accountant, to be furnished to such Officers as the Collector may direct..	"	XXII	2
may be made by those concerned, and the Collector must authenticate them, provided they be on the proper stamped paper ..	"	XXIII	2
of Land Revenue accounts for the current year to be furnished to occupants of land by Tullatees..	XVII	XV	2
of decree of Collector in civil suits cognizable by him to be furnished to each party within ten days after its date, on furnishing stamped paper (Appendix F, XVIII.)	"	XXIII	1
of record of Collector in examining claims to exemption from payment of Land Revenue to be given to the party..	"	XLIV	2
of sentence and proceedings of Courts Martial to be furnished to the party tried..	XXII	X	3
Coroner. See *Inquest.*			
Corporal—injury or suffering indirectly produced how punishable	XIV	XXIX	3
Corpse—if murder be suspected not to be buried or burned until the District Police Officer permits..	XII	LII	3
Corruption—charges of corruption against European Civil Officers to be reported to Government by the Zillah Judge	II	XXV	1
if committed by a Native Officer belonging to a Civil or Criminal Court. See *Extortion ; Presents ; Misconduct.*			
Co-Sharer. See *Share.*			
Costs—of a law-suit in which the Plaintiff is a pauper, how defrayed ..	VI	VI to IX	
Defendant entitled to costs if the suit is struck off the file, for non-appearance of the Plaintiff...	IV	XXI	1
of summoning witnesses in civil suits	"	XXXII	3
a co-heir admitted to join in a civil suit to pay a share of the costs.	"	XLVII	2
what charges are to be included in the costs of a law-suit... ...	"	LVII	1
to be paid in the first instance by the party in whose behalf incurred..	"	"	2
by whom to be defrayed finally	"	LVIII	
of an arbitration suit how determined	VII	IX	1
of a law-suit culpably incurred by a Collector of Land Revenue, at the responsibility of that Officer..	XVI	VI	2
incurred in consequence of a Collector of Land Revenue having attached property of an Officer of his establishment, in satisfaction of a demand against him, not to be adjudged against the Collector if the party did not answer the demand in person, even though it were not due...	"	XIV	4

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Costs (continued).			
to be paid by the appellant against a Collector's decision for payment of Land Revenue on and before exempt, in cases specified.	XVII	XLIX, L	
on appeal from the assessment on houses in Bombay to the Court of Petty Sessions; when taxed payment of, by either party, may be ordered by that Court...	XIX	XXI	1
Council—King in, appeals to. See *King in Council.*			
Governor in. See *Governor in Council.*			
Counsel. See *Pleader.*			
Counterfeiting—a document, signature, seal, or mark, how punishable ...	XIV	XVII	
County—fund; balance of fees levied in the Court of Petty Sessions and Offices of the Magistrates of Police in Bombay to be paid half-yearly to the Sub-Treasurer, for the benefit of... ...	XIX	XXXI	2
Courier. See *Newspaper.*			
Court—ofCivil Judicature. See *Suddur Dewanny; Zillah; Commissioner.*			
for recovering debts from British subjects..	II	Chap. V.	
when the term "Court" is used indefinitely how to be understood.	IV	I	1
on what days Courts of Civil Judicature are to be open... ...	III	I	
ex-official communications with parties forbidden...	,,	II	
in what cases Civil Courts may take cognizance of matters which constitute criminal offences	XIV	II	
kucherries or offices of Collectors constituted Civil Courts for temporary purposes	XVII	{ XXXII / XLIII	2 / 1
process of, in certain cases, within military cantonments... ...	XXII	XXXIV	
of Criminal Judicature. See *Suddur Foujdary; Circuit; Special; Criminal Judge; Magistrate.* General functions of, described.	XIII	I	
of Requests at the Presidency. See *Court of Requests.*			
of Petty Sessions in Bombay. See *Petty Sessions.*			
Courts Martial—jurisdiction over British-born subjects	XXII	XXVIII	5
Native General, for the trial of persons specified, how convened, occasional delegation of the Commander in Chief's power of convening Courts and revising sentences...	,,	I	
constitution of; number requisite to pass sentence of death... ..	,,	II	
jurisdiction over whom	,,	III	1
how far such persons subject to civil jurisdiction...	,,	,,	2, 3
proceedings of, in offences against military discipline...	,,	IV	
attendance and liabilities of witnesses before...	,,	V	
sentences when executed by civil authority...	,,	VI	
certain persons in what cases to be tried by, for murder, robbery, or serious offences...	,,	IX	1
in other cases by the ordinary Criminal Courts	,,	,,	2
punishments awarded by, how commuted by the Commander in Chief, and confirmed by Government..	,,	X	1
sentences of death and transportation in what cases requiring the confirmation of the Commander in Chief and Government..	,,	,,	2
copy of proceedings and sentence to be furnished to the prisoner .	,,	,,	3
execution of the sentence of transportation and confinement through the Criminal Judge or other Civil Magistrate...	,,	{ ,, / XIV	4
certain persons may be tried by, for embezzling or damaging military stores; punishment of such persons	,,	XI	
perjury or false testimony by whom cognizable before General or Regimental Court Martial.	,,	XII	
no second trial to be held on persons tried by Court Martial, and persons tried by the Civil Magistrate not to be punished by Court Martial for the same offence otherwise than by cashiering...	,,	XIII	
false testimony before, how punishable	,,	XV	
other offences punishable by the civil authority...	,,	Chap. III.	
prosecution for embezzlement or damage of military stores ascertained by Court Martial...	,,	XX	
punishment of camp followers during a march..	,,	Chap. VI.	
Court of Requests—Military, jurisdiction over whom	,,	III	1
how far such persons subject to civil jurisdiction...	,,	,,	2, 3

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Court of Requests (continued).			
actions for debt and personal actions not exceeding 400 Rupees cognizable by, if beyond the jurisdiction of the Court of Requests at Bombay.	XXII	VII XXXII	1
how to be composed...	,,	VII	2
oath, forms, attendance of witnesses	,,	,,	3
execution of decree, by stoppages, sale of effects, and imprisonment under two months.	,,	VIII	
Courtesy—forms of, to be observed on the trial of a landholder before a Court of Circuit or Special Court.	XV	XVIII	
or on the trial of his relations...	,,	XX	
Covenanted Servant. See *Officers*.			
Creditor. See *Plaintiff*.			
of a Judge, Magistrate, Registrar, or their Assistants, precluded from being employed in situations subordinate to them. ...	XXIII	II	
Crimes—in general how defined	XIV	I	1
for particulars, see *Offence*.			
Criminal—offences in general, how defined	,,	Chap. I	
for particulars, see *Offence*.			
Courts of Criminal Judicature—See *Suddur Foujdary; Special; Circuit; Criminal Judge; Magistrate*.			
Judge.—local Police jurisdiction of the Criminal Judge. ...	XII	II	
offenders to be forwarded for trial by the Zillah Magistrate. ...	,,	XII	
the Zillah Civil Judge to officiate as such, and to hold a Court for the trial of offences, and of what nature.	XIII	VII	1
its station, which may be altered temporarily, with consent of the Suddur Foujdary Udalut.	,,	,,	1
to qualify by oath.	,,	,,	2
to use a seal; its size and inscription...	,,	,,	3
the Assistants to the Zillah Judge to officiate as his Assistants, qualifying by oath	,,	VIII	1
how the Assistants are to act during his absence	,,	,,	2
Ministerial and Law Officers of the Zillah Civil Court to officiate in the Criminal Court, qualifying by oath, declaration, or security...	,,	,,	3
unless the duties require separate persons to be appointed... ...	,,	,,	4
how they are punishable for misconduct...	,,	X	
what offences he is to try, and what to commit for trial before the Court of Circuit	,,	XII	2
what offences he may delegate the trial of to his Assistants ..	,,	,,	3
retaining the power of resuming them, and how the Assistants may be employed in general	,,	,,	4
to obey the instructions and execute the process of a superior Court	,,	,,	5
what extent of punishment he may award...	,,	XIII	1
if imprisonment for more than two years, it must be confirmed by the Suddur Foujdary Udalut...	,,	,,	2
but in cases of undue Revenue exactions, then if for more than five years	XVII	XVI	4
on what days the Court is to be closed.	XIII	IX	1
except for particular reasons	,,	,,	2
how proceedings are to be recorded...	,,	XIV	
how the execution of warrants and precepts issued by the Suddur Foujdary Udalut or Court of Circuit is to be certified. ..	,,	XV	1
may inflict certain punishments for contempt of Court	,,	XI	
for rules of taking and recording evidence. See *Witness*.			
to report to Government cases of illegal importation or sale of slaves, when Government will determine respecting levying a fine from the offender, to be applied to returning the slave to his own country..	XIV	XXXII	
also to report all convictions, before himself or a Court of Circuit, of certain prohibitions against slave dealing	XIII	XII	7
his establishment of European or Native Officers to officiate in the Special Court...	,,	IV	3
also in the Court of Circuit...	,,	VI	1
if complaints are made in matters for which the ordinary course of			

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Criminal Judge (continued).			
Law does not afford redress, they shall be investigated and reported to Government...	XIII	XII	6
what extent of punishment a Senior Assistant may award	,,	XIII	3
and how this extent may be increased by Government... ...	,,	,,	4, 5
what extent of punishment a Junior Assistant may award... ...	,,	,,	6
to furnish periodical reports to the Suddur Foujdary Udalut, when called for, with the sanction of Government...	,,	XIV	4
what forms of record to adopt when a convict is transferred from his charge to that of a different Officer...	,,	XV	2, 3
subject to the general superintendence of the Court of Circuit ...	,,	XVI	2
which may direct him to take cognizance of any matter... ...	,,	XVII	1
or reduce or annul amount of a penalty or security bond.. ..	,,	,,	2
in matters wherein the Court of Circuit is not expressly vested with control, its order may be referred for decision to the Suddur Foujdary Udalut...	,,	,,	3
shall furnish certain information to a prisoner, and procure the evidence for his defence, preparatory to trial before a Court of Circuit...	,,	XVIII	
shall proclaim the period of a Session being held, and report the same to the Court of Circuit...	,,	XIX	1
shall acquaint the Zillah Magistrate with the said period.. ...	,,	,,	1
what records shall be furnished to the Court of Circuit.. ...	,,	,,	2, 3
and what translations...	,,	,,	4
shall hold parties and witnesses in attendance..	,,	,,	,,
shall prepare business for a special Court in the same way as for a Court of Circuit...	,,	XXV	
and execute warrants...	,,	XXVI	2
to have charge of the Criminal Jail...	,,	XLII	1
and visit it once in each month	,,	,,	5
how to preserve security and good order in the Jail, and comfort to the prisoners	,,	XLIV, XLV & XLVI	
to perform the functions of Police Magistrate at the Suddur Station, and in certain matters throughout the Zillah..	XII	II	1
in which he is to employ his establishment in general	,,	,,	2
for particulars of this duty. See *Magistrate.*			
shall execute sentences of imprisonment passed by the Magistrate.	,,	XIII	1
how to proceed with cases transmitted by the Magistrate to be tried before the Court of Circuit..	,,	,,	3
what extent of punishment he may award for breach of certain restrictions relating to Native Officers entrusted with the charge or collection of money in the Land Revenue Department ...	XVI	XI	4
but if beyond five years the sentence must be confirmed by the Suddur Foujdary Udalut...	,,	,,	
ditto in regard to exaction by do.	XVII	XVI	4
will enforce the Collector's sentence of imprisonment against smugglers of spirits, and pay their subsistence money	XXI	LXVIII	
may award fine and imprisonment for conniving at smuggling against proprietors of land, and others prosecuted by the Collector with sanction of Government...	,,	LXIX	
will enforce the Collector's sentence for fining and imprisoning malicious informers; the persons unduly charged of smuggling or conniving at ditto being released and reimbursed... ...	,,	LXXI	
persons amenable to the jurisdiction of Military Courts how far exempted from civil jurisdiction	XXII	III	2
mutual aid of Civil and Military Officers	,,	,,	3
enforcement of penalties of false speaking and other misconduct before Courts Martial..	,,	V	2
prisoners sentenced by Courts Martial may be forwarded to; periodical returns to the Suddur Foujdary Udalut...	,,	VI	
execution of sentences of Courts Martial of transportation and confinement...	,,	X & XIV	4
no person tried by Civil or Military Court to be tried again for the same offence, except that a person tried by civil authority may be cashiered..	,,	XIII	
military offences cognizable by a Civil Court...	,,	Chap. III	
communication with Superintendents of Bazars, and execution of process within cantonments	,,	V	
requisitions for military aid; return...	,,	Chap. VIII	
Crop—standing crops not to be attached in execution of a decree, separately from the land...	IV	LXIX	1

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Crop (continued).			
claims for Revenue or rent on attached crops how secured ...	IV	LXIX	2, 3
on which Revenue is due, the Collector may prohibit, by proclamation one month previous to the reaping thereof, without notice being given	XVII	XI	1
and levy a fine for breach of such prohibition...	,,	,,	1
in like manner the removal thereof may be prohibited and punished.	,,	,,	2
the Collector may employ watchmen to prevent such reaping or removing, at the expense of the occupant of the land... ..	,,	,,	3
these prohibitions not to be continued so long as to damage the produce, and after two months they shall cease, and certain other measures be resorted to for realization of the Revenue...	,,	,,	4
these prohibitions shall cease on security being furnished... ...	,,	,,	5
but may be again imposed if the security appear insufficient ...	,,	,,	6
Collector may authorize Kumavisdars to demand security, if requisite, and if not furnished to take the above precautions against the removal of the crop..	,,	XVII	1
Collector may authorize heads of villages to employ watchmen in preventing the removal of crops, in certain cases...	,,	XVIII	
and also farmers; but all demands of the latter to be enforced only on order of the Collector and his Assistants..	,,	XXIII	
Culpable—disregard of consequences in an act which may lead to accidental injury, how punished...	XIV	I	3, 4
Homicide how defined and punishable	,,	XXVII	
Culprit. See *Offender.*			
Cultivator—under certain circumstances a cultivator is not bound by a written acknowledgment of debt..	V	IX	2
Custody—of a State prisoner. See *State Prisoner.*			
forcible escape from, after sentence has been passed, how punishable...	XIV	XXIV	
Custom—how it affects interest. See *Interest.*			
Customs—opium liable to Duty of Rupees twelve per Surat Seer on import into Bombay and its subordinates, either by land or sea... ..	XXI	I	1
quantities not exceeding quarter Seer, for consumption of individuals, not liable to that Duty	,,	,,	,,
nor opium imported by Government, nor manifested from the United Kingdom, nor imported, under treaty with His Majesty, for consignment to any place out of the Company's limits, nor made within the Bengal Presidency...	,,	,,	2
such Duty to be collected according to the general Rules for Sea and Land Customs, and to be in excess of ordinary Duties.. ...	,,	,,	3
imported opium may, at the owner's option, be deposited in warehouse for twelve months without paying Duties...	,,	II	1
which may be removed in the interval on paying Duties... ..	,,	,,	2
after twelve months such opium may be sold by auction, the proceeds in excess of Duties to be given to the owners; in case of deficiency the opium to be destroyed...	,,	,,	3
provisions for landing in Bombay tobacco, foreign snuff, and ganza; how to be warehoused or passed; vessels under 500 candies to be reported; provisions for marking and depositing packages..	,,	XVII, XVIII	
Import Duties on tobacco, foreign snuff, and ganza...	,,	XIX	
rules for the warehousing of imported tobacco, foreign snuff, and ganza, and for sale of, at Bombay...	,,	Chap. VI	
sale by auction of imported tobacco, foreign snuff, and ganza; the Duties remaining above six months unpaid	,,	XX	3
for the exportation of foreign snuff and ganza, on drawback, and of tobacco, with or without drawback...	,,	XXXII, XXXIII	
penalties for smuggling, and for illegally retailing foreign snuff, ganza, and tobacco..	,,	Chap. VIII	
principles on which the $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Import Duty is leviable on imported spirituous liquors.	,,	XLVII	
rules for the warehousing of spirits imported into Bombay, the confiscation of smuggled spirits, and drawback on re-exportation	,,	XLVI, L, LI	

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Customs (continued).			
double Custom Duties on spirits imported from Europe and America in foreign bottoms...	XXI	LII	
no deduction on account of leakage...	,,	LIII	
existing enactments continued in force or rescinded in regard to the Presidency, Guzerat, and the Konkuns, or extended to Guzerat and the Konkuns	XX	Chap. I.	
Penang, Bankot, and Gogo declared open to specified certificate privileges..	,,	I	3
value of imports into Bombay, on which Sea Customs are leviable, to be fixed in a tariff list, framed from invoices and average market prices, by a Committee appointed by Government; Committee of whom to consist; occasional revisions of the tariff list	,,	II	2
certain goods to pay Duties on invoice cost...	,,	,, App. A.	3
others to pay according to market prices..	,,	,,	4
advances to be charged as heretofore...	,,	App B. ,,	5
management of establishments for the collection of..	,,	Chap. II.	
corrupt breach of duty by Native Officers...	,,	Chap. III.	
rules regarding the production of the manifest by ships arriving at ports subordinate to Bombay, and bill of lading, exclusive of personal private property of lascars...	,,	XII	
goods free of Duty to be manifested...	,,	XIII	
permit on goods landed or shipped; deposit may be required; penalty	,,	XIV	
penalty for clandestinely landing goods	,,	XV	
enforcement of these penalties to be at the discretion of the Collector of Sea Customs...	,,	XVI	
penalty where the goods differ from the statement in the manifest.	XX	XVII	
publication of rules for the examination of goods, as sanctioned by Government	,,	XVIII	
Register of Imports and Exports	,,	XIX, XXIV	
rules for the registry and marking of fishing vessels; passes for coasting vessels..	,,	XX, XXI	
provisions to be complied with on the shipment of goods for exportation; penalty in default	,,	XXII to XXV	
Export and Import Duties in the Konkuns...	,,	XXVI	
certificate of the payment of Import Duty there	,,	XXVII & XXVIII	
exemption from Duty, in the ports of Guzerat and the Konkuns, of stores belonging to His Majesty or the Honorable Company; permit required	,,	XXIX	
rules for conducting confiscations; division of the proceeds, &c. ..	,,	XXXI to XXXIII	
Inland, to be collected by Collectors of Land Revenue and their establishments...	,,	XXX	
Damage—to private property may be prosecuted for in a Civil as well as Criminal Court...	XIV	II	2
to property in general how punishable criminally..	,,	XLII	
Damages—action for, in case of property having been fraudulently or illegally occupied or alienated, may be brought within sixty years ...	V	I, VIII	4, 2
action for, in case of personal injury, calumny, or expulsion from caste, may be brought within a year	,,	II	
may be recovered for each separate occurrence of a person being excluded from the exercise of a caste privilege...	,,	,,	3
a person being committed for contempt of Court shall not thereby be free from actions for damages arising from the said contempt..	IV	LVI	3
culpably incurred by a Collector of Land Revenue to be defrayed by him...	XVI	VI	2
not to be awarded against a Collector of Land Revenue for attaching the property of an Officer on his establishment, for satisfaction of even a wrongful demand, if the party did not answer it in person	,,	XIV	4
action for, may be brought against a village accountant notwithstanding he may have been punished criminally	,,	XXVII	3

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Darogha—Native Superintendent of a Suddur distillery	XXI	LVI	2
to certify, on passes, the time of delivery of liquor...	,,	LXIII	2
Abkarry, Native Superintendent of the manufacture and sale of license spirits...	,,	LIX	
Day—on what days Civil Courts shall be open...	III	I	
and Criminal Courts...	XIII	IX	
robbery by, how defined	XIV	XXXVI	3
Day Book—to be kept as a record in the Criminal Judge's Court	XIII	XIV	3
Death—as a punishment how to be inflicted; the time and place	XIV	IV	1
may be attended with certain exposure, for the purpose of creating impression	,,	,,	2 3
how the corpse is to be disposed of, and of hanging in chains ...	,,	,,	4
how the gibbet is to be disposed of...	,,	,,	
Brahmins and females in what cases exempt from capital punishment	,,	,,	5
sentence of, by Court Martial, how commuted and confirmed ...	XXII	X	
causing. See *Murder; Homicide.*			
of a prisoner in the Criminal Jail how to be reported by the Nazir	XIII	XLIII	3
of a public Officer, in such case how his official functions are to be discharged. See *Absence,* or the respective Officer.			
Debt—certain actions of, against persons specified to be cognizable by Military Courts of Requests or Superintendent of Bazars	XXII	VII, XXXII	1
disposal of penalty for making false musters	,,	XVIII	
acknowledgment of, not full proof, in case of the production of contrary proof, or probability in case of a ryot, under specified circumstances	V	IX	
Debtors. See *Defendant.*			
Decision—of a Civil Suit. See *Judgment; Decree.*			
of arbitrators. See *Arbitration.*			
of a Special Court to be regulated by a majority of members ..	XIII	XXIV	3
also in the Suddur Udalut...	II	IX	
and in the Suddur Foujdary Udalut, the Chief Judge having, in some cases, the casting vote	XIII	XXVIII	
Declaration—solemn, falsely making, or breach of. See *Perjury;* how punishable	XIV	XVI	
solemn declaration to be made by Seristadars and Record-keepers of the Suddur Dewanny Udalut	II	XII	4
by the Law Officers of the said Court	,,	XIII	2
,, the Zillah Law Officers...	,,	XXIX	2
,, Zillah Nazirs...	,,	XXX	1
,, the Nazir to the Suddur Dewanny Udalut	,,	XIV	3
,, Zillah Seristadars..	,,	XXXI	1
,, Zillah Record-keepers	,,	XXXII	2
,, Zillah Native Judicial Commissioners..	,,	XL	
,, the Law Officers, Nazir, Seristadars, and Record-keepers of the Suddur Foujdary Udalut	XIII	III	2
,, those acting in the Special Court...	,,	IV	3
in a Court of Circuit	,,	VI	1
,, the Criminal Judge's Court	,,	VIII	3
of pauperism...	VI	I	2
to be verified by solemn declaration or oath..	,,	II	1
Decree—in a Civil Suit. See *Judgment.*			
the judgment of the Court to be expressed in a written decree ..	IV	LX	1
what it is to contain...	,,	,,	2
lists of exhibits, and costs to be added	,,	,,	5
on what principles to be made	,,	XXVI	
how enforced...	,,	LXI, LXII	1, 3
decrees of Native Commissioners to be enforced by the Judge ...	,,	LXI	2
different decrees against the same Defendant how to rank in priority of right	,,	,,	4, 5
Defendants to have the option of choosing which articles of their			

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Decree (continued).			
property shall be distrained in satisfaction of a decree, and necessary implements of labour shall be exempt...	IV	LXII	2
how a Defendant is to be subsisted in prison	„	XLIII	1
how long he may be imprisoned...	„	„	2
the subsistence allowance recoverable from the Defendant's property	„	„	3
property attached in execution of a decree how to be sold... ...	„	LXVI	
claimants on the same how to proceed...	„	„ LXVII	2
the creditor first attaching particular property to be entitled to its proceeds in preference to others	„	LXVIII	
land and a standing crop shall not be attached separately.. ...	„	LXIX	1
claims for Revenue or rent on attached crops how secured.. ..	„	„	2, 3
how decrees shall be enforced in Zillahs different from those wherein passed...	„	LXX	1
in which cases the Defendants may be bound over to remain in the Zillah, pending the execution...	„	„	2
revision of decrees in which errors or omissions have occurred ...	„	LXXI	
execution of a decree to be suspended during appeal	„	LXXXI	1
what security may be required from the appellant..	„	„	2
and what from the respondent	„	LXXXII	1
if neither party furnishes security what course is to be adopted...	„	„	2
a manager may be appointed to property held in sequestration pending an appeal	„	„	2
what a decree on an appeal suit is to contain	„	XCIV	1
if it direct re-investigation by the Court in which originally heard, the parties to be apprized thereof	„	„	2
language and form of decrees from the Suddur Udalut	„	XCV	1, 2
to be executed by the Zillah Courts...	„	„	3
decrees of the Suddur Udalut to be open to revision from the same reasons as original decrees	„	XCVI	
decrees to be sealed	III	IX	
parties entitled to copies of decrees...	„	XII	
copies of decrees (except those made by Native Commissioners) to be on stamped paper, and of what value	XVIII	XX	
decrees affecting right or title to immoveable property may be registered in the Register of title deeds...	IX	III	2
other decrees in the General Register	„	IV	
copy of, by Collector in civil suit, to be furnished to each party, within ten days after date, on providing stamped paper (Appendix F, XVIII.)	XVII	XXXIII	1
execution of, by Collector, ten days after date, on verbal application by the party interested, in default of security to satisfy the decree or appeal by the opposite party...	„	„	
of the Revenue Judge at Bombay...	XIX	VII	3
do. how appealable...	„	VIII	
execution of, by Military Courts of Requests	XXII	„	
of the Superintendent of Bazars in certain cases of debt.. ...	„	XXXII	
Default—of the appearance of an appellant or respondent in an appeal, attended by what consequences...	IV	LXXXIX	
of the appearance of a Plaintiff in an original suit, attended by what consequences	„	XXI	
and of the appearance of a Defendant or of either party filing his readings...	„	XIX & XXII	
of the appearance of a party in an arbitration suit not to stay proceedings	VII	V	
of the appearance of a person bound over or enjoined to attend at a Court of Session to be reported to the Court..	XIII	XIX	2
the measures consequent thereto to be directed by the Court...	„	XX	3
Defaulter—in Land Revenue how to be proceeded with	XVII	Ch. III, V	
in relations to farmers of Land Revenue	„	Chap. VI	
in Land Revenue of Bombay	XIX	III, IV	
Defence—of person or property a justifiable cause for killing	XIV	XXVI	3
of a prisoner on trial at a Court of Session what facilities the Criminal Judge is to furnish	XIII	XVIII	
of prisoners on trial in general how to be recorded	„	XXXVII	1
what facilities to be furnished	„	XXXVIII	3
counsel permitted	„	„	1

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Defendant—a Defendant may be admitted to plead *in formâ pauperis* ...	VI	X	
how Defendants are to be summoned	IV	V	
what process to be adopted if not found	,,	VI	
in what cases security for appearance may be demanded from a Defendant	,,	VII	1, 2, 3
a deposit of property to be accepted for security	,,	,,	4
in failure of security the Defendant may be imprisoned	,,	,,	6
a Defendant may procure himself to be removed from the custody of a Native Commissioner to the Suddur Station	,,	,,	7
how an imprisoned Defendant is to be subsisted previous to a decree being passed	,,	,,	8
a Defendant may be bound over to refrain from disposing of his property, or it may be sequestrated	,,	VIII	
immoveable property may be secured by prohibiting the alienation of it	,,	,,	9,10,11
imprisoned Defendants shall have their suits heard in priority, without regard to the order of the file...	,,	VII	6
also those whose property is sequestrated...	,,	IX	2
Defendant may bind over a Plaintiff who does not reside within the Zillah to be responsible for such costs as may eventually be adjudged against the said Plaintiff...	,,	XII	
a Defendant may see and copy the plaint, and be allowed eight days to give his answer	,,	XIII	
he may also see and copy the reply, and be allowed three days to give a rejoinder	,,	XV	1
Defendants in the same suit may enter their pleadings separately.	,,	XVI	
if a Defendant be absent at the time fixed for trial it may proceed *ex parte*	,,	XIX XXII	1
a Defendant is entitled to costs when a suit is struck off the file for the Plaintiff's non-appearance...	,,	XXI	1
the law of the sect to which a Defendant belongs to be considered in forming a decision...	,,	XXVI	1
how a Defendant is to be subsisted in prison	,,	LXIII	3
the subsistence allowance recoverable from his property.. ...	,,	,,	2
how long he may be imprisoned...	,,	,,	1
but by giving up his property he may procure release... ..	,,	LXIV	2
how to be dealt with if he conceal any of his property.. ...	,,	,,	
how property attached in execution of a decree is to be sold ...	,,	LXVI	
a Defendant may be bound over to remain in the Zillah while a decree is being executed in another Zillah...	,,	LXX	2
see *Suit*, as to procedure before Collectors of Land Revenue.			
Deleterious Substances—sale of. See *Poison.*			
Denunciations—used to enforce compliance with a demand, or in revenge, how punishable...	XIV	XXXIV	
Dependants—of the Nuwab of Surat (as relations and servants) exempted from civil jurisdiction	II	XXI	2
and from criminal	XI	I	2
Deposition—may be taken in certain cases out of Court by the Registrar to the Suddur Dewanny Udalut	II	XI	4
for general purposes. See *Witness.*			
how to be recorded when a witness refuses to sign..	IV	L	2
how to be interpreted when made in an unusual language.. ..	,,	XXXVI	
Depôt—of opium, for retail sale, to be established by Collectors of Land Revenue	XXI	VIII	1
if purchased from, for retail at another place, a pass to be furnished by the Collector...	,,	IX	
Deputy—so many Deputy Nazirs as required to be appointed.. ..	II	XXX	1
in case of inability of a hereditary Revenue Officer he may appoint a Deputy	XVI	XVIII	
Collector of Sea Customs when entitled to part of the proceeds of confiscation...	XX	XXXII	
Deserters—to be apprehended and delivered by the Magistrate.. ...	XII	X	4
punishment of persuasion to desert, or concealing and assisting deserters...	XXII	XVII	

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Destroying—of property how punishable	XIV	XLII	
Detention—illegal, of the person, how defined and how punishable... ..	„	XXXIII	1
of a child or idiot how defined and punishable	„	„	2
Dewallee—period of license for selling opium	XXI	XI	2
Dewanny—Court of Suddur Dewanny Udalut. See *Suddur*.			
Dhurna—how punishable	XIV	XXXIV	
Die—for stamping paper	XVIII	VII	
Diet—conjee diet may be resorted to as a punishment	XIV	„	5
Disgrace—as a punishment. See *Public Disgrace*.			
Disguise—to disguise the appearance of valuable articles, for fraudulent purposes, how punishable...	„	XXI	
Dismissal—of Judges and Assistant Judges, Registrars and Assistant Registrars...	II	XXXIV	1
of Law Officers	„	„	2
of Native Judicial Commissioners..	„	XXXVIII	3
of Native Ministerial Officers attached to Civil Courts in general...	„	XXXIV	4
of Pleaders for misconduct..	„	LVI	
of Kazees for misconduct...	XXVI	II	
and of their Naibs...	„	V	
of Police Officers on the establishment of a landholder	XV	IV	
of a landholder from Police functions	„	XIII	
of Native Officers attached to the Suddur Foujdary Udalut ...	XIII	II	2
of District Police Officers	XII	V	
of Collectors of Land Revenue or their Assistants...	XVI	VII	4
of Officers on their establishments	„	IX	
of Native Officers on their establishments entrusted with money or papers, and failing to furnish security...	„	XII	3
of hereditary or village Revenue Officers	„	XVII	2
of Tullatees for neglecting to record or countersign receipts, or show or furnish copies of accounts	XVII	XV	3
as a punishment for embezzlement, &c. of military stores	XXII	XI	2
Disobedience—to the orders of the Suddur Foujdary Udalut to be reported to Government...	XIII	XXIX	7
to a Magistrate's orders of impressment how punishable	XII	XVIII	3
and how to local Police rules instituted by a Magistrate	„	XIX	6
and how to an order issued to an unlawful meeting to disperse...	„	XXIX	
to a Police Officer's demand for assistance or information, or to a call to assist at an Inquest how punishable	„	XXXI	1
Disorderly Conduct—in the Criminal Jail how punishable	XIII	XLVI	
Meetings. See *Dispersing Unlawful Meetings*.			
Dispersing Unlawful Meetings—the Magistrate may order such to disperse, and punish those who do not comply	XII	XXIX	
Disrespect—in a Court. See *Contempt*.			
Distilleries—Suddur, sites of, to be enclosed as chosen by Collectors, under instructions from Government...	XXI	LVI	1
to be under superintendence of a Native Darogha...	„	„	2
instructions of Collector for internal management...	„	„	3
any person may manufacture spirits therein but raw mowra, subjected to restrictions	„	LVII	1, 2
spirituous liquor removeable for consumption or retail sale; its strength; and Duties payable	„	„	3, 4, 5
licenses for retail sale of spirits manufactured at; amount of Duty; passes for liquor removed, and for extra supplies	„	LXIII	
importation of spirits within six miles of a Suddur distillery prohibited	„	LXV	1
punishment for removing spirits from a Suddur distillery... ..	„	LXVIII	

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Distraint—may be resorted to, to realize the amount of a witness' expenses from the party...	IV	XLV	2
implements and cattle, to a certain degree, exempted from distraint in civil suits	,,	LXII	2
in the levy of fines and penalties incurred on account of the assessment on shops and stalls, licenses to erect temporary sheds, to use country music, and give public notices in Bombay...	XIX	XIV, XV	1
in the levy of forfeitures on the horse and carriage tax in Bombay.	,,	XXVI	
in the levy of forfeitures regarding tobacco, foreign snuff, and ganza	XXX	XLII	
District Police Officer—the Kumavisdar or Native Collector to perform the functions *ex-officio*, (or if there be no such Officer, the Magistrate to appoint, with the sanction of Government,) and be furnished with a commission, recallable at the pleasure of Government	XII	V	1
to be under the superintendence of the Zillah Magistrate... ...	,,	XXII	2
and amenable for misconduct in the same way as Revenue Officers.	,,	,,	2
to superintend subordinate Police Officers...	,,	XL	
to report to the Zillah Magistrate misconduct of subordinate Police Officers, deficiencies in Police establishments, and Police matters in general	,,	,,	3 4
to station the Police establishments where of most use.. ...	,,	,,	1
what offences he may try, and what punishments he may inflict...	,,	XLI	2
with what forms and records...	,,	,,	2
and how witnesses may be compelled to attend and depose... ...	,,	,,	
a complainant entitled always to withdraw his plaint, or make private compromise	,,	,,	3
in particular cases may be invested by Government with more extended authority	,,	XLII	1
how far the authority may be so extended, and with what forms and records it is to be exercised	,,	,,	2
shall seize and forward to the Zillah Magistrate offenders whom he is not authorized to try himself, and with what investigation..	,,	XLIII	1 2
evidence to be also forwarded	,,	,,	
in what cases the attendance of witnesses or offenders may be secured by bail...	,,	,,	2
in what cases persons likely to disturb the Peace are to be forwarded to the Magistrate, and in what cases the district Police Officer may bind over	,,	,, LXV	3 4
the transmission of a prisoner to the Magistrate not to be delayed more than forty-eight hours, unless for indispensable reasons, which must be reported to the Magistrate	,,	XLIII	4
to investigate serious offences on the spot	,,	XLIV	1 2
to employ inquests in cases of death from suspicious cause.. ...	,,	,,	1
to suggest local Police rules to the Magistrate	,,	XLV	2
to keep standards of weights and measures...	,,	,,	2
how to proceed with animals or property found without an owner.	,,	,,	
how to proceed with labourers or dealers refusing to perform their professional offices	,,	,,	3 1
mutually to aid each other	,,	XLVI	1
may demand and enforce aid from individuals	,,	,,	2
in what cases and how to procure Military aid	,,	,,	
to make such returns and keep such records as directed by the Zillah Magistrate	,,	XLVII	
District Revenue Officer. See *Kumavisdar*.			
if the office be hereditary, it is still to be subordinate to the Collector in discharging such duties as appertain thereto... ...	XVI	XVII	1 2
how the incumbent is liable to dismissal	,,	,,	
if the office be held by co-sharers how the discharge of its functions is to be arranged...	,,	,,	4
if the incumbent be incapable he may appoint a Deputy	,,	XVIII	
land and allowances attached to the office to be recorded by the Collector..	,,	XIX	
and not alienable	,,	XX	
Disturbance—in a Court. See *Contempt*.			

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Disturbing—the Peace of Foreign States, how punishable...	XIV	XV	
how emigrants or aliens so doing may be removed or confined..	XI	VIII	
Division—of prisoners in the Criminal Jail of the Zillah into classes, to be kept separate from each other...	XIII	XLIV	
Divorce—of Mahommedans to be recorded by the Kazees...	XXVI	VIII	
Domestic—servants how punishable for misconduct	XII	XVIII	2, 3
Doms and Dingees—rules regarding..	XX	{ XII Chap. V	3
Draftsmen—military, not British-born subjects, subject to the jurisdiction of Military Courts	XXII	III	1
Drawback—on the re-exportation from Bombay of spirituous liquors, rules regarding	XXI	L, LI	
Dress—military, penalty for receiving	XXII	XIX	
Drugs—poisonous, sale of. See *Poison*.			
Dwelling Houses—shall not, without urgent necessity, be searched for stolen property at night	XV	VII	3
by a landholder vested with Police authority, nor by Magistrates.	XII	IX	4
nor by district Police Officers, nor by heads of villages	,,	L	2
Efface—fraudulently effacing any signature, seal, mark, or part of a document how punishable..	XIV	XVII	
Emancipation—a slave illegally imported or sold becomes emancipated..	,,	XXXII	
Embezzlement—of military stores, how punishable...	XXII	XI	
Emergency. See *Urgency*.			
Emigrant—in what cases Government may remove such persons or their descendants from the vicinity of the countries to which they originally belonged	XI	VIII	1
but they shall not be prevented from quitting the Bombay territories...	,,	,,	2
they may also be confined as State prisoners if the public tranquillity or political relations require it...	,,	,,	3
Emolument. See *Fee; Allowance*.			
Enactment. See *Regulation*.			
Enforcement—of decrees. See *Decree*.			
Engineer Officer—attached to the Court of Petty Sessions may be directed by a Magistrate of Police in Bombay to measure off ground for erecting wedding-sheds or places of temporary amusement.	XIX	X	
to perform the duties of assessor of carriages and horses within the island of Bombay...	,,	XXVI	1
English—in what matters that language is directed to be used. See *Language*.			
Enjoyment of Land—in what cases a title to exemption from payment of Land Revenue	XVII	Chap. IX.	
if uninterrupted for a long period, a compromise may be made with a claimant to exemption from payment of Land Revenue by the Collector	,,	XLVIII	
Entrance—effected in cases of robbery, by breaking open, constitutes force.	XIV	XXXVI	3
Entries—book of, for the Register of Title Deeds and General Register ...	IX	V	2 to 7
Error—in a decree to be corrected by a revision. See *Revision*.			

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Escape—forcible, from custody after sentence has been passed, how punishable	XIV	XXIV	
of a prisoner from the Criminal Jail how to be reported by the Nazir	XIII	XLIII	3
attempt to escape from the Criminal Jail how punishable	„	XLVI	2
aiding escape of a convict confined under sentence of certain Courts Martial how punishable	XXII	XVI	
Escorts—military, requisitions for	„	XLVI	
Establishment—of the Court of Suddur Dewanny Udalut	II	Chap. I.	
of Zillah Courts	„	„ II.	
of Native Commissioners' Courts	„ IV	„ IV I	2
of the Court of Suddur Foujdary Udalut to consist of the same persons as the Suddur Dewanny Udalut	XIII	II	2
of a Special Court to be taken from the Criminal Judge's Court	„	IV	3
also of a Court of Circuit	„	VI	1
of the Criminal Judge's Court to be taken from the Zillah Civil Court	„	VIII	
village may be employed in Police duties by landholders exercising Police authority	XV	III	
Police when presided over by a landholder	„	III, IV	
for Police in general, the state of, to be reported to Government by the Suddur Foujdary Udalut	XIII	XXVII	4
of Police, deficiencies in, to be reported to the Zillah Magistrate by the District Police Officer	XII	XL	3
to be superintended and stationed by the District Police Officer	„	„	
of the Criminal Judge to be employed by him in his capacity of Magistrate	„	II	2
of the Collector of Land Revenue to be employed in Police functions	„	III	3
the functions of Seristadar and Record-keeper to a Zillah Magistrate may be discharged by any person directed by the said Magistrate	„	XIV	
of district and village Police to be under the superintendence of the Zillah Magistrate	„	XXII	1
and amenable for misconduct in the same way as the Revenue establishments	„	„	2
of village Police how responsible for robberies	„	XXXVII	2
of a Collector of Land Revenue amenable to the Zillah Civil Court for acts in an official capacity	XVI	VI	1
of a Collector of Land Revenue	„	„	
of the Collector of Bombay	XIX	I	
ditto amenable to the Revenue Judge by civil prosecution	„	II to VI	
of the Collector of Sea Customs at Bombay	XX	IV	1
deputed power of, amenable to the Zillah Court for official acts	„	V *to* VII	
of the Superintendent of Bazars	XXII	XXIII, XXIV	
Estate—heir, executor, or administrator to. See the respective head.			
of a person deceased, how the Civil Court may dispose of it, in the absence of duly qualified claimants. See *Administrator*.			
attachment of, for reasons of State	XXV	Chap. II.	
Europeans—See *British-born Subjects*.			
exempted from the jurisdiction of Native Judicial Commissioners.	II	XXXVII	1
prohibited from possessing or occupying land	XXIII	III	1
which is not to prevent land being assigned as security for a loan.	„	„	2
and the possession may, in certain cases, be sanctioned	„	IV	
without passports or licenses how to be dealt with by the Magistrate	XII	X	3
clerks in the establishment of a Collector of Land Revenue. See *Clerks*.			
fee on passports issued by the Senior Magistrate of Police at Bombay to	XIX	XXX	1
punishment for selling spirituous liquors to, by natives, without permission	XXII	XLIX, LI	2
Evidence—required in a matter before the Suddur Foujdary Udalut may be taken by a Criminal Judge or Zillah Magistrate	XIII	XXIX	3

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Evidence (continued).			
of a deceased witness, if already made before competent authority, may be received in a Criminal Court	XIII	XXXIV	7
articles required to be produced before a Magistrate as evidence how to be procured	XII	IX	4
how to be procured by a Magistrate from a Zillah beyond his own jurisdiction	,,	XV	1
of an accomplice, in order to procure it pardon may be granted...	,,	XXXIV	
what weight it is to have on the trial..	,,	XXXV	2
a Coroner's inquest to be received as such..	,,	XLIV, LII	2, 1
of witnesses in Civil or Criminal Courts. See *Witness.*			
parties in appeals may not adduce new evidence...	IV	XC	1
but the Court may call for such	,,	,,	2
for purposes and in the manner detailed	,,	XCI	
when such is admitted it must be on definite points, and so recorded.	,,	XCII	
how to be procured by arbitrators	VII	IV	2
how to be taken by Commissions for trying village boundary disputes...	X	IX	
interpreters of...	IV	XXXVI	2
in the Suddur Dewanny Udalut may be taken by the Registrar ...	,,	XCI	
in civil suits before the Collector	XVII IV	XXXII	2
in inquiry by the Collector into claims to exemption from payment of Land Revenue..	XVII	XLI	
to be taken as in a civil suit...	,,	XLII, XLIII	
exception, as to certain deeds not registered within one year after the proclamation, specified	,,	XLII	2 to 9
provisos in favour of the party	,,	XLIII	2
in suits before the Revenue Judge at Bombay	XIX	VII	
before Native Courts Martial	XXII	V	
before Military Courts of Requests..	,,	VII	3
before the Superintendent of Bazars...	,,	XXV, XXXII	
before Commanding Officers or Courts Martial on a march.. ..	,,	XXXVII	
Exaction—undue, by the Collector of Land Revenue, how punishable ...	XVII	Ch. III, IV XVI	
by farmers and their agents...	,,	XV, XVI XXV	
by Land Revenue Officers in Bombay	XIX	V	
by Native Officers in the Department of Sea Customs	XX	XI	
Execution—of a decree. See *Decree.*			
how to be conducted when the decree is under revision. See *Revision.*			
of a sentence of capital punishment. See *Death.*			
of criminal sentences in general. See *Sentence.*			
of a warrant or precept issued by the Suddur Foujdary Udalut or Court of Circuit to a Criminal Judge, how to be certified...	XIII	XV	1, 3
of a summons issued by a Magistrate to an offender..	XII	IX	2
of sentences by Courts Martial	XXII	VI, X XIV	4
Executor—may administrate to an estate without formal recognition... ..	VIII	I	
but he may procure formal recognition	,,	II	
in which case a proclamation shall be issued for the information of claimants...	,,	,,	
and a certificate given to the executor...	,,	III	
the said certificate to be on stamped paper...	XVIII	XIX	
how a disputed right of executorship is to be investigated... ..	VIII	IV	
if a will exist how it shall be proceeded with...	,,	V, VI	
what rights the certificate confers...	,,	VII	
and in what cases it may be annulled...	,,	,,	2
the refusal of a certificate by the Judge shall not bar the party from filing suits for claims	,,	VIII	
Exemption—implements and cattle necessary for labour to be exempt from distraint by civil suit	IV	LXII	2
of certain persons from the usual civil jurisdiction. See *Nuwab; Landholder; Thakore.*			
of the houses of persons of respectability from the usual process of search for stolen goods...	XII	IX	4

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Exemption (continued).			
of the houses of persons of the higher classes from search by any authority less than a District Police Officer	XII	L	2
from payment of Land Revenue. See *Land Revenue.*			
Exhibits—in civil suits all presented to be inspected, but if found objectionable may be rejected	IV	XXIX	1 2
in such case how to be disposed of	„	„	
how exhibits are to be restored to the party producing them ..	„	XXX	
in trials before the Criminal Judge how recorded...	XIII	XIV	2
Exigency. See *Urgency.*			
Ex parte—if a Defendant be absent at the time fixed for trial it may proceed *ex parte*	IV	XIX, XXII	1, 1 2
in such cases the Plaintiff's affidavit may be received as evidence.	„	„	
if a party in an appeal be not found, a notice to be issued, after which the matter will proceed *ex parte*...	„	LXXXVIII	4
in what cases a Commission for trying village boundary disputes may proceed *ex parte*...	X	VIII	3
Exportation—of slaves. See *Slaves.*			
of goods. See *Customs.*			
Exposition—of Hindoo or Mahommedan Law. See *Law Officer.*			
to be taken in criminal cases, under what rules generally	XIII	XXXVIII	6
but in trials before a Zillah Magistrate only when the offence concerns religious law	XII	XIV	
Exposure—as a punishment. See *Public Disgrace.*			
Expulsion—from caste. See *Caste.*			
from a Zillah, of a suspicious character, may be ordered by the Magistrate if the party be not a native of the said Zillah, and cannot furnish security for good conduct	„	XXVIII	1 2
with what forms to be conducted	„	„	3
punishment for returning	„	„	
but the expulsion may be retracted, if so sanctioned by the Suddur Foujdary Udalut, and with what forms	„	„	4
Extenuating Circumstances—attending the putting a person to death render the act culpable homicide	XIV	XXVII	
Extortion. See *Misconduct.*			
charges of extortion against European Civil Officers to be reported to Government by the Zillah Judge...	II	XXV	1
committed by Native Officers belonging to Courts of Civil Justice how to be punished; and in what cases receiving presents is to be considered extortion..	„	XXXVI	
by Native Officers officiating in Criminal Courts...	XIII	X	
by stamp venders, how punishable	XVIII	VIII	1
by Police Officers how punishable	XII	„	
or over exaction of Revenue. See *Exaction.*			
Fabrication—of a document, signature, seal, or mark, how punishable	XIV	XVII	
False Testimony. See *Perjury.*			
False Musters and Certificates—punishment for furnishing...	XXII	„	
False Weights and Measures—using within military cantonments	„	XXVI	
Famine—how far it authorizes the sale of children...	XIV	XXXI	
Farm—not to be held by a Collector of Land Revenue or his Assistant ...	XVI	VII	2
nor by a Kumavisdar or head Revenue Officer of a District ..	„	XI	1
of public Revenue to be effected with individuals by the Collector, with sanction of Government, under written agreement ..	XVII	XX	1
notice to a head of a village, and proclamation.	„	XXI	
of Abkarry Duties granted by Collectors of Land Revenue, rules regarding..	XXI	LX, LXXIII	

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Farmers of Revenue—their power and responsibility...	XVII	Chap. VI	
prohibited from increasing the assessment of the preceding year without application to the Collector; his orders final, except in case of a judicial decree against him	,,	XXII	
may be authorized by a Collector, if no security given, to employ watchmen to prevent removal of crops; remuneration of watchmen; and rules for punishment of unauthorized removal.	,,	XXIII	1, 2
Collector or Assistant's decision to be taken on the appropriation of crop, in satisfaction of demands in money (unless with consent of the occupant)...	,,	,,	3
may employ village Havildar in realizing revenue	,,	XXIV	
receipts for revenue payments, and penalties by farmer or his agent.	,,	XV, XVI XXV	
may adopt compulsory process against defaulters, but only through the Kumavisdar or the Collector; its cessation	,,	XXVI	
if compulsory process not permitted, he may file suit against the ryot (Chapter VIII.)	,,	,, XXXI	3 3
arrears of former years may recover only on suit before the Collector (Chapter VIII.)...	,,	XXVII	
on failure in terms of agreement may be proceeded against by the Collector as a revenue defaulter, or his security, or both ...	,,	XXVIII	
Fee. See *Allowance.*			
retaining fee to a pleader	II	L	2, 3, 4
remuneration for the duties performed	,,	LII, LIII LIV, LV	3
how recoverable in the case of the client being a pauper plaintiff.	VI	VII, VIII	
remuneration for an administrator to an estate appointed by a Civil Court	VIII	XI	
remuneration for Commissioners appointed by Civil Courts to ascertain local facts..	IV	XXXI	5
remuneration for Commissioners appointed to take evidence... ...	,,	XLIV	
what fees are to be received by Judicial Commissioners when employed as arbitrators	VII	II	2
what fees Kazees are authorized to receive..	XXVI	VII	
remuneration to a Mohussal in the Land Revenue Department ..	XVII	XII	3
remuneration to village Havildar or Beadle..	,,	XIX, XXIV	
institution fee on suits before the Revenue Judge at Bombay ..	XIX	VII	1
fees leviable in the Court of Petty Sessions and offices of Magistrates of Police...	,,	Chap. VI	
cases of remission of payment..	,,	XXX	2
to be received by the Clerk of the Petty Sessions, or through persons *appointed at the Police offices; half-yearly accounts to be rendered by him*...	,,	XXXI	
on *registry in Collector's Office of license for retailing certain poisonous substances*	XXI	XLIV	2
on issue of passes for coasting vessels by the Collector of Sea Customs	XX	XXI	4
Female—witnesses may be examined by a Commission instead of appearing in Court; and remain veiled	IV XIII	XXXIX XXXIV	6
in what cases exempt from capital punishment	XIV	IV	5
and from hard labour...	,,	VII	3
slaves may not be sold if thereby separated from a child under ten years of age, nor for purposes of prostitution	,,	XXXI	
prisoners in the Criminal Jail of the Zillah to be kept separate from the male	XIII	XLIV	1
apartments of, not to be entered under search warrant for unlicensed stills, &c...	XXI	LXVII	7
Fetters—shall be placed on prisoners sentenced to hard labour, transportation, or death, and may be used to secure others	XIII	XLV	1
File—the order in which suits stand for hearing on the file shall be set aside in favour of defendants whose property is sequestrated ...	IV	IX	2
or those who are imprisoned...	,,	VII	6
suits in general shall be heard according to the order in which they stand on the file..	,,	XX	1
if a plaintiff do not attend at the time fixed for trial the suit may by struck off the file	,,	XXI	1
the order in which suits stand for hearing on the file shall be set			

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
File (continued).			
aside in favour of persons prosecuting to establish a right to attached property	IV	LXVII	3
also in favour of a party who may be required, and unable to furnish additional security during the progress of an appeal	,,	XCIII	
Fine—a party in a civil suit may be fined for not paying his witnesses' expenses	,,	XLV	1
for contempt of Court, including non-attendance of witnesses and instituting vexatious suits. See *Contempt.*			
as a punishment for embezzlement of military stores	XXII	XI	2
aiding escape of convicts before Courts Martial	,,	XVI	
persuasion to desert, and concealment of deserter	,,	XVII	
making or aiding false musters	,,	XVIII	
receiving military equipments or stores	,,	XIX	
as a punishment for various offences cognizable by the Superintendent of Bazars	,,	XXVI, XXVIII	
relative to the sale of spirituous liquors within military cantonments or during a march	,,	XLIX, LI, LIII	
also see *Penalty.*			
as a mode of punishment for a criminal offence, how conducted	XIV	IX	1
a period of imprisonment always to be assigned in commutation	,,	,,	
how the payment in part of a fine is to affect the period of imprisonment in commutation	,,	,,	2
special enactments regarding particular cases to be exceptions to the rules under this head	,,	,,	3
Magistrates may award fines, in compensation, to the party injured.	XII	XIII	1
in what cases and how to be levied from villages within the boundaries of which robbery has been committed	,,	XXXVII	
Fines and Penalties—for not taking out Licenses in Bombay to erect wedding-sheds, to employ country music without doors, and to give public notices by battakee	XIX	Chap. II	
and surcharges for false statement, delay, or obstruction, as to the assessment of carriages and horses within the island of Bombay	,,	XXV, XXVI	
on retailing opium without license	XXI	X	
on retailing more than quarter Surat seer to the same person, within three days, without permission	,,	XIII	
for various specified offences relative to the smuggling of spirits	,,	LXVIII	1
for malicious informations regarding the smuggling of spirits	,,	LXXI	
distribution of smuggled spirits	,,	LXXII	4
for not having marked fishing vessels	XX	XX	2
in the Sea Customs Department how to be sued for and enforced.	,,	XXXIII	
Fire—wilfully setting fire to property, how punishable	XIV	XLII	1
Fishing Vessels—rules for the registry and marking of	XX	XX	
Flogging—as a mode of punishment, how to be inflicted, and with what sort of instrument	XIV	VIII	1
number of stripes authorized	,,	,,	2
place, period of repetition, and publicity	,,	,,	3
in what cases persons of certain descriptions are to be exempted	,,	,,	
may be imposed by a Senior Assistant Criminal Judge, to the extent of thirty stripes, for theft only	XIII	XIII	3
but not by a Junior Assistant	,,	,,	6
may be inflicted for disorderly conduct in the Criminal Jail	,,	XLVI	2
as a punishment for various offences cognizable by Superintendent of Bazars	XXII	XXVI	
as a punishment for offences of camp followers during a march	,,	Chap. VI	
for illegally selling spirituous liquors within cantonments or during a march	,,	XLIX, LIII	
Forage—public; penalty for receiving	,,	XIX	
Force—among the circumstances which constitute robbery	XIV	XXXVI	1
Forced Service—definition of, and punishment for. See *Impressment.*	XII	XVII	

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Forcible—escape from custody after sentence has been passed, how punishable	XIV	XXIV	
resistance to legal process, how punishable	,,	XXV	
occupation of disputed property, how the Magistrate may interfere to prevent	XII	XVI	
Foreclose—how property pledged for a debt may be sold for payment	V	XV	3
Foreign—disturbing the peace of Foreign States, how punishable	XIV	,,	
if the culprit be a Native subject of the Bombay Presidency, and with the sanction of Government	XI	IV	
refugees charged with offences committed in foreign territories, under what circumstances to be given up	,,	V	
emigrants and aliens from Foreign States, how to be dealt with for exciting disturbances therein	,,	VIII	
States opium imported under treaty with His Majesty into Bombay and its subordinates, for consignment to any place out of the Company's limits, not liable to Import Duty of twelve Rupees per Surat seer	XXI	I	2
Spirituous Liquors—duty on, imported into a Collectorship, for private use or otherwise, on the way to a military station	XXII	LII	
Foreigners—See *Americans; Aliens; Emigrants.*			
Forfeiture—of assessment of land before exempt from payment of Land Revenue in what cases to be enforced against appellants from Collector's decision	XVII	XLIX, L	
as a punishment for exaction and receiving presents by Officers of Land Revenue in Bombay	XIX	V	
for enclosing the public roads in Bombay without license	,,	XI, XIV	
for not giving notice to the Collector of Bombay of the transfer of lands and houses subject to quit or ground rents	,,	Chap. V.	
for keeping or concealing smuggled opium, with or without interest therein	XXI	IV	
in case of tobacco, foreign snuff, or ganza imported into Bombay, and concealed or relanded, being liable to confiscation	,,	XXXV	
in case of tobacco, foreign snuff, and ganza sold without license	,,	XXXVI	
of license by retailer of tobacco, foreign snuff, and ganza, not distinguishing his place of sale as prescribed	,,	XXXVIII	
on conviction of retailer of tobacco, foreign snuff, and ganza, making a false return of tobacco, &c. in his possession	,,	XXXIX	
Forgery—how defined	XIV	XVII	1, 2
how punishable	,,	,,	3
Form—of heading to Regulations	I	App. A.	
of list of Regulations to be made by the Suddur Udalut	,,	,, B.	
of oath to be taken by the Judges of the Suddur Dewanny Udalut.	II	,, A.	
do. by Zillah Judges and Acting Zillah Judges and Assistant Judges.	,,	,, ,,	
do. by the Registrars and Assistant Registrars	,,	,, B.	
of solemn declaration to be made by the Nazirs, Law Officers, Seristadars, and Record-keepers of the Suddur Dewanny Udalut and the Zillah Courts	,,	,, C.	
of bond to be entered into by the sureties for the Nazirs to the Suddur Dewanny Udalut and Zillah Courts	,,	,, D.	
of oath to be taken by Zillah Judges and Acting Zillah Judges, and Assistant Judges	,,	,, A.	
of Commission to be furnished to Commissioners for trying civil suits	,,	,, II.	
of solemn declaration to be made by them	,,	,, I.	
of Sunnud for pleaders	,,	,, J.	
of Vakalut Nama for pleaders	,,	,, K.	
of proclamation when an heir, executor, or administrator to an estate is formally recognized	VIII	,, A.	
of certificate to an heir, executor, or administrator	,,	,, B.	
of proclamation when an administrator is appointed by the Zillah Court	,,	,, C.	
of proclamation when a Commission is appointed for trial of village boundary disputes	X	,, A.	
of oath to be taken by members of a Commission for trying village boundary disputes	,,	,, B.	

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Form (continued).			
of notice to be given previous to the Commission proceeding with the investigation of boundary disputes	X	App. C.	
of Register for filing boundary disputes	,,	,, D.	
of oath to be taken by the Superintendent of Stamps	XVIII	,, A.	
of Sunnud for appointing Kazees	XXVI	,, ,,	
of Sunnud for investing a landholder with Police authority ...	XV	,, ,,	
of oath to be taken by the Judges of the Suddur Foujdary Udalut.	XIII	,, ,,	
and by Registrars or Assistant Registrars of that Court	,,	,, B.	
and by Criminal Judges and their Assistants	,,	,, C.	
and by Zillah Magistrates and their Assistants	XII	,, A.	
of Commission to a district Police Officer	,,	,, B.	
and to a village Police Officer	,,	,, C.	
of oath to be taken by a Collector of Land Revenue or his Assistants	XVI	,, A.	
of security bond to be furnished by Native Officers in the Land Revenue Department entrusted with money or papers.. ...	,,	,, B.	
of warrant for confining State prisoners	XXV	,, A.	
of proclamation for holding a Session	XIII	,, E.	
of calendar of persons for trial at a Session	,,	,, F.	
and of defaulters in appearance	,,	,, G.	
of warrant for executing a sentence passed at a Session	,,	,, H.	
and for detaining a convict until the final Warrant be issued by the Suddur Foujdary Udalut	,,	,, I.	
of warrant issued by a special Court	,,	,, J.	
and by the Suddur Foujdary Udalut	,,	,, L.	
of penalty bond for the attendance of a witness in a Criminal Court	,,	,,M. N.	
of admonition to a witness in a Criminal Court	,,	XXXVI	2
of summons to a person charged with a criminal offence	XII	App. D.	
of sentence passed by a Magistrate to be executed by the Criminal Judge	,,	,, E.	
of proclamation on a Magistrate or his Assistant being vested with extended jurisdiction	,,	,, F.	
or with authority to commit for trial before a Court of Circuit ..	,,	,, G.	
of recognizance bond in criminal matters	,,	,, H.	
and of security bond	,,	,, I.	
of proclamation previous to attaching the property of a fugitive offender	,,	,, J.	
of proclamation for banishing a person of dangerous habits	,,	,, K.	
of certificate for recalling the said banishment	,,	,, L.	
of proclamation for investing district Police Officers with extended authority	,,	,, M.	
of notice of resumption of a Jagheer	XVII	,, B.	
of notice of assessment	,,	,, D.	
of oath to be taken by the Revenue Judge of Bombay	XIX	,, A.	
of license for using country music in Bombay	,,	,, D.	
do. for public notice by battakee in Bombay...	,,	,, E.	
of warrant for levy of assessment in Bombay.	,,	,, F.	
of oath to be taken by an Assessor in Bombay...	,,	,, G.	
of notice regarding the Assessor's books..	,,	,, H.	
of oath to be taken by Covenanted Servants in the Sea Customs Department	XX	,, C.	
of arranging the records of suits in Zillah Courts...	II	XXXII	3, 4
of day-book to be kept by Zillah record-keepers	,,	App. G.	
of register for filing civil suits	IV	,, A.	
of summons to a defendant...	,,	,, B.	
of order for publishing a notice when a defendant is not found...	,,	,, C.	
of the notice..	,,	,, D.	
of warrant for arresting a defendant...	,,	,, E.	
of security bond to be furnished by a defendant..	,,	,, F.	
of order for sequestrating a defendant's property...	,,	,, G.	
of security to be furnished in lieu of such sequestration.. ..	,,	,, H.	
of proclamation to prohibit the alienation of a defendant's property	,,	,, I.	
of security to be furnished by a plaintiff who does not reside within the Zillah	,,	,, K.	
of summons to witnesses in civil suits	,,	,, L.	
of warrant for enforcing the attendance of a witness	,,	,, M.	
of admonition to a witness in a civil suit	,,	XXXIV	1
of proclamation for the information of co-heirs, when property in which they are interested is litigated...	,,	App. N.	

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Form (continued).			
of proclamation of the sale of property in execution of a decree...	IV	App. O.	
of security to be given by an appellant in a civil suit... ...	,,	,, P.	
of notice to be given to the parties when an appeal is admitted...	,,	,, Q.	
of security to be furnished by an appellant on suspending the execution of a decree	,,	,, R.	
of register for filing appeals	,,	,, S.	
of summons to parties in appeal	,,	,, T.	
of deed of reference to arbitration...	VII	,, A.	
of the arbitration award	,,	,, B.	
of manifest	XX	,, E.	
of pass for coasting vessels	,,	,, F.	
of bond on replacing a pass...	,,	,, G.	
of application for exportation of goods	,,	,, H.	
of certificate of payment of Sea Import Duties	,,	,, J.	
of periodical returns to Collectors of Sea Customs...	,,	,, K.	
of license to keep and retail opium	XXI	,, A.	
ditto tobacco, snuff, and ganza	,,	,, B.	
ditto to retail poisonous substances...	,,	,, C.	
ditto for manufacture of spirits...	,,	,, D.	
ditto for retail sale of spirits	,,	,, E.	
of pass for removing liquor from a Suddur distillery	,,	,, F.	
ditto extra quantities	,,	,, G.	
of license for the manufacture and sale of spirits at a distance from a Suddur distillery	,,	,, H.	
ditto for manufacture and sale of do.	,,	,, I.	
ditto for retail of imported spirits	,,	,, J.	
ditto for the vend of toddy..	,,	,, K.	
Formâ Pauperis. See *Pauper.*			
Fort Victoria—Duty of quarter Rupee per gallon leviable on spirits imported into Bombay, manufactured from the produce of	,,	XLIX	
Foujdary—Court of Suddur Foujdary Udalut. See *Suddur.*			
Fraction—how to be computed in determining the period of imprisonment in commutation for a fine partly paid...	XIV	XX	
Fraud—may be prosecuted for in a Civil as well as Criminal Court.. ...	,,	II	
by camp followers on a march, how punishable...	XXII	XXXV, XXXIX	
Fraudulent—use of a forged document, how punishable	XIV	XVII	
description of articles offered for retail sale, how punishable... ...	,,	XXII	
Fugitive. See *Refugee.*			
in what cases and how the property of such may be attached. See *Attachment of the Property of a Fugitive Offender.*			
Gallows—how disposed of after execution of a criminal	,,	IV	
Gaming—in the Criminal Jail prohibited and punishable...	XIII	XLVI	
Gang—robbers in greater number than four constitute a gang...	XIV	XXXVI	
robbery. See *Robbery.*			
leader of, one hundred Rupees reward may be awarded by a Court of Circuit for apprehending...	XII	XXXIII	
Ganza—rules for the importation of, into the island of Bombay, similar to those regarding foreign snuff. See *Snuff.*	XXI	XVII, XVIII	
Import Duty of 87 Rupees per maund, exclusive of 3½ per cent. *ad valorem*...	,,	XIX	
rules for warehousing ganza imported into Bombay; and sale of, by retailers. See *Tobacco*, and *Snuff*	,,	XX to XXXI	
rules for the exportation of, on drawback...	,,	XXXII	
penalties for smuggling, and illegally retailing	,,	Chap. VIII	
Gate—public. See *Public Resort.*			
General—register of each Zillah. See *Register.*			
stamp office. See *Stamp.*			

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Gerania—this tenure not to be considered as one recognized by the custom of the country to exempt from payment of Land Revenue, so far as regards the rights of Government...	XVII	XXXV	2
Gibbet—See *Gallows.*			
Gift—deed of, affecting immoveable property, may be entered in the Register of Title Deeds...	IX	III	1
Gogo—port declared open to specified certificate privileges..	XX	I	3
Gomashteh—in what cases Gomashtehs may act in civil suits for their principals...	III	III	2
Good Friday—Civil Courts to be then closed...	,,	I	2
execution of sentences of death to be then suspended...	XIV	IV	1
Criminal Courts to be then closed	XIII	IX	
Goojerattee. See *Guzerattee.*			
Governor in Council—to appoint Zillah Judges and Acting Judges in their absence..	II	XX	2
to appoint Judges of special Courts	XIII	IV	2
ditto Commissions for deciding village boundary disputes... ...	X	I	
ditto Kazees..	XXVI	,,	
ditto landholders to discharge Police functions...	XV	,,	
ditto special Courts for trial of offences against the State... ...	XIII	IV	
and direct where to be held...	,,	XXIV	2
and when to be dissolved..	,,	,,	2
to confirm, mitigate, or annul the sentence...	,,	XXVI	2
to appoint Collectors of Land Revenue to such districts as may be deemed advisable...	XVI	I	
ditto assessor of houses in Bombay	XIX	XVIII	1
ditto Superintendent of the manufacture of spirits...	XXI	LV	
ditto Collector of Sea Customs, and establishment..	XX	IV	1
ditto Superintendent of Bazars	XXII	I	
See *Suspension,* and *Dismissal.*			
provision for the alteration of the limits and number of Zillahs, by proclamation	II	XVI	2
may administer the oath of qualification to a Judge of the Suddur Dewanny Udalut or of the Suddur Foujdary Udalut	XIII	III	2
or to a Criminal Judge	,,	VII	2
or to a Zillah Magistrate or his Assistant	XII	III	5
or appoint a Commission for the purpose...	,,	,,	5
may appoint a Commission to administer the qualifying oath to a Collector of Land Revenue	XVI	III	2
a copy thereof shall be transmitted to Government..	,,	,,	3
to appoint so many Assistants as requisite to the Collectors of Land Revenue...	,,	V	
and may appoint Commissions for administering their qualifying oaths	,,	,,	
may render Collectors of Land Revenue responsible for law expenses culpably incurred on part of Government	,,	VI	2
may suspend or dismiss Collectors of Land Revenue or their Assistants, under certain circumstances	,,	VII	4
may appoint a Commission to investigate charges of a Collector of Land Revenue or his Assistants having broken certain prohibitions..	,,	,,	4
to provide for the performance of the duties during the absence of a Collector of Land Revenue	,,	VIII	
may remove aliens, emigrants, or their descendants from the vicinity of the countries to which they originally belonged ...	XI	,,	1
or confine them as State prisoners...	,,	,,	3
may authorize Europeans or Americans to possess or occupy land.	XXIII	III	
may attach the property of individuals for political reasons ...	XXV	VII	
and release it..	,,	IX	
may act in behalf of natives of certain rank in law suits... ...	III	III	2
to license printing presses...	XXIV	I	
may prohibit the circulation of any book or paper...	,,	III	
and remit penalties incurred by illegal printing or circulation ..	,,	IV	

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
vernor in Council (continued).			
may permit creditors of Judicial Officers to be employed in offices subordinate to them	XXIII	II	
to determine on levying a fine from importers of slaves... ..	XIV	XXXII	
in what cases to sanction the trial of persons accused of offences against foreign States..	XI	IV	
and the surrendering refugees from foreign States	,,	V	
may commute imprisonment for life to transportation	XIV	VII	1
or cause convicts sentenced to hard labour to be employed at the Presidency	,,	,,	4
to issue instructions for framing indexes to the Code of Regulations.	I	III	3
may determine any particular sort of jurisdiction for the cognizance of offences committed by landholders	XV	XIV	
may suspend civil law in case of war or rebellion	I	VIII	
and direct treason or rebellion to be tried by Court Martial ...	,,	IX	
and establish a special criminal jurisdiction...	,,	X	
or reserve offences for future trial by the ordinary law.. ...	,,	XI	
may employ pleaders in Civil Courts by means of a general power of attorney	II	L	4
may call for records of civil proceedings from the Suddur Dewanny Udalut	,,	VIII	
and sanction that Court to require periodical returns from Zillah Courts	,,	XXVII	3
to provide for the translation of Regulations	I	IV	
and for their framing and publishing	,,	V	
reserves the interpretation of Regulations of the new Code for two years	,,	VII	2
may confine individuals as State prisoners...	XXV	I	
fixing an allowance for their support	,,	II	
to appoint a periodical visitor to State prisoners who are not under charge of the Magistrate	,,	IV	2
may alter the order of rotation in which the Judges of the Suddur Udalut hold sessions, or the period or place at which held...	XIII	V	3
may extend the limit of punishment awardable by a Senior Assistant to the Criminal Judge up to that within the jurisdiction of the latter Officer, making the same known to the Suddur Foujdary Udalut	,,	XIII	4
may sanction the Suddur Foujdary Udalut to call for periodical reports from Criminal Judges	,,	XIV	4
and from Zillah Magistrates...	XII	XXI	2
may call for any records from the Suddur Foujdary Udalut ...	,,	XXXIII	1
his sanction necessary to holding a Court of Session at an unusual place	XIII	XXX	3
certain sentences to be annulled or mitigated by, on recommendation of the Suddur Foujdary Udalut...	,,	,,	5
may pardon convicts, either wholly or in mitigation	,,	XXXI	2, 3
or grant indemnity..	,,	,,	3
to sanction the limits marked out for the Criminal Judge's jurisdiction as Police Magistrate..	XII	II	1
to sanction the appointment of district Police Officers, and recal them	,,	V	
to issue orders respecting the seizure of Europeans and Americans unprovided with licenses or passports...	,,	X	3
may extend the jurisdiction (as to extent of punishment awardable) of a Zillah Magistrate or any of his Assistants	,,	XIII	2
or confer power to commit offenders for trial before the Court of Circuit...	,,	,,	3
to direct how instruments seized, as unlawful, are to be disposed of.	,,	XXX	
his sanction required for offering rewards of more than two hundred Rupees for the apprehension of an offender..	,,	XXXII	2
also for all rewards relating to trials for treason...	,,	XXXVI	
and for offering pardon to procure the evidence of an accomplice in a case of treason	,,	,,	
to determine whether further measures shall be adopted towards fugitive offenders whose property has been attached... ...	,,	XXXVIII	4
in case of a banished Baharwuttya being apprehended, to issue instructions regarding his being treated as a State prisoner ...	,,	XXXIX	3
may invest district Police Officers with authority beyond their ordinary jurisdiction	,,	XLII	
to issue instructions to Collectors of Land Revenue, on points not provided for in the Regulations	XVI	I	
to control the Collector's selection of the establishment.. ...	,,	IX	1, 6

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Governor in Council (continued).			
his sanction necessary to the sale of immoveable property attached by a Collector of Land Revenue for satisfaction of a demand against an Officer on his establishment	XVI	XIV	3
in cases of exigency may suspend exemptions of land from payment of public Revenue	XVII	II	2
to have control over the amount of land assessment fixed by the Collector...	,,	IV	1
may alter rules of assessment by enactment for the purpose. ...	,,	,,	3
to sanction the expenditure, by the Court of Petty Sessions, of sums beyond the established charges, in applying certain assessments and penalties to the maintenance of the Police and markets, and draining and improvement of the island...	XIX	XVI	2
plans, &c. of improvements in watching and improving the streets of Bombay, to be submitted for his final approval by the Court of Petty Sessions...	,,	XXIII	2
previous consent of, necessary in expenditure by the Court of Petty Sessions beyond departmental charges, affecting the road assessment fund...	,,	XXVII	1
to receive from the Court of Petty Sessions plans and estimates of repairs and improvements of public roads of Bombay, and reports of the completion of the works..	,,	XXVIII	
accounts of fees levied in the Court of Petty Sessions and offices of the Magistrates of Police to be laid before, when required, by the Clerk to the Petty Sessions..	,,	XXXI	2
approval of warehouses in which opium may be deposited for twelve months without paying Duties, at the owner's option..	XXI	II	1
may cause the Officer in charge of the collection of Customs to dispose of such deposited opium after twelve months	,,	,,	2
will direct the application of the proceeds of smuggled opium in case of there being no informer..	,,	VI	5
may appoint a person to take charge of opium for the supply of the retail trade, if not, the Collector of Land Revenue in each Zillah..	,,	VIII	1
the Collector of Land Revenue, or other person, to establish depôts of opium, with the sanction of Government...	,,	,,	
will dispose of the proceeds of the sale of confiscated tobacco, foreign snuff, and ganza, if no informer...	,,	XLIII	2
will instruct Collectors as to the sites of Suddur distilleries... ..	,,	LVI	1
sanction of, necessary before the prosecution of land proprietors, &c., for conniving at smuggling spirits..	,,	LXIX	
option to persons feeling aggrieved under the rules for punishing smuggling and conniving at do. to appeal to Government, through the Collector or by Vakeel..	,,	LXXI	2
appointment of Committee to frame and revise the tariff list regarding Sea Customs...	XX	II	2
report to, of military stores on board or landed	,,	IX	
sanction of, to rules for the examination of goods established by the Collector of Sea Customs...	,,	XVIII	
on report of goods or vessels liable to confiscation by the Collector of Sea Customs, the confirmation of, necessary to the confiscation, if above the value of Rupees fifty...	,,	XXXI	1
concurrence of, necessary in confirming sentences of death and transportation, and in commuting sentences of death by Courts Martial...	XXII	X	2
to dispose of amount of damages decreed by a Civil Court on prosecution by Commanding Officers for embezzlement, &c. of military stores...	,,	XX	
to direct and approve the marking limits of cantonments... ...	,,	XXI	1, 2
control of the establishment of Superintendent of Bazars	,,	XXIV	
report from Magistrates of proceedings against British subjects ...	,,	XXVIII	3
disposal of certain fines levied by the Superintendent of Bazars ...	,,	XXXI	
order of, on emergency requiring impressment	,,	XLII	2
to receive the Magistrate's report of do.	,,	,,	4
proceeding on demand for compensation by individuals for losses during the march of troops	,,	XLIII	3
application to, by Civil Officers requiring guards or military aid at the Presidency...	,,	XLIV	
instructions of, respecting permanent guards at out-stations... ...	,,	XLV	
will decide on requisitions for temporary guards, &c. made by Civil Officers at out-stations, refused by the Commander in Chief...	,,	XLVI	2

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Governor in Council (continued).			
monthly returns to, of temporary guards and escorts employed by civil authorities	XXII	XLVII	
determination of additional space around cantonment limits, regarding the sale of spirits..	,,	XLVIII	2
disposal of fines imposed by Superintendents of Bazars for illicit sale of spirits	,,	XLIX	1
will issue orders, on a reference from a Commanding Officer, of the refusal of a Collector to suppress a shop or still in the vicinity of a military station	,,	LV	
Grain—public, penalty for receiving	,,	XIX	
Ground Rents—lands, houses, and tenements in Bombay subject to the payment of; rules for giving notice of transfer to the Collector...	XIX	Chap. V	
Guards—military, permanent and temporary, requisitions for, by civil authorities	XXII	Chap. VIII	
Guardians. See *Administrator.*			
Guide—pressing of. See *Impressment.*			
Guilt—the degree of, in attempting a criminal offence, to regulate the punishment	XIV	I	2
Guzerat—Sea Customs levied at the ports of. See *Customs.*.	XX		
Guzerattee—in what matters that language is directed to be used. See *Language.*			
Hackeries—tax on, in Bombay. See *Carriages.*			
Handcuff—may be used to secure prisoners in the Criminal Jail	XIII	XLV	1
Hanging—as a punishment. See *Death.*			
Hard Labour. See *Labour.*			
Harvest. See *Crop.*			
Havildar of a Village, or Village Beadle—may be employed by a Kumavisdar or Patell in realizing Revenue demands, and may exact the fee usual in the village, not exceeding half anna... ..	XVII	XIX	
may be similarly employed by a farmer...	,,	XXIV	
Head of a Village—may not decline the office of arbitrator...	VII	II	1
how to assist arbitrators	,,	IV	3
the office to be held by the person chiefly employed in managing the Revenue of the village	XII	VI	1
and in cases of doubt a selection to be made by the Magistrate .	,,	,,	2
to superintend the Police of the village...	,,	,,	1
being furnished with a Commission...	,,	,,	1
during his occasional absence how the duties are to be performed.	,,	,,	1
to act in subordination to the District Police Officer, but under the Zillah Magistrate's authority..	,,	XLVIII	1
to employ the Revenue establishments in Police duties... ...	,,	,,	2
may require aid from individuals, and proceed against those refusing it	,,	,,	2
to execute process for the Zillah Magistrate or District Police Officer..	,,	,,	3
to make returns as directed by those authorities, to communicate matters relating to the Police or state of its establishments...	,,	,,	3
to try certain offences, and what punishments to adjudge.. ..	,,	XLIX	1
how the trials are to be conducted..	,,	,,	2
complainants at liberty to make private compromise... ...	,,	,,	2
records how made, and to be forwarded monthly to the District Officer	,,	,,	3
to apprehend and forward to the District Officer culprits and evidence	,,	L	1
may examine witnesses	,,	,,	2
and search for stolen articles, &c., under certain restrictions ...	,,	,,	2

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Head of a Village (continued).			
and require aid from adjacent villages	XII	L	2
and proceed against persons refusing compliance or obstructing process	,,	,,	3
prisoners for transmission to the District Police Officer not to be detained more than twenty-four hours, unless for indispensable reasons, which must be reported	,,	,,	4
to forward information if the perpetrator of an offence, within the village limits, escapes or is unknown...	,,	LI	1
to continue pursuit of the same, and aid similar pursuit from other villages...	,,	,,	2
to assemble inquests for investigation of cases of death under suspicious circumstances...	,,	LII	1
and forward the report to the District Police Officer	,,	,,	1
how to proceed against persons refusing to sit on an inquest ...	,,	,,	2
to delay burning or burying the corpse until the District Officer sanction it	,,	,,	3
to send in custody to the District Police Officer persons likely to commit any penal action	,,	LIII	1
and to report instances of property appearing to have been unlawfully acquired...	,,	,,	2
and of individuals adopting turbulent habits..	,,	,,	3
to take in charge, and report to the District Officer, stray animals and property found...	,,	,,	4
to station and employ the village establishment, and report to the village Officer instances of misconduct...	,,	,,	5
to prevent obstruction to the Tullatee in performing the functions of his office, and to procure the attendance of persons required before him	XVI	XXIV	1
and if such person be not found a report is to be made to the Collector...	,,	,,	2
how far responsible when employed as intermediate agent in the assessment of land	XVII	I	2
may be authorized by Collector to employ watchmen to prevent the removal of assessed crops if security insufficient, or not given (see Section XI.)...	,,	XVIII	
may employ the village Havildar or Beadle in realizing the Revenue; his fee not to exceed half an anna...	,,	XIX	
Heir—rules respecting taking possession of the estate. See *Executor*.			
if a suit be instituted on an hereditary claim without all the heirs being parties, the Court is to give notice and allow any claimant as co-heir to conjoin in the suit	IV	XLVI, XLVII	
Hereditary—offices or rights, occupation of them as proprietor during thirty years to establish the right	V	I	1, 3
but fraudulent occupation may be litigated until sixty years... ...	,,	,,	2, 4
District Revenue Officers. ..... } See the respective head. Village Revenue Officers ..... }			
right to a share of a village. See *Village Shareholders*, or *Share of Villages*.			
Hindoo—Law. See *Law*.			
Law Officers. See *Law Officers*.			
Holidays—what days are to be observed as such by Civil Courts	III	,,	2, 3
and by Criminal Courts	XIII	IX	
Homicide—culpable, how defined and punishable	XIV	XXVII	
Horses—riding, within the island of Bombay, rules for the assessment on ...	XIX	XXIV	1
military Officers allowed two riding horses exempt from assessment	,,	,,	2
horses employed by Government to be exempted	,,	,,	
such only to be assessed as have been used on the public road during the quarter for which the assessment was made.. ..	,,	,,	
persons exempted if not resident during the whole quarter... ..	,,	,,	
quarterly list to be made by the assessor...	,,	,,	
abatement for horses sold during the quarter..	,,	XXV	1
penalties for false statement, obstruction to the assessor, and delay, &c...	,,	,,	2
appeal to the Court of Petty Sessions...	,,	,, XXVI XXV	3 4

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Houses—occupation as proprietor during thirty years to establish the right.	V	I	1, 3
but fraudulent occupation may be litigated until sixty years. ...	,,	,,	2, 4
dwelling, shall not, without urgent occasion, be searched at night for stolen property by a landholder vested with Police authority..	XV	VII	3
nor by a Magistrate..	XII	IX	4
tax on, within the islands of Bombay and Colaba, without the town limits	XIX	Chap. III	
in Bombay, rules for giving notice to the Collector on the transfer of...	,,	Chap. V	
Hurneyl—or badge. See *Badge*.			
Idiot. See *Insane*.			
Illness—what consideration to receive in the infliction of punishment... ...	XIV	III	2
and in the examination of witnesses in criminal matters... ...	XIII	XXXIV	6
Immolation. See *Self Immolation*.			
Immoveable Property—In disputes regarding, limit to the Superintendent of Bazars' interference	XXII	XXXII	3
Implements—such as are necessary for manual labour to be exempt from distraint in civil suits	IV	LXII	2
such as are kept for unlawful purposes to be seized and confiscated.	XII	XXX	
Importation—of slaves. See *Slaves*.			
Impressment—of koolies or beegaries, porters or guides, forbidden.. ...	,,	XVII	1
the prohibition to be promulgated, and its enforcement watched by the Magistrate..	,,	,,	1
how defined..	,,	,,	2
how punishable by the Zillah Magistrate	,,	,,	3, 5
how if the offender be a British-born subject..	,,	,,	4, 5
may be resorted to by the Magistrate in cases of necessity, and for the public service, and at the highest usual rate of pay... ...	,,	XVIII	1
and punish for non-compliance	,,	,,	3
allowed on emergencies, under certain rules, on the march of troops.	XXII	XLII	
Imprisonment—a period of, to be assigned in commutation for a fine ...	XIV	IX	1
adjudged by a Magistrate to be executed by the Criminal Judge...	XII	XIII	1
as a punishment, how to be inflicted	XIV	VII	
period which may be adjudged, as solitary or ordinary	,,	,,	1
imprisonment for life may be commuted to transportation by Government	,,	,,	1
solitary imprisonment how conducted, and visits to the prisoner by his friends how allowed	,,	,,	2
ordinary imprisonment may be accompanied with hard labour ...	,,	,,	3
removal of prisoners sentenced to imprisonment with hard labour to any district	,,	,,	4
a prisoner may be kept on conjee diet for one month	,,	,,	5
in law suits, in what cases a defendant may be imprisoned before judgment has been passed	IV	,,	
but he may demand to be transferred from the custody of a Native Commissioner to the Suddur Station..	,,	,,	7
how to be subsisted..	,,	,,	8
the period of imprisonment before judgment not to be deducted from that which may be adjudged in execution of a decree..	,,	,,	8
of a debtor after judgment has been passed..	,,	LXIII, LXIV, LXV, LXX	2
for contempt of Court. See *Contempt*.			
of a Land Revenue defaulter..	XVII	XII	6, 8, 10
if the claim for which he is imprisoned be disputed..	,,	XVII	2, 3
what security entitles him to a release	,,	,,	10
ditto on application of farmers of revenue..	,,	XXVI	1
how terminable	,,	,,	5
ditto being inferior landholders and occupiers of land belonging to the Nuwab of Surat	,,	XXIX	2
ditto in Bombay	XIX	IV	

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Imprisonment (continued).			
of a defaulter in payment of assessments, fines, and penalties, &c. on the assessment of shops and stalls; license to erect temporary sheds, to use country music, and to give public notices by beat of battakee..	XIX	XIV, XV	
of defaulter in payment of forfeitures regarding tobacco, snuff, and ganza	,,	XLII	
of offenders against the rules for preventing smuggling spirits ...	,,	LXVIII	
of malicious informers regarding ditto	,,	LXXI	1
under sentence of Military Courts of Requests	XXII	VIII	
under sentence of Courts Martial	,,	VI	1
as a punishment for certain military offences cognizable in a Civil Court	,,	Chap. III	
ditto for certain offences cognizable by the Superintendent of Bazars...	,,	XXVI, XXVIII	
ditto for certain offences of camp followers by Court Martial or Commanding Officers	,,	Chap. VI	
ditto for illegally selling spirituous liquors within military cantonments or during a march..	,,	XLIX, LIII	
Incapacity—of serving Government, as a punishment for embezzling military stores	,,	XI	2
ditto for making false musters, or aiding	,,	XVIII	
Indemnification—how to be recovered by a person who has in a legal manner become possessed of stolen property, on its being reclaimed by the owner..	XIV	XLI	2
Indemnity—to offenders may be granted by Government	XIII	XXXI	3
Index—to be made for the Code of Regulations periodically..	I	III	3
Infirmity—what consideration to receive in the infliction of punishments ..	XIV	,,	2
and in the examination of witnesses in criminal matters	XIII	XXXIV	6
of hereditary Revenue Officers, entitles them to appoint Deputies..	XVI	XVIII	
Infliction—of punishments. See each punishment under its respective head: a list will be found under the head *Punishment*.			
how far the infliction is to be affected by illness or infirmity... ..	XIV	III	2
Information—of an offence how to be laid before a Magistrate	XII	IX	1, 2
ex-officio, to be exhibited in the Supreme Court, against Land Revenue Officers at the Presidency, for illegal exaction, and acceptance of presents...	XIX	V	
Informer—of a tullattee's neglecting the rules for furnishing and recording receipts for Land Revenue payments, how to be rewarded..	XVII	XV	1
of undue revenue exactions, how rewarded..	,,	XVI	2
of exaction and receiving presents by Officers of the Land Revenue at Bombay	XIX	V	
of smuggled opium, to receive one-third of the produce of confiscated seizures	XXI	VI	5
to receive one-half of the proceeds of tobacco, foreign snuff, and ganza, sold as confiscated	,,	XLIII	2
to receive one-half of the proceeds of smuggled spirits sold as confiscated..	,,	XLVI	2
with Officers employed in the seizure, to receive four-fifths of the net proceeds of confiscated property in the Sea Customs department, after paying duties	XX	XXXII	
reward to, in case of confiscation of foreign spirits imported into a collectorate	XXII	LII	3
Injury—corporal, indirectly produced, how punishable	XIV	XXIX	3
to property, how punishable..	,,	XLII	
or criminal offence against the State in its political relations, how defined and punishable.	,,	Chap. III	
to the public, ditto ditto	,,	,, IV	
to the person, ditto ditto	,,	,, V	
to property, ditto ditto	,,	,, VI	
in what cases injuries may be prosecuted in the Civil as well as Criminal Courts	,,	II	

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Inland Duties—to be collected by Collectors of Land Revenue and their establishments	XX	XXX	
Inquest—a person refusing to sit on, how punishable...	XII	XXXI, LII	1, 2
to be held when murder is suspected to have taken place... ...	„	XLIV	2
to consist of not less than three members..	„	„	2
its report to be in writing, and recorded as evidence..	„	„	2
the head of a village also to summon inquests for the above purpose..	„	LII	1
Insane—illegal detention of an insane person, how defined and punished ...	XIV	XXXIII	2
Insanity—how the insanity of a creditor affects the period at which civil cognizance of the debt ceases..	V	VII	3, 4
agents in civil suits for insane persons to be considered principals.	III	III	1
if a hereditary Revenue Officer be insane a Deputy may be appointed...	XVI	XVIII	
Instalments—a Civil Court may issue a decree payable by	IV	LX	3
of Land Revenue, the Collector to give notice when they are to be paid and to whom	XVII	X	
Instigation—of a criminal offence, how punishable	XIV	I	5, 8
Institution—of civil suits. See *Suits.*			
Instrument. See *Implement.*			
Insult—personal. See *Abuse, personal.*			
Intention—an offence committed without, how noticed	„	„	3, 4
Interest—of its rate and continuance in general	V	Chap. III	
its rate...	„	X	
compound interest	„	XI	
how long it may continue...	„	XII	
in no case to exceed the amount of the principal	„	„	
the rules for limiting, contained in Regulation I. A. D. 1814, preserved so far as concerns transactions which occurred while it was in force...	„	XIII	
to cease on payment of the debt being tendered	„	XIV	
may be awarded from the date of instituting a suit till its decision...	IV	LX	4
Interpreter—of depositions	„	XXXVI	2
Interrogatory—in what form to be put to a witness examined by a commission...	„	XLII	
Irrelevant—exhibits of such nature may be rejected in a civil suit	„	XXIX	1
questions of such nature not to be put to a witness...	„	XXXV	2
Issuing—false or base coin, how punishable..	XIV	XIX	
Jagheer—land under this title exempt from Public Revenue how liable to resumption and assessment	XVII	XXXVIII	1
Jail—Criminal, to be under charge of the Criminal Judge, and superintended by the Nazir	XIII	XLII	1
to be attended by the Civil Surgeon..	„	„	2
the prisoners to be subsisted by Government, and what allowances of food are to be made...	„	„	3
what clothing and other articles allowed	„	„	4
the Criminal Judge to inspect the Jail once in every month ...	„	„	5
form to be observed on receiving a prisoner in the Jail	„	XLIII	1
the purpose of the custody to be specified...	„	„	2
death or escape of a prisoner how recorded..	„	„	3
prisoners released after six months' confinement may be provided with a month's subsistence	„	„	4

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Jail (continued).			
prisoners to be divided into separate classes, and corresponding apartments allotted; to be allowed all possible facility in maintaining caste rules	XIII	XLIV	
what description of prisoners are to be secured with fetters, and what instruments may be employed in general for security ...	,,	XLV	1
how prisoners may be employed	,,	,,	2
and how the employment enforced...	,,	,,	3
gaming and disorderly conduct in general to be prevented... ..	,,	XLVI	1
and how punished..	,,	,,	2
under what circumstances a prisoner in the criminal department may be removed to the Civil Jail	,,	XLIV	3
to be visited by the Judge on circuit	,,	XVI	3
state of, to be reported to Government by the Suddur Foujdary Udalut	,,	XXVII	4
the Civil Jail to be under control of the Zillah Judge	II	XXVI	
and under the superintendence of the Nazir...	,,	XXX	5
to be visited by the Judge on circuit	XIII	XVI	3
under what circumstances a prisoner may be removed into it from the Criminal Jail	,,	XLIV	3
Jails—permanent guards for protection of, requisitions for	XXII	XLV	
Jailor—of the Zillah Criminal Jail	XIII	XLII	1
Jewels—to alter the appearance of, for fraudulent purposes, how punishable.	XIV	XXI	
Jhansa—how punishable...	,,	XXXV	
Judge—on circuit, to visit such State prisoners as are in the custody of Magistrates, and what authority may be exercised on such occasions..	XXV	IV	1
of the Suddur Dewanny Udalut; of the Suddur Foujdary Udalut; on Circuit; Zillah Judge; Assistant Judge, Senior and Junior, of a Special Court. See the respective heads.			
the Zillah Judges to hold the offices of Criminal Judges.. ...	XIII	VII	1
and exercise the functions of Magistrates, in certain limits... ...	XII	I, II	1
when the term "Judge" is used indefinitely, it is to be understood as applying to the Zillah Judge...	IV	I	1
Judges prohibited from ex-official communications on business ...	III	II	1
Judges prohibited from having money transactions with certain persons...	XXIII	I	1
and loans made to such persons not recoverable	,,	,,	2
and their creditors precluded from being employed in situations subordinate to them	,,	II	
rules of appeal to the Zillah Judge from the original decree of the Collector in a civil suit cognizable by him	XVII	XXXIV	
of Revenue in Bombay. See *Police Magistrate*	XIX	Chap. I	
Judgment—the principles on which it is to be founded in civil suits... ... See *Decree.*	IV	XXVI	
Judicature—Courts of. See *Court.*			
Judicial Proceedings. See *Suit; Proceedings; Process; Record; Trial; Court; Magistrate; Sentence.*			
Junior Assistant Judge. See *Assistant Judge.*			
Jurisdiction—civil, of the Suddur Dewanny Udalut...	II	I, V, VI, VII	
of the Zillah Civil Courts	,,	XXI	
of Native Commissioners' Courts	,,	XXXVII	
to be exercised by the Collector of Land Revenue...	XVI	II	2
specification of ditto...	XVII	Chap. VIII	
of Military Courts, over persons belonging to the Bombay Native Army, not being British-born...	XXII	III	1
criminal; residence within a Zillah renders a person subject to the Regulations on criminal judicature, with certain specified exceptions..	XI	I	1
the Nuwab of Surat, with his relations and servants, exempted ...	,,	,,	2

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Jurisdiction (continued).			
a person continues for six months after such residence subject to the laws regarding disturbing Foreign States	XI	II	
and Native subjects for a year after such residence to the laws regarding treason..	,,	III	1
Native subjects how defined..	,,	,,	2
liable to be tried for offences committed in foreign countries, but the sanction of the Governor in Council must previously be obtained..	,,	IV	
Police, with which a landholder may be invested..	XV	II, VIII	1
to which such landholder shall be subject for criminal offences or official misconduct	,,	XIV, XV	
and his relations	,,	XX	
over offences, during suspension of civil law, to be appointed by Government	I	IX, X, XI	
Supreme, over Zillahs, vested in the Court of Suddur Foujdary Udalut...	XIII	II	1
to be exercised by each Criminal Court or Officer presiding. See the respective Court or Officer.			
of the Zillah Magistrate or any of his Assistants may be extended by Government	XII	XIII	2, 3
also that of a District Police Officer	,,	XLII	
of Kumavisdars in case of Revenue defaulters	XVII	XVII	2
Jury. See *Inquest.*			
opinion of Natives to be taken in civil suits and criminal cases ..	IV XIII	XXIV XXXVIII	3 5
Justice—administration of Courts of. See *Court.*			
administration of criminal justice ; its state to be reported to Government by the Suddur Foujdary Udalut	,,	XXVII	1
of the Peace, Criminal Judges must take the oaths of qualification for...	,,	VII	2
also Zillah Magistrates and their Assistants...	XII	III	5
of the Peace, acting within the Presidency of Bombay, authorized to determine on oath, fines, surcharges, penalties, and forfeitures incurred in respect of assessment on shops and stalls within the town and island, licenses to erect wedding-sheds, &c. on the public roads, to employ country music without doors, and to give public notices by beat of battakee, levy how to be made under Warrant, and commitment of a defaulter to the Bombay Jail for a period not exceeding one month.	XIX	XIV	
appeal to the Court of Petty Sessions, who are authorized to control the disbursements of the sums levied	,,	XV	
authorized to proceed as in Section XIV. in case of non-payment of the Bombay House Tax, within eight days after demand...	,,	XXII	
ditto in case of similar non-payment of the Tax on horses and carriages within the island of Bombay...	,,	XXVI	2
of the Peace, acting within the Presidency of Bombay, rules of procedure in cases of not having given notice to the Collector of Bombay of the transfer of lands and tenements subject to quit and ground rents...	,,	Chap. V	
accounts of fees levied in the Court of Sessions and Offices of the Magistrates in Bombay to be laid before His Majesty's Justices, by the Clerk of the Petty Sessions, when required ..	,,	XXXI	2
Superintendent of Bazars, qualified as, in what cases invested with jurisdiction over British-born subjects...	XXII	XXVIII	
Justifiable—in what cases putting a person to death is justifiable	XIV	XXVI	3
Kaira—specification of Pergunnas and places with Zillah of ; date when the jurisdiction commenced...	II	App. E.	
ditto as to the recovery of bonds	V	,, A & B.	
ditto as to the registration of deeds..	IX	,, D.	
ditto ditto exempting from the payment of Land Revenue... ...	XVII	,, E.	
Kamavisdar—or Native Collector ; lists of vendors of stamps to be affixed at at each Kamavisdar's Cutcherry..	XVIII	III	2
to superintend the Police in his District	XII	V	
to be appointed or dismissed by the Collector (under the control of Government)...	XVI	IX	
may be punished by fine not exceeding two months' salary... ...	,,	,,	1

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Kamavisdar (continued).			
prohibited from holding an office in any other Department than the Collector's or Zillah Magistrate's	XVI	X	
prohibited (as well as his relations) from holding a farm or being personally concerned in the collections...	,,	XI	1
prohibited from using official funds...	,,	,,	2
or trading..	,,	,,	2
or receiving presents...	,,	,,	2
how punishable for breach of the prohibitions in this Section ..	,,	,,	3
security for appearance may be required...	,,	XII	
for further particulars. See *Native Officers of the Land Revenue Establishment.*			
may be authorized by Collector to demand security for payment of Revenue where requisite, and if not furnished, may take precautions to prevent the removal of crops (Section XI.)... ...	XVII	XVII	1
ditto to send Mohussuls on defaulters, and confine defaulters in the District Kutcherry for a period not exceeding thirty days, reporting to the Collector	,,	,,	2
ditto to send defaulters to the Civil Jail	,,	,,	3
ditto on report for Collector's final orders, to attach the property of defaulters	,,	,,	9
may decide, on application from a farmer of Revenue, for enforcing payment by employment of Mohussuls, arrest, detention, or imprisonment of defaulters, or attachment of their property; such compulsory process to cease on the alleged defaulter filing a suit against the farmer before the Collector... ...	,,	XXVI	1, 2, 5
Kazee—negligence or misconduct committed by, how punishable... ...	II	VI, XXV	3, 4
certificates granted by, to be on stamped paper, and of what value.	XVIII	XIX	
how appointed...	XXVI	I, III, IV	1
form of Sunnud	,,	I	2
to use a seal and how inscribed	,,	,,	3
the Zillah Judge to report misconduct of a Kazee to the Governor in Council	,,	II	2
how such charge shall be investigated	,,	,,	3
commitment for a penal offence to occasion suspension, and conviction to occasion dismissal	,,	,,	1
authorized to employ, appoint, or remove Naibs	,,	V	
duties.	,,	VI, VIII	
emoluments, a table of which is to be placed conspicuously in the Kazee's Office and Zillah Court...	,,	VII	
to record marriages and divorces, and penalty for omitting the same.	,,	VIII	1
the said record to be delivered to the Superintendent of the Zillah Register...	,,	,,	2
King in Council—appeals to; a party so appealing may apply to the Court of Suddur Dewanny Udalut, within six months from date of the Decree...	IV	App. C.	1
notice shall be given to the opposite party...	,,	,,	2
the Decree how to be disposed of in the interim	,,	,,	3
the Appellant to furnish security for costs.	,,	,,	4
records to be furnished	,,	,,	6
copies procurable by the parties	,,	,,	7
copies of Regulations procurable by the parties	,,	,,	8
the Decree how to be executed	,,	,,	9
Decree of the Suddur Dewanny Udalut on appeal against the Revenue Judge at Bombay appealable to, agreeably to Regulation IV. of 1827...	XIX	VIII	
King—on his birth-day Civil Courts to be closed..	III	I	2
and Criminal Courts...	XIII	IX	
King's Evidence. See *Pardon.*			
Kist. See *Instalment.*			
Komavisdar. See *Kamavisdar.*			
Konkuns—rules regarding the levy of Sea Customs at the ports of... ..	XX		
Konkun, Northern—specification of territories and places in the Zillah of; date when the jurisdiction commenced...	II	App. E.	

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Konkun, Northern (continued).			
specification of date as to the recovery of bonds	V	App. A &B.	
ditto as to the registration of deeds..	IX	„ D.	
ditto ditto exempting from payment of Land Revenue	XVII	„ E.	
Southern—specification of territories and places in, as to the date of jurisdiction	II	„ „	
ditto as to the recovery of bonds	V	„ A. &B.	
ditto as to the registration of deeds...	IX	„ D.	
ditto ditto exempting from payment of Land Revenue	XVII	„ E.	
Kooly—the pressing of, forbidden. See *Impressment.*			
Kucherries—or Offices of Collectors, constituted Courts of Judicature for temporary purposes	„	XXXII XLIII	2 1
Kuranee—rules to be observed on the arrival of vessels	XX	XII	1
Labour—as a punishment, how to be inflicted..	XIV	VII	3, 4, 5
Brahmins and females in what cases exempted, as also persons of rank	„	„	4
what sort of labour may be required from a prisoner not sentenced to such, as punishment...	XIII	XLV	1
how labour may be enforced...	„	„	2
prisoners sentenced to, by Court Martial may be forwarded to the Criminal Judge...	XXII	VI	1
Land—occupation as proprietor during thirty years to establish the right...	V	I	1, 3
but fraudulent occupation may be litigated until sixty years... ...	„	„	2, 4
may not be possessed or occupied by Europeans or Americans ..	XXIII	III	1
but may be assigned as security for a loan...	„	„	2
and in certain cases the possession or occupation may be sanctioned.	„	IV	
attachment of, for reasons of State...	XXV	Chap. II.	
attached to hereditary Revenue offices to be recorded by the Collector...	XVI	XIX	1, 2
not to be applied to any other purpose, nor alienated	„	XX	
liable to payment of Revenue, unless exemption be proved.. ...	XVII	II	1
and on emergency even exempted land may be assessed.. ...	„	„	2
exempted from assessment. See *Exemption.*			
the Revenue produced by, which is paid under some other denomination, is not alienable without the Collector fixing some part of it to bear the assessment	„	VI	2
uncultivated, may be disposed of by the Collector for the benefit of the Revenue, with the reservation of individual rights ...	„	VII	
proprietors, farmers, and managers of, conniving at smuggling spirits, prosecutable by the Collector, with the sanction of Government, before the Criminal Court, and punishable with fine or imprisonment...	XXI	LXIX	
provisions for redress in case of unfounded charge	„	LXXI	
Landholder—may detain crops on land sold in execution of a Decree, if arrears of rent be due	IV	LXIX	3
may be invested with Police authority in certain limits by the Governor in Council	XV	I	
to be furnished with a Sunnud	„	II	1
the extent of authority, and limits within which to be exercised..	„	VII, VIII	
form and language of the Sunnud..	„	„	2
in what cases it is to be in the name of Government, and in what it is to be in name of the Magistrate	„	„	2
a copy of certain parts of the Regulations to be furnished to the landholder..	„	„	3
he is authorized to employ in Police duties his retainers and dependents of any description, also the village establishments..	„	III	
in case of necessity he may call for the assistance of the inhabitants in general, who are punishable for refusing it...	„	„	
he is to appoint his own Police establishment, but not to employ any person who may be dismissed by competent authority unless the Magistrate consent...	„	IV	
his jurisdiction not exempt from the Zillah Magistrate's authority.	„	V	
the usual village Police establishments and functions to continue, and their nature to be explained to the landholder by the Magistrate	„	VI	
abstract of the landholder's duties..	„	VII	

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Landholder (continued).			
not to decide on an offence committed three months previous to complaint being made..	XV	VIII	
mode of examination and trial	,,	IX	
how to be recorded	,,	X	
in case of an offender being sentenced to imprisonment the record to be sent to the Zillah Magistrate, who may alter the sentence.	,,	XI	
prisoners whose offences are greater than the landholder is authorized to decide on to be forwarded to the Zillah Magistrate within sixty hours	,,	XII	1
unless in case of necessity, when the same is to be reported within the said period	,,	,,	2
may be deprived of Police authority, by order of Government ..	,,	XIII	1
in what manner signified	,,	,,	2
landholders to be subject to such sort of criminal jurisdiction as the Governor in Council may specify	,,	XIV	
if no particular jurisdiction be so specified, he is amenable to the Magistrate to a certain extent of punishment, and beyond that to a Court of Circuit or Special Court...	,,	XV	
what process the Magistrate is to adopt on the trial...	,,	XVI, XVII	
forms of courtesy to be observed if the trial be before a Court of Circuit or Special Court...	,,	XVIII	
how punishable for official misconduct	,,	XIX	
relations of the landholder, under his immediate protection, are entitled to the same courtesy and to be subject to the same jurisdiction as himself, excepting as concerns the special jurisdiction appointed by Government...	,,	XX	
superior, in recovering dues from tenants, subject to the rules affecting farmers of Revenue contained in	XVII	XXIII, XXIV, XXVI, XXVII	
responsible to the Collector for Public Revenue assessed on his lands.	,,	XXIX	1
amount due realizable from the crop by the Collector if no good security for payment given, or direct from the inferior holder.	,,	XXX	
superior, cases submittible to the civil adjudication of the Collector.	,,	XXIX, XXXI	1, 3
inferior, and others occupying land under the Nuwab of Surat, against whom he may have demands of rent, may be arrested and confined by him for a period not exceeding thirty days; complaints against the Nuwab in such cases to be cognizable by the Governor's agent only...	,,	XXIX	2
Landmarks—village boundaries determined by a commission to be distinguished therewith	X	XIII, XVI	
also the limits within which the Criminal Judge is to act as Magistrate...	XII	II	1
how the Magistrate may prevent unauthorized removal of.. ..	,,	XVI	
how the district and village Police Officers ditto	,,	LIII	1
Land Revenue—collection of, to undue amount. See *Exaction*.	XVI	II	1
the occupant of land liable for its Revenue in his person and property...	XVII	V	1
but if it be held by a person, by tenure derived from the occupant, such person is liable in case the occupant does not discharge the amount	,,	,,	2
if, however, such person have paid to the occupant any part of the Revenue (not in anticipation of the period of its becoming due), the same shall not be again claimed from him...	,,	,,	2
for a definition of "Occupant," see that head. The crop shall be liable for the Revenue of the current year in preference to all other claims	,,	,,	3
of loss incurred by an occupant throwing up his land without giving due notice to be made in the same way as ordinary collection.	,,	VI	1
notice how to be given of the period at which instalments become due, and of the persons to whom they are to be paid... ...	,,	X	
current how to be enforced	,,	Chap. III.	
by mohussillee...	,,	XII	2—6
by distraint of property or person	,,	,,	7—10
arrears and tukavee how recoverable	,,	XIII	
receipts for payments how to be furnished and recorded.. ...	,,	XV	1
claim for exemption of payment in certain cases to be tried by the Collector...	XVI	II	2

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Land Revenue (continued).			
if title deeds for the same be not produced to the village tullatee for registry, the Collector may direct the land to be assessed.	XVI	XXV	2
this assessment shall cease when the title deed is registered, but without barring ulterior procedure	,,	,,	3
exemption from payment of Public Revenue may be suspended in cases of exigency...	XVII	II	2
land nominally exempt, but really paying Revenue under some other denomination, not alienable without certain process of security having been instituted by the Collector...	,,	VI	2
if land be exempt from payment of Revenue, on account of the amount being charged to other land, the occupant may not abandon the latter without also giving up the former... ...	,,	,,	3
titles to exemption from payment of...	,,	Chap. IX.	
exceptions..	,,	XXXV XXXVI	2, 4, 5, 6 2
land exempt or jagheer liable to resumption and assessment, after being served with notice specified and a copy of the order of Government	,,	XXXVIII	1
land exempt on condition of performing special service or maintaining religious establishments, in case of non-fulfilment of the conditions of the grant...	,,	,,	2, 3
or proclamation in cases where the exemption is held in trust for the benefit of others	,,	,,	4
mode of publishing such proclaimed notice..	,,	,,	5
claims for possession of, and disputes regarding the tenure of an interest therein, cognizable by the Collector	,,	XXXI	1, 2
rules of procedure in examining and sending on claims to exemption from, by the Collector	,,	Chap. X.	
of Bombay. See *Collector*	XIX		
ditto subject to ground or quit rents; rules for giving notice to the Collector of the transfer of	,,	Chap. V.	
See *Collector of Land Revenue; Assessment; Collection.*			
Language—depositions in civil suits to be taken in the language best known to the witness	IV	XXXVI	2
interpreters of depositions	,,	,,	2
in what languages the proceedings of Civil Courts are to be recorded..	III	V	
and process issued by the Courts	,,	X, XI	
in what language the records of a commission for trying village boundary disputes are to be kept	X	IX, X	2, 1
of the inscription on stamped paper	XVIII	VII	
in what languages prohibitions against circulating books or papers are to be published	XXIV	III	1
Sunnuds for vesting Police authority in landholders to be in the language of the Zillah...	XV	II	2
Lascars—of ships and boats not required to deliver manifests of goods being private property intended for personal use	XX	XII	4
Law—that of the sect to which a Defendant belongs to be considered in the decision of law suits	IV	XXVI	
points of Hindoo or Mahommedan law to be ascertained from the respective Law Officers	,,	XXVII	1
points of other laws how to be ascertained	,,	,,	2
breach of Hindoo or Mahommedan law in a decree may be corrected by a special appeal	,,	XCIX	1
offences against the religious law of the party in what cases and how punishable as crimes	XIV	I	1
attempt to alter or render nugatory, how punishable	,,	XIV	
Officers, negligence or misconduct committed by, how punishable...	II	VI XXV	2, 3 2, 3
Law Officers to be appointed to the Court of Suddur Dewanny Udalut	,,	XIII	1
to be qualified by a solemn declaration	,,	,,	2
their duties	,,	,,	3
Law Officers to be appointed to each Zillah Court...	,,	XXIX	1
to be qualified by solemn declaration	,,	,,	2
their duties	,,	,,	3, 4, 5
how Law Officers are to be appointed, suspended, or dismissed ...	,,	XXXIV	2, 3
in what cases and how misconduct committed by Zillah Law Officers is to be investigated by a Court of Circuit	,,	XXXV	

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Law (continued).			
how misconduct of Law Officers is punishable	II	XXXVI	
Hindoo and Mahommedan Law Officers to explain their respective laws to Civil Courts	IV	XXVII	1
Law Officers of the Suddur Dewanny Udalut to perform their functions, and be subject to the rules prescribed for them in the Suddur Dewanny Udalut	XIII	II	2
of the Criminal Judge's Court, those of the Zillah Civil Court to officiate as such, qualifying by solemn declaration	,,	VIII	3
to officiate in the Special Court, being qualified, by declaration ...	,,	IV	3
also in the Court of Circuit	,,	VI	1
and to furnish expositions of law to the Zillah Magistrate ..	XII	III	4
See *Exposition*.			
Native—modifications of. See *Self-Immolation; Sale of Children; Minority; Slavery; Prescriptive Possession; Executors; Pledge; Mortgage; Interest; Profit on Deposits; Recovery of Stolen Goods;* and *Criminal Offences*, under the respective heads.			
Law-Suit. See *Suit*.			
Leader—of a gang, one hundred Rupees reward may be awarded by a Court of Circuit for apprehending	,,	XXXIII	2
Leading—questions not to be put to witnesses	IV	XXXV	2
Lead—burnt, red, white, and sugar of, sale of how restricted	XIV XXI	XX Chap. IX.	
Leases—may be entered in the General Register	IX	IV	
License—for printing presses	XXIV	I	
for British-born subjects to reside at a greater distance than ten miles from the Presidency	II	XXI	5
for erecting wedding sheds or places of temporary amusement in Bombay...	XIX	X, XI, XIV	
for using country music without doors	,,	XII, XIV	
for giving public notice, by beat of battakee, of the sale of property, &c	,,	XIII, XIV	
for retail of opium	XXI	X	2, 3
how forfeitable	,,	X, XV, XVI	5, 2, 3
for retail of tobacco, foreign snuff, and ganza imported into Bombay.	,,	XXII, XXXI	
for distilling spirits at above six miles from a Suddur distillery ...	,,	LVIII	
for retail sale of country spirits	,,	LXII	
for ditto manufactured at a Suddur distillery	,,	LXIII	
for manufacture and sale of ditto at other places	,,	LXIV	
for retailing imported spirits..	,,	LXV	
for the sale of toddy...	,,	LXVI	
for the sale of spirituous liquors within military cantonments, and additional limits...	,,	LXVIII	
insertion in, of penalty for selling spirituous liquors beyond limits to certain persons	,,	LI	
for sale of ditto during a march, from the Superintendent of Bazars or Collector	,,	LIII	
Limitation—of time within which offences may be brought for trial before landholders vested with Police authority fixed at three months.	XV	VIII	
and before district Police Officers and heads of villages	,,	,,	
of the amount of assessment which may be imposed on land ...	XVII	IV	2
which limitation, however, may be altered by enactment for the purpose..	,,	,,	3
of time for prosecuting civil actions in general	V	Chap. I.	
immoveable property and hereditary rights fairly held as proprietary during thirty years, to be beyond litigation	,,	I	1, 3
fraudulent occupation of the same to be cognizable for sixty years.	,,	,,	2, 4
actions for personal injuries cognizable until one year has elapsed...	,,	II	1
also for calumny and expulsion from caste	,,	,,	2, 3
debts without a written acknowledgment, and damages for other matters than personal injury, calumny, or expulsion from caste, to be cognizable until six years	,,	III	
suits of a nature for which there is no specific limitation to be cognizable within twelve years	,,	IV	

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Limitation (continued).			
exceptions to the general rules of limitation in favour of the Thakore of Bhownuggur	V	V	
exceptions in regard of part of the Broach Zillah	„	VI	
how the acknowledgment of a demand, or the formal assertion of it, is to affect the period from which the limitation is to commence	„	VII	1, 2
and how minority or insanity	„	„	3, 4
of the period during which interest may be charged, and of its amount..	„	XII	
of the amount of interest. See *Interest*.			
the above rules applicable to original suits cognizable by Collectors.	XVII	XXXI	1
of time for prosecuting certain offences by Superintendents of Bazars..	XXII	XXVI	2
Limits—of Zillahs how distinguished	II	XVI	2
of villages, disputes respecting them how decided. See *Commission for trying Disputes respecting Village Boundaries.*			
of military cantonments. See *Military Cantonments.*	XXII	XXI	
Loan—if made to certain persons by Judges, Magistrates, Registrars, or their Assistants, not recoverable	XXIII	I	2
Local—when facts of a local nature are implicated in a civil suit, they may be ascertained by Commissioners	IV	XXXI	
holidays in Civil Courts	III	I	3
in Criminal Courts	XIII	IX	
rules of Police, punishment for violating	XIV	XXIII	
to be suggested to the Magistrate by district Police Officers ...	XII	XLV	1
how far the Magistrate may institute such	„	XIX	
rules promulgated by Commanding Officers at military stations ..	XXII	XXVI	3
Lunacy. See *Insanity*.			
Lunatic. See *Insane*.			
Magistrate—of Police at Bombay to examine witnesses at the instance of Zillah Courts	IV	XL	1
Senior Magistrate of Police at Bombay to be Revenue Judge at the Presidency	XIX	VI	
oath to be taken by him	„	App. A.	
to decide suits against the Collector of Bombay or establishment by contributors to the Land Revenue of Bombay, or for acts done in their official capacity; amount of suit, institution fee, except as to the period of thirty, in lieu of ninety days, to be guided by Regulation IV. of 1827	„	VII	
authorized to grant licenses to erect wedding-sheds or places of temporary amusement on the public roads of Bombay, unless due cause for refusal, directing the Engineer Officer attached to the Court of Petty Sessions to measure off the ground required..	„	X	
penalties for enclosing ground without license	„	XI	
authorized to grant license to use country music without doors, unless due cause for refusal, to be countersigned by the Collector	„	XII	1
penalties for using music without such license	„	„	2
authorized to grant license to give public notices, to be countersigned by the Collector...	„	XIII	
fines, penalties, and forfeitures on the above account how to be levied	„	XIV	
rules for levying fees in the offices of the Magistrates of Police ...	„	XXX	
persons to be appointed by the Clerk of the Petty Sessions to levy these fees	„	XXXI	1
rules for the seizure of smuggled opium, and deposit in charge of the Officer collecting the Customs thereon	„	V	1
search warrant may be issued for the seizure of smuggled opium, on information on oath..	„	„	2
as Revenue Judge, to possess the powers of Senior Magistrate of Police in summoning and examining witnesses...	„	VII	2
Decree how to be enforced	„	„	3
appealable to the Suddur Dewanny Udalut...	„	VIII	
oath of Assessor of houses in Bombay to be taken before him ...	„	XVIII	1

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Magistrate (continued).			
persons detected in smuggling spirits to be sent to..	XXI	XLVI	2
suit before, as Revenue Judge, against the legality of a confiscation in the Sea Customs Department	XX	XXXIII	1
of a Zillah, the office to be held by the Collector of Land Revenue.	XII	III	
and at the Suddur Station by the Criminal Judge..	,,	II	
but in certain cases these Officers are to act as Magistrates throughout the Zillah...	,,	II, III	1
to use a seal; its size and inscription	,,	III	2
to qualify by oath	,,	,,	5
Zillah Magistrates (and their Assistants) prohibited from having money transactions with certain persons	XXIII	I	1
and loans made by them to such persons not recoverable	,,	,,	2
and their creditors precluded from being employed in situations subordinate to them	,,	II	
to apprehend persons using badges without due authority, and seize the badges	,,	VI	
also to report to Government if Europeans or Americans use badges	,,	,,	3
and to seize persons unauthorizedly using military dresses, and deprive them of the same	,,	V	
to report to Government charges of corruption against Covenanted servants in the Revenue or Police Departments..	XII	VIII	4
to seize and confiscate instruments used for illegal printing, and papers found on the premises	XXIV	II	2
in certain cases to grant permission for the exportation of slaves ...	XIV	XXX	2
and permit and register the sale of slaves	,,	XXXI	
to report cases of illegal importation or sale of slaves to Government, which will determine respecting the levying of a fine from the offender, to be applied to returning the slave to his own country...	,,	XXXII	
to report to the Governor in Council (for his order how to proceed) in cases of Native subjects being charged with offences committed in foreign territories	XI	IV	
in what cases to give up refugees, being natives of India, and charged with having committed offences in foreign territories ...	,,	V	1
and in what cases to make a report to Government for its orders...	,,	,,	2
if the refugee be not a native of India nor a British-born subject, the Magistrate is to report the case to Government for its order how to proceed	,,	VI	
if the party be a British-born subject, how the Magistrate shall proceed..	,,	VII	
how to punish persons refusing aid to a landholder vested with Police authority	XV	III	
his consent necessary to the landholder's employing an Officer who may have been dismissed by competent authority	,,	IV	
to furnish such landholders with copies of certain parts of the Regulations	,,	II	3
and to inform him of the provisions of certain other parts... ...	,,	VI	
may alter certain decisions of the landholder	,,	XI	
how to take cognizance of offences charged against the landholder	,,	XV, XVI, & XVII	
or his relations	,,	XX	
shall furnish such periodical returns as the Court of Sudder Foujdary Udalut may call for, under instructions from Government	XII	XXI	2
records and returns may be called for by the Court of Suddur Foujdary Udalut; authority of that Court as to decisions of the Magistrate..	XIII	XXIX, XXX	
subject to the general superintendence of a Court of Circuit ...	,,	XVI	2
which may direct him to take cognizance of any matter	,,	XVII	1
or annul or reduce the amount of a penalty or security bond ...	,,	,,	2
in matters wherein the Court of Circuit is not expressly vested with control, its order may be referred for decision to the Suddur Foujdary Udalut	,,	,,	3
shall proclaim the period of a Session being held, and report the same to the Judge on Circuit	,,	XIX	1
what records shall be furnished to the Court of Circuit	,,	,,	3
shall serve summonses for the attendance of witnesses before Criminal Courts in different Zillahs, and how the same shall be executed and certified	,,	XXXIV	2, 3
shall act according to his judgment in the precautionary measures			

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Magistrate (continued).			
adopted towards a prisoner sent by a Criminal Court to be bound over	XIII	XLI	
how the Assistants may be employed	XII	III	3
their sentences may be mitigated or annulled..	,,	,,	3
the Revenue establishments may be employed in Police functions.	,,	,,	3
expositions how to be procured from Law Officers...	,,	,,	4
an Assistant in charge of the Criminal Judge's or Collector's department to act as Magistrate	,,	IV	
to appoint district Police Officers where there is no Kamavisdar, under the sanction of Government	,,	V	
to select a person as head of a village when the fact is doubtful ..	,,	VI	2
to appoint, with the sanction of Government, Police Officers at places where the district or village Police Officers may not be sufficient	,,	VII	
how to apprehend offenders in general	,,	IX	
and search for and seize articles stolen or required in proof... ...	,,	,,	4
how if the offence were committed beyond the Magistrate's jurisdiction...	,,	X	1
how to proceed if the offender be a British subject...	,,	,, / XI	2
to execute Government orders respecting arresting Europeans or Americans without passports	,,	,,	3
to seize and deliver up deserters	,,	,,	4
how to proceed with political offenders	,,	,,	5
what offenders are to be forwarded for trial to the Criminal Judge, and with what records	,,	XII	
but the Magistrate may discharge a prisoner if no proof of guilt appears...	,,	,,	2
what offences the Magistrate is to try himself, as coming within the limits of punishment he is authorized to inflict	,,	XIII	1
sentences of imprisonment to be executed by the Criminal Judge...	,,	,,	1
an extended authority may be conferred by Government on the Magistrate or any of his Assistants personally specified ...	,,	,,	2
what extent of punishment a Magistrate may inflict for breach of certain restrictions relating to Native Officers entrusted with the charge or collection of money in the Land Revenue department..	XVI	XI	4
and Government may also empower the Magistrate to commit offenders for trial before a Court of Circuit, in which duty the Assistants may be employed with special authority	XII	XIII	3
trials how to be conducted and recorded	,,	XIV	
the functions of Seristadars and Record-keepers to be discharged by any person appointed by the Magistrate for that purpose...	,,	,,	
different Magistrates mutually to co-operate in furnishing each other with evidence and securing offenders	,,	XV	1
in furnishing information and executing process in general.. ...	,,	,,	2
objections to be stated to each other, and if not agreed respecting, to be referred to the Suddur Foujdary Udalut...	,,	,,	3
in what cases and how to interpose authority for prevention of illegal acts	,,	XVI	
how to guard against illegal impressment	,,	XVII	1
how to punish it	,,	,,	3, 4
to furnish facilities of procuring redress to complainants, of impressment committed by persons not amenable to the Zillah Magistrate	,,	,,	4
authorized in cases of emergency and for the public Service to press certain classes into service, at the highest usual rate of pay ...	,,	XVIII	1, 3
and to punish servants for misconduct	,,	,,	2, 3
to regulate places of public resort and accommodation, and restrain public nuisances and matters militating against public security.	,,	XIX	
how to enforce rules for the said purposes, and punish for disobedience to them	,,	,,	6
how to defray the expenses of removing nuisances..	,,	,,	6
parties may nevertheless try the matter in a Civil Court	,,	,,	7
to take charge of stray animals or property found, and how to dispose of the same	,,	,,	8
to keep standards of weights and measures open to public inspection	,,	XX	
to superintend the district and village Police establishments, receive returns from, and revise sentences passed by them	,,	XXII	1
misconduct of these establishments how to be noticed	,,	,,	1

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Magistrate (continued).			
how to punish contempts directed against any Police authority ...	XII	XXIII	
in what manner recognizance or security is to be taken	,,	XXIV	2
how its forfeiture to be enforced	,,	XXVI	
persons against whom information of illegal intention exists to be bound over	,,	XXV	
also those who are objects of mistrust	,,	,,	
and in certain cases witnesses and persons charged as culprits ..	,,	,,	
and persons under any particular injunctions..	,,	,,	
persons unable to furnish security to be confined, but when the period which the Magistrate is authorized to adjudge is completed, the case is to be referred to the Suddur Foujdary Udalut	,,	XXVII	1
to refer to the Suddur Foujdary Udalut cases in which the forfeiture of recognizance or security involves a period of imprisonment longer than the Magistrate is authorized to adjudge	,,	XXVI	2
to aid persons who, having become sureties, wish to redeem their engagements by giving up the party for whom bound.. ...	,,	,,	1
may adopt precautionary measures towards, and of a nature assented to by a suspected individual, and punish for infringement of them...	,,	XXVII	2
may expel from the Zillah a suspected person (not being a native of it) who is unable to furnish security...	,,	XXVIII	1
with what forms	,,	,,	2
how the party is punishable for returning	,,	,,	3
the expulsion may be withdrawn, if so sanctioned by the Suddur Foujdary Udalut...	,,	,,	4
may disperse persons assembled for unlawful purposes, and punish those who do not comply...	,,	XXIX	
may seize implements kept for unlawful purposes	,,	XXX	
how authorized to require aid from individuals or Police or military establishments. See *Aid.*			
and how to punish individuals withholding the same, or withholding information, or refusing to sit on an inquest..	,,	XXXI	1
may offer a reward not exceeding fifty Rupees for the apprehension of an offender	,,	XXXII	1, 2
for higher rewards, and particulars, see *Reward.*			
may offer pardon to an accomplice on condition of his furnishing evidence. See *Pardon.*			
may make a village responsible for robbery committed or traced within its limits. See *Responsibility.*			
in what cases and how to proceed to attach the property of an offender who has absconded. See *Attachment of the Property of a Fugitive Offender.*			
if the party do not give himself up within four months after the attachment has taken place, the matter to be reported to Government	,,	XXXVIII	4
to report to the Suddur Foujdary Udalut when individuals leave their homes for hostile purposes, that process of banishment may be issued. See *Baharwuttaee.*			
to report to Government when a person so banished has been apprehended within the jurisdiction	,,	XXXIX	3
when a sentence of banishment, as above, has been recalled, the Magistrate to furnish the party with an authenticated copy of the certificate	,,	,,	4
to superintend and employ the district Police Officers	,,	XL	
how to punish witnesses refusing to attend or depose before a district Police Officer	,,	XLI	2
to direct with what Officers heads of villages are to act in direct communication	,,	XLVIII	1
to what extent authorized to adjudge punishment for undue Land Revenue exactions	XVII	XVI	4
to decide summarily suits instituted for the recovery of opium seized as smuggled, if within the jurisdiction of a Zillah Court, the quantity seized not exceeding one maund, nor the value of the articles seized with it Rupees 500	XXI	VI	3
penalty for abetting the smuggling of opium to be enforced before him, if within the jurisdiction of a Zillah Court, the period of imprisonment assigned in commutation of the forfeiture not to exceed two years	,,	VII	1
to specify poisonous substances to be entered by their licensed retailer in book of sales	,,	XLV	1

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Magistrate (continued).			
such book to be produced for inspection by the Magistrate or Officer authorized by him. (See Sec. XX. Regulation XIV. 1827.)	XXI	XLV	2
to support the Collector's Officers in seizing unlicensed stills and smuggled liquor...	,,	LXVII	7
communication to Commanding Officers on the confinement of Officers and Soldiers; persons subject to the jurisdiction of Military Courts how far exempted from civil jurisdiction ...	XXII	III	2
mutual aid of civil and military authorities...	,,	,,	3
enforcement of attendance of witnesses before Courts Martial ...	,,	V	
persons tried by Court Martial not to be tried again for the same offence; persons tried by the Civil Magistrate not to be punished by Court Martial for do., except by cashiering... ...	,,	XIII	
offences relating to the military department cognizable by ..	,,	Chap. III.	
marking limits of military cantonments	,,	XXI	1, 2
act of Parliament regarding complaints made by Natives against British subjects..	,,	XXVIII	
conduct of process within limits of cantonments	,,	Chap. V.	
and mode of communication with the Superintendent of Bazars ...	,,	XXXIII	
complaints against camp followers on a march by persons not belonging to the detachment	,,	XXXIX	
notice to, of aid required in march of troops	,,	XL	
supply of guides, provisions, and conveyance to do.	,,	XLI	
rules for impressment on emergencies	,,	XLII	
report of do., and remuneration allowed, to the Governor in Council and Suddur Foujdary Udalut	,,	,,	4
requisitions for military aid, how furnished; returns of escorts, &c., permanent and temporary	,,	Chap. VIII.	
Mahomedan. See *Muhummudan.*			
Maintenance—of persons in confinement or witnesses. See *Subsistence.*			
Majority—of opinion in the Suddur Udalut to regulate the decision ...	II	IX	
of opinions in a commission for trying village boundary disputes to regulate the decision	X	II	2
also in a special Court	XIII	XXIV	3
and in a Court of Suddur Foujdary Udalut	,,	XXVIII	
Manager—of property sequestrated that a Defendant may not dispose of it. See *Administrator.*			
of property sequestrated pending an appeal. See *Administrator.*			
of mercantile firms, in what cases they may act in civil suits for their principals...	III	III	2
Manifest—rules for the production of, by ships arriving at Bombay ...	XX	XII, App. E.	
Manufacture of Spirituous Liquors—rules regarding, at subordinate stations.	XXI	Chap. XI.	
the term to include the process by which fermented toddy is procured	,,	LIV	2
control of the Superintendent of Bazars	XXII	XXIX	
prohibited within the limits of cantonments	,,	XLVIII	1
Maratta. See *Marhatta.*			
Marhatta—in what cases that language is directed to be used. See *Language.*			
Marine Stores—belonging to his Majesty or the Honorable Company exempted from duty in the ports of Guzerat and the Konkuns...	XX	XXIX	
permit required on their embarkation and landing...	,,	,,	
Mark—counterfeiting, fabricating, altering, or effacing a mark on a written document, how punishable	XIV	XVII	
to distinguish boundaries. See *Land-mark.*			
Market—peons to be stationed at ... ... See *Public Resort.*	XII	XL	4
Markets of Bombay—sums to be applied to the maintenance of	XIX	XVI	

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Marriage—of Mahomedans to be recorded by the Kazee	XXVI	VIII	
in disputes regarding, limit to the Superintendent of Bazars' interference	XXII	XXXII	3
Martial Law—how to be resorted to in case of war or rebellion	I	VIII	
in such case how law is to be administered..	,,	IX, X, XI	
Measures—using false or fraudulently, how punishable	XIV	XXII	
standards of those used in retail dealings to be kept by Magistrates, and open to public examination	XII	XX	2
and by district Police Officers	,,	XLV	
Medical Stores—belonging to Government exempted from duty in the ports of Guzerat and the Konkuns	XX	XXIX	2
department, persons serving in, not British-born subjects, amenable to the jurisdiction of Military Courts..	XXII	III	1
Meeting—for unlawful purposes. See *Assemblage.*			
Melt—so to alter the appearance of articles composed of the precious metals, for fraudulent purposes, how punishable	XIV	XXI	
Metals—to alter the appearance of articles composed of the precious metals, for fraudulent purposes, how punishable	,,	,,	
Military Cantonments—when the Police at them is placed under the Superintendent of Bazars, the Magistrate's jurisdiction is not in force.	XII	III	1
temporary houses, bungalows, or temporary buildings within the limits of, exempted from assessment on account of the Bombay House Tax	XIX	XIX	2
licenses for the retail sale within, of spirits manufactured at a Suddur distillery to be issued by the Superintendent of Bazars ...	XXI	LXIII	5
limits of, how to be marked...	XXII	XXI	1
plans of ditto, approved by Government, to be kept by the Magistrate and Commanding Officer...	,,	,,	2
rules for the sale of spirituous liquors at	,,	Chap. IX.	
Military—uniforms or dresses, not to be used by persons without authority for so doing	XXIII	V	
Courts. See *Courts Martial,* and *Court of Requests.*			
aid. See *Aid.*			
Authorities—communication to, by civil authorities, on the confinement of a commissioned or enlisted Officer or soldier	XXII	III	2 3
mutual aid to be given in the apprehension of offenders	,,	,,	
Forces—march of, aid to be given by civil authorities	,,	Chap. VII.	
Stores—on board ship, or landed from any vessel, to be reported to Government by the Collector of Customs	XX	VIII	2 2
belonging to Government exempted from Customs Duties.. ...	,,	XXIX	
embezzlement, &c. of, how punishable	XXII	XI	
and equipments, penalty for receiving..	,,	XIX	
Ministerial Officers. See *Native Officers.*			
Minority—how the minority of a creditor affects the period at which civil cognizance of the debt ceases	V	VII	3, 4 1
agents in civil suits for minors to be considered principals... ...	III	III	
during the minority of a hereditary Revenue Officer, a deputy may be appointed	XVI	XVIII	
Minutes—of the proceedings of Civil or Criminal Courts to be kept. See *Record.*			
a member of a Special Court dissenting from the majority may record his sentiments...	XIII	XXIV	3
Minute Book—of the proceedings of Civil Courts how to be made	III	VIII	1
of the proceedings of Criminal Courts how to be made	XIII	XIV	
a separate Minute Book for each Zillah to be kept in the Court of Suddur Foujdary Udalut...	,,	XXXII	1

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Misconduct—of Covenanted Servants in judicial offices to be noticed and reported to Government by the Suddur Udalut..	II	VI	1
of Native Officers attached to the Suddur Dewanny Udalut to be proceeded against by the said Court	„	„	2
of Native Officers belonging to Zillah Courts, how to be proceeded against	„	„	3, 4
of Zillah Law Officers, how to be proceeded against...	„	XXXIV XXXV	2
of Native Officers belonging to Courts of civil justice, how to be punished	„	XXXVI	
of pleaders, how punishable..	„	VI XXV L, LVI	3, 4 2, 3 3, 4
of stamp venders, how punishable	XVIII	VIII	
of landholders vested with Police authority, how punishable... ...	XV	XIX	
by what authorities..	„	XIV, XV	
of Native Officers attached to Criminal Courts, how punishable ...	XIII	X	
and how of those employed in Police functions	XII	VIII	1, 3
of Officers in the Criminal Judge's or Zillah Magistrate's departments, may be noticed by reproof from the Suddur Foujdary Udalut...	XIII	XXIX	7
of Police Officers, punishable in the same way as of Revenue Officers, or by reprimand from the Zillah Magistrate.. ...	XII	XXII	
of subordinate Police Officers to be reported to the Zillah Magistrate by the district Police Officer	„	XL	3
and to the district Police Officer by the head of a village	„	LIII	5
of Officers on the establishment of a Collector of Land Revenue, punishable by him with fine not exceeding two months' salary.	XVI	IX	1
of hereditary Revenue Officers, how punishable	„	XVII	
of village accountants, how punishable	„	XXVII	
of prisoners in the criminal Jail, how punishable	XIII	XLVI	
of domestic servants, how punishable...	XII	XVIII	2, 3
of ditto within military cantonments, how punishable	XXII	XXVI	
of Native Officers in the Sea Customs department, how punishable.	XX	XI	
Mitigation—of sentences passed by any authority may be granted by Government	XIII.	XXXI	3
of penalty incurred by the non-appearance of a witness in a Criminal Court, may be granted by that Court	„	XXXIV	8
of sentences of Native Courts Martial...	XXII	X	
of sentences of Superintendents of Bazars	„	XXX	
Mohummudan—Law. See *Law.*			
Law Officers. See *Law Officers.*			
rites, Kazees appointed for performance of	XXVI	VI	
Mohussul—may be employed to enforce Land Revenue payments	XVII	XII	
subsistence to be paid by the defaulter, and at what rate	„	„	2
what remuneration to receive...	„	„	3
how many persons may be employed as Mohussuls together ...	„	„	4
the Mohussalee to cease on the defaulter repairing to a Revenue Kutchery...	„	„	5
ditto by the Kumavisdar	„	XVII	2
ditto ditto on application of farmers of Revenue	„	XXVI	1
such process how punishable	„	„	5
Mokuddim—of a caste, fee on a commission issued to, in Bombay... ...	XIX	XXX	1
Moneem—or manager of a mercantile establishment. See *Gomashteh.*			
Money—unlawfully coining or defacing, how punishable	XIV	XVIII	
issuing unlawful coin, how punishable...	„	XIX	
Mortgage—bearing the same meaning as pledge; property held in mortgage is recoverable by law without any limitation of time for bringing the action	V	VIII	
mortgaged property is to be the creditor's sole security for the debt and its interest, unless there be a different specific agreement	„	XV	
if property deposited as security yields profit, the profit is to be			

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Mortgage (continued).			
taken instead of interest, unless a different specific agreement be made	V	XV	2, 3
sale of mortgaged property to pay the mortgage	,,	,,	9
of sequestrated property invalid	IV	VIII	
of immoveable property may be entered in the Register of Title Deeds	IX	III	1
deeds of release of immoveable property	,,	,,	3, 4
reservation of rights resting on former regulations within certain territories and periods	,,	VII App. D.E.	
Mowra, Raw—if brought for manufacture to a Suddur distillery, to have a pass from the Collector, to be warehoused under key, and to be removed with a pass	XXI	LVII	2
Mulct. See *Fine.*			
Murder—how defined	XIV	XXVI	1
belief in sorcery having been practised by, or the request of the deceased shall not be a justification; but assisting at lawful self-immolation is not criminal	,,	,,	2, 3
in what cases putting to death is justifiable	,,	,,	4
punishment for murder	,,	,,	
not bailable	XII	XXV	2, 1
to be investigated by an inquest	,,	XLIV, LII	
in what cases persons accused of, to be tried by Court Martial	XXII	IX	
Music—country, license for using, without doors, in Bombay	XIX	XII, XIV	
Musters—false, penalty for making or aiding in	XXII	XVIII	
Musulman. See *Mohummudan.*			
Naib—to a Kazee how appointed, removed, and employed	XXVI	V	
Nakhoda—of a vessel, rules on the arrival at ports subordinate to Bombay	XX	XII	1
Napellus Moysis—sale of, how restricted	XIV, XXI	XX, Chap. IX.	
Native Officers—breach of duty committed by, may be prosecuted for in the Civil, as well as punished in the Criminal Court	XIV	II	3
negligence or misconduct of those attached to the Suddur Dewanny Udalut, how to be noticed by that Court	II	VI	2
and how of those belonging to Zillah Courts	,,	,,	3, 4
how negligence or misconduct of Native Officers belonging to Zillah Courts is to be noticed by the Zillah Judges	,,	XXV	2, 3, 4
Law Officers how to be appointed, suspended, or removed	,,	XXXIV	2, 3 4
and how Ministerial Officers in general	,,	,,	
on the establishment of Civil Courts, how punishable for official misconduct	,,	XXXVI	
on the establishment of the Suddur Foujdary Udalut to consist of the same persons and be subject to the same rules as those of the Suddur Dewanny Udalut	XIII	II	2
Seristadar of the Suddur Dewanny Udalut; Recordkeeper ditto; Law Officers ditto; Nazir ditto	See the respective head.		
miscellaneous Officers subordinate to the Nazir of the Suddur Dewanny Udalut	II	XIV	1
administerers of oaths in the Suddur Dewanny Udalut; Law Officers of the Zillah Courts; Seristadars and Writers of ditto; Nazirs of ditto; Recordkeepers and their Assistants; administerers of oaths	See the respective head.		
Officers subordinate to the Nazirs of Zillah Courts	,,	XXX	1
pleaders; for particulars see the head *Pleaders*	,,	Chap. VI.	
stamp venders. See *Venders of Stamps.*			
Collectors. See *Kamavisdar.*			
Kazee; Naib to a Kazee	See the respective head.		

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Native Officers (continued).			
landholders vested with Police authority. See *Landholders.*			
of the Criminal Judge's Court, to officiate in the Special Court ...	XIII	IV	3
also in the Court of Circuit	,,	VI	1
of the Zillah Court, in what other Courts to officiate	,,	IV	3
of Criminal Courts in general, how punishable	,,	VI	1
		VIII	3
for bribery, extortion, or other misconduct...	XII	X	
and how those employed in Police functions..	,,	VIII	1, 3
of the Criminal Judge's Court, to be employed by him in his capacity of Police Magistrate..	,,	II	2
of district and village Police, to be under the superintendence of the Zillah Magistrate	,,	XXII	1
and amenable for misconduct in the same way as the Revenue establishments	,,	,,	2
on the establishment of Collectors of Land Revenue, amenable to the Zillah Civil Courts for acts done in their official capacities	XVI	VI	1
to be appointed or dismissed by the Collector, under the control of Government	,,	IX	
and punishable by fine for misconduct by the Collector	,,	,,	
prohibited from holding an office in any department except the Collector's or Zillah Magistrate's	,,	X	
intrusted with the charge or collection of public money in the Land Revenue department	,,	XI	2
prohibited from using it for private purposes..	,,	,,	2
and from trading	,,	,,	2
or receiving presents..	,,	,,	2
how punishable for breach of these prohibitions.	,,	,,	3
of the Land Revenue establishment entrusted with public money or papers, security may be required from	,,	XII	
of the Land Revenue establishment, the Collector to signify in writing when he has demands against them	,,	XIV	1
which may be enforced by imprisonment or attachment of property	,,	,,	2, 3
and if the party did not answer the demand in person, the Collector is not liable to costs or damages, though his demand may not have been due	,,	,,	4
may institute a suit to try the validity of the demand on furnishing certain security, on which the imprisonment or attachment shall cease	,,	XV	1
and if in custody, may forward a representation to Government, through the Zillah Judge	,,	,,	2
how the death of the party affects the claim...	,,	XVI	
kamavisdars	See the respective head.		
tullattee			
district Revenue Officer			
village Revenue Officer			
farmer			
havildar of a village			
of the Land Revenue establishment, liable to what punishment for undue exactions..	XVII	,,	
of the establishment of the Collector of Bombay, how amenable for official acts	XIX	II	
how punishable for exaction and receiving presents...	,,	V	
employed in the collection of the tax on shops and stalls in Bombay, liabilities and responsibility of	,,	IX	2
under the Collector of Sea Customs, amenable for official acts to the Zillah Court...	XX	VI, VII	
how punishable for breach of duty, exaction, receiving presents, or unauthorizedly detaining goods	,,	XI	
collecting Sea Customs in the Konkuns ; certificates, returns, and seal	,,	XXVII, XXVIII	2
in general, to aid in suppressing, by giving information of illicit traffic, on pain of liability to dismissal...	,,	XXXI	3, 4
seizure of tobacco, foreign snuff, or ganza by, whether in offices of Sea Customs, Land Revenue, or Police...	XXI	XL	1
See *Abkaree*, and *Darogha.*			
persons subject to the jurisdiction of Military Courts	XXII	III	
under the Superintendent of Bazars..	,,	XXIV	
under former Governments who had power to confer grants of exemption from payment of Land Revenue	XVII	App. C.	

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Princes—presents sent by, may be passed free of Customs duty by the Collector of Sea Customs at Bombay, at his discretion	XX	VIII	2
Subjects—how defined...	XI	III	2
Nativity of Christ. See *Christmas Day.*			
Navy—His Majesty's, provisions and stores purchased in India by His Majesty's Naval Commander for the use of the, if not supplied by contractors, to be exempted from Customs duties in the territories subordinate to Bombay	XX	XXIX	
Nawaub of Surat—exempted, with his relations and servants, from the jurisdiction of the Civil Court	II	XXI	2
article of exemption in the treaty	,,	App. F.	
also exempted from criminal jurisdiction	XI	I	2
article of exemption in the treaty	,,	App. A.	
Nazir—to the Court of Suddur Dewanny Udalut, his appointment... ...	II	XIV	1
to furnish two securities	,,	,,	2
to qualify by solemn declaration ; his duties	,,	,,	3
how punishable for misconduct	,,	XXV VI XXXVI	2, 3 2 2
to perform similar functions in the Suddur Foujdary Udalut ...	XIII	II	1
to the Zillah Courts, appointment of Nazirs and Deputy Nazirs ..	,,	XXX	2
Nazirs to provide two securities and qualify by solemn declaration.	,,	,,	3, 5
their general duties...	,,	,,	2, 3
how punishable for misconduct	,,	XXV XXXVI	
to the Court of Suddur Foujdary Udalut, the office to be held by the Nazir of that Court in its civil capacity	,,	II	2
to qualify by solemn declaration	,,	III	2
and furnish security...	,,	,,	3
of the Zillah Civil Court to officiate in the Criminal Judge's Court, qualifying by solemn declaration	,,	VIII	3
unless the duties require separate persons to be appointed ...	,,	,,	4
to officiate in the Special Court	,,	IV	3
also in the Court of Circuit...	,,	VI	1
to superintend the criminal Jail	,,	XLII	1
to execute sentences and orders for taking security..	,,	XLIII	2
Necessity. See *Urgency.*			
Negligence. See *Misconduct.*			
of Covenanted Servants in judicial offices to be noticed by the Suddur Udalut, and reported to Government	II	VI	1
of Native Officers attached to the Suddur Dewanny Udalut to be proceeded against by the said Court	,,	,,	2
of Native Officers belonging to Zillah Courts how to be proceeded against	,,	,,	3, 4
of Native Officers belonging to Courts of civil judicature how to be punished	,,	XXXVI	
negligence of Vakeels or pleaders how punishable	,,	L	3, 4
of Police Officers subordinate to a landholder how far punishable by him	XV	VII	2
of Criminal Judges and Zillah Magistrates, how it may be noticed by a Court of Circuit	XIII	XVI	2
Newspaper—when the Civil Court appoints an Administrator to an estate, the proclamation is in certain cases to be published in the Government Newspaper	VIII	X	2
prohibition against the circulation of books or papers to be published in the Government Newspaper	XXIV	III	1
public notice of the assessment of houses in Bombay to be given in	XIX	XX	
ditto for the sale by auction of confiscated tobacco, foreign snuff, and ganza	,,	XLIII	1
New Year's Day—Civil Courts to be then closed	III	I	2
and Criminal Courts...	XIII	IX	

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Night—robbery by, how defined	XIV	XXXVI	3
Notes—if the parties in a civil suit desire it, all formal recording of the proceedings may be dispensed with, notes being kept by the Court instead	IV	XXXVII	
Notice—to be given previous to a commission proceeding with the investigation of village boundary disputes	X	IV	
of local rules instituted by a Magistrate to be published in writing.	XII	XIX	6
of the assessment of jagheer land	XVII	XXXVIII	1
of assessment of land held exempt from public Revenue on condition of performing service, &c., not fulfilled...	,,	,,	3
of assessment of land suspected by the Collector to have a defective title to exemption...	,,	XL	2—5
of periods when the Land Revenue of Bombay is due	XIX	IV	1
public, of sales, &c. in Bombay, license to give, by beat of battakee	,,	XIII	
of appeal to the Court of Petty Sessions on assessment of horses and carriages in Bombay	,,	XXV	4
of transfer of lands, houses, and tenements in Bombay subject to the payment of quit or ground rents to Government	,,	XXIX	
of sale by auction of confiscated opium seizures	XXI	VI	5
of ditto of confiscated tobacco, foreign snuff, and ganza	,,	XLIII	1
Noxious—trades and occupations, how far they may be suppressed by the Magistrate	XII	XIX	
Nuisance—how a Magistrate may remove, prevent, or punish...	,,	,,	
Nux Vomica—sale of, how restricted...	XIV XXI	XX Chap. IX	
Nuzzer. See *Present*.			
Oath—falsely made, or breach of, how punished	XIV	XVI	
to be administered in matters of civil judicature when admonition is deemed insufficient	IV	XXXIV	3
and in what manner	,,	,,	3
also in Criminal Courts	XIII	XXXVI	2
to be taken by the Judges of the Suddur Dewanny Udalut.. ...	II	IV	
and by the Registrar and Assistant Registrars	,,	XI	1
administerers of, in the Suddur Dewanny Udalut	,,	XV	
to be taken by Zillah Judges	,,	XIX	
by Acting Zillah Judges	,,	XX	2
by Assistant Judges	,,	XXVIII	1
administerers of, in Zillah Courts	,,	XXXIII	
to be taken by members of a commission for trying village boundary disputes	X	III	
to be taken by the Superintendent of Stamps	XVIII	I	
to be taken by Judges of the Suddur Foujdary Udalut, and Registrars and Assistant Registrars of that Court	XIII	III	2
and by Registrars and Assistant Registrars to the Special Court ...	,,	IV	3
and to the Court of Circuit...	,,	VI	1
administerers of, in the Special Court	,,	IV	3
Court of Circuit	,,	VI	1
Criminal Judge's Court			
to be taken by Criminal Judges	,,	VII	2
and by their Assistants	,,	VIII	1
to be taken by Zillah Magistrates and their Assistants	XII	III	5
by Collectors of Land Revenue	XVI	,,	1
and by their Assistants	,,	V	
to be taken by Collector of Bombay and Assistants	XIX	I	2
by Senior Police Magistrate as Revenue Judge of Bombay ...	,,	VI	
by Assessor of Houses in Bombay	,,	XVIII	1
by Collector of Customs and Covenanted Servants under him ..	XX	V	
by members of Military Courts of Requests	XXII	VII	3
by Superintendent of Bazars...	,,	XXIII	
paupers to verify their poverty by oath or solemn declaration ...	VI	II	1
the oath of a Plaintiff in an *ex-parte* suit may be taken as evidence	IV	XXII	2

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Oath (continued).			
in civil suits, a matter may (with the consent of both parties) be decided by the affidavit of either	IV	XXVIII	3
a witness in a civil suit may be required to make oath	,,	XXXIV	
Occupant—of land paying Public Revenue, the settlement to be made with him..	XVII	III	1
who is to be so considered	,,	,,	1
in his absence with whom the settlement is to be made.	,,	,,	2
a person holding the land from him may be made liable for the Revenue, or such part of it as has not been paid to him ..	,,	V	2
but sums paid in anticipation of the period of becoming due are not to be so allowed for	,,	,,	2
may give up the land, but notice must be given previous to the commencement of the season, otherwise he will be liable for loss incurred	,,	VI	1
and if the land be nominally charged with assessment on account of some other land which is thereby held exempt, they must both be given up together	,,	,,	3
to be informed by the Collector at what periods and to whom the instalments are to be paid	,,	X	3
consent of, to the appropriation by a farmer of crop deposited ...	,,	XXIII	
Offender. See *Apprehension, Trial, Sentence, Pardon, Jail.*			
Offence—of criminal or penal nature in general, how defined...	XIV	Chap. I.	
how punished. See *Punishment*.			2, 4
attempt to commit, how punished	,,	I	3, 4
accidental commission of, how noticed	,,	,,	5, 8
instigating or aiding an offence, how punished	,,	,,	6, 7, 8
concealing an offence, how punished..	,,	,,	
trial for one offence not to bar the trial for another committed at the same time	,,	,,	9
committed in foreign territories, how punishable if committed by native subjects of the Bombay Government	XI	IV	
against the State in its political relations, how named, defined, and punishable	XIV	Chap. III	
against the public, do. do..	,,	,, IV.	
against the person, do. do...	,,	,, V.	
against property, do. do...	,,	,, VI.	
in what cases they may be prosecuted in the Civil as well as Criminal Courts	,, XII	II VIII	1
how to be tried during suspension of civil law	I	IX, X, XI	2
against the State to be tried by a special Court	XIII	I	3
indemnity or pardon for, may be granted by Government.. ...	,,	XXXI	
Offices—hereditary, occupation of them during thirty years as proprietor to establish the right	V	I	1, 3
but fraudulent occupation may be litigated until sixty years ...	,,	,,	2, 4
an office in the Revenue department renders the holder liable to act as arbitrator	VII	II	1
subordinate to Judges, Magistrates, Registrars, or their Assistants, not to be held by their creditors	XXIII	,,	
Office—Stamp Office. See *Stamp.*			
Officers—Ministerial, Native, and European Civil. See the respective head.			
charges of corruption or extortion against European Civil Officers to be reported to Government by the Zillah Judge	II	XXV	1
if in the Revenue or Police department by the Zillah Magistrate ...	XII	VIII	4
what process is to be adopted when a civil suit is instituted against a public Officer...	IV	V	2
what Officers are bound to act as arbitrators	VII	II	1, 2
certain Covenanted Officers prohibited from having money transactions with persons of a certain description	XXIII	I	
and creditors of the said Officers precluded from being employed in situations subordinate to them	,,	II	
Collectors of Land Revenue and their Assistants prohibited from holding farms or being personally concerned in the Revenue, and from trading or purchasing goods as a remittance.. ..	XVI	VII	
of Police who do not belong also to the Revenue department are liable to the same rules as those who do	XII	VIII	3

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Officers (continued).			
not to be employed by Collectors of Land Revenue or their Assistant in private affairs	XVI	VII	1
commissioned, in the Bombay Native Army, not British-born subjects, amenable to the jurisdiction of Military Courts... ..	XXII	III	1
non-commissioned, ditto ditto	,,	,,	
Old Woman's Island—rules for the importation and sale of tobacco, foreign snuff, and ganza, and penalties for smuggling, abetting, or concealing, or illegally retailing ditto, similar to those regarding Colaba. See *Colaba*	XIX	XVII XVIII XXIII Ch. VIII.	2 1
Omission—in a Decree, to be rectified by a revision. See *Revision.*			
Opium—Custom duties chargeable on, imported into Bombay and its subordinates, with exceptions	XXI	Chap. I.	
what opium is not liable to the Custom duty	,,	I	2
imported opium may be deposited for twelve months without paying duties, at the owner's option	,,	II	
if imported contrary to the rules, to be considered smuggled, and confiscated, with its accompaniments	,,	III	
persons keeping smuggled opium to forfeit double its value, besides double the amount of duty on it	,,	IV	
duty of seizure rests with the Collector of Sea Customs, or Land Revenue, or Police Magistrate, or any person on their establishments ; notice to be given to the Officer in charge of the collection of Customs on the spot	,,	V	1
those Officers may issue a search warrant, on information on oath, for the seizure of smuggled opium, breaking open doors, or chests, or packages, if necessary, between sunrise and sunset...	,,	,,	2
such opium and packages remaining unclaimed during one month to be confiscated	,,	VI	1
if claimed, and, on suit instituted within three months, the opium be proved to have been legally imported and the duties paid, to be restored ; otherwise, to be confiscated	,,	,,	2
where the opium seized does not in quantity exceed one maund, and articles seized with it do not exceed in value 500 Rupees, the suit may be decided summarily by the Court of Petty Sessions in Bombay or before a Zillah Magistrate	,,	,,	3
articles seized with the opium may be recovered by the owner on suit, even in default of claim within one month	,,	,,	4
confiscated seizures to be sold by auction after public notice of one week ; one third to be given to the informer, if any	,,	,,	5
if the price obtained be not less than twelve Rupees per seer, on payment of the purchase money, the opium to be delivered to the purchaser, otherwise, to be put in charge of the Officer supplying the licensed retail trade in opium	,,	,,	6
if the act of abetting smuggling is committed within the Zillah Court's jurisdiction, the penalty to be enforced before the Magistrate or Criminal Judge, but the penalty of imprisonment in commutation of forfeiture not to exceed two years ...	,,	VII	1
if within the Supreme Court's jurisdiction, to be prosecuted by the Collector of Customs on opium, before the Court of Petty Sessions, and the forfeiture levied or commutation awarded there ; if the amount of the forfeiture exceed Rupees 500, the case to be determined by the Supreme Court...	,,	,,	2
licensed dealers to be furnished by the Collector of Land Revenue, &c. with opium from the depôts for retail trade	,,	VIII	
what is to be contained in pass for opium purchased from a depôt for retail in another place ; packages to be examined, and non-conformity of the quantity with the statement in the pass to render the opium liable, on excess, to confiscation ; on deficiency, to a duty of Rupees twelve on the quantity deficient ...	,,	IX	
retailers of opium, viz., selling at one sale less than two Surat maunds, to obtain a license from the Collector of Land Revenue, on pain of fine of fifty Rupees for every sale, and confiscation of all opium found on the spot	,,	X	1, 2, 3
possession of above quarter Surat seer not legally procured renders the party liable to punishment for abetting smuggling.. ...	,,	,,	4
possession of smuggled opium by retailers renders the party liable to forfeiture of license, confiscation of opium found on the spot, and the punishment of abetting smuggling	,,	,,	5

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Opium (continued).			
licenses what to contain; limitation of time and place, and quantity of opium furnished to the retailers; board to be affixed; monthly return to be furnished to the Collector, on pain of forfeiture of license and confiscation of opium found... ...	XXI	{ XI—XV App. A.	
book of sales to be kept on each license, with liberty of inspection to the Collector, &c.; retailers failing to produce it, or obstructing search of opium in the place of sale between sunrise and sunset, or making false entry therein, to suffer forfeiture of license and confiscation of opium found	,,	XVI	
Ordinary Imprisonment—how inflicted	XIV	VII	3, 4, 5
Original Suits. See *Suit.*			
when the original of any paper required in an appeal to the Suddur Udalut cannot be forwarded, how a copy is to be substituted	IV	LXXIX	3, 4
Ornaments—altering the appearance of, for fraudulent purposes, how punishable	XIV	XXI	
Owner. See *Proprietor.*			
of stolen goods may reclaim them when found, though in the hands of a third person	,,	XLI	2
Pardon—the Court of Suddur Foujdary Udalut may recommend Government to pardon a convict, either wholly or in part of the sentence	XIII	XXXI	1
and suspend the sentence in the interim	,,	,,	1
if granted, the decision shall be accomplished through the medium of the said Court	,,	,,	2
may be granted, either wholly or in part, by Government, at its own discretion, and how conducted	,,	,,	2, 3
may be offered to an accomplice on condition of his furnishing evidence, by a Magistrate, Court of Circuit, or Suddur Foujdary Udalut	XII	XXXIV	
unless in a case of treason, when the offer must be sanctioned by Government	,,	XXXVI	
a certificate of pardon to be furnished, which is to be unconditional, the accomplice being liable only as other witnesses in giving his testimony	,,	XXXV	1
Parent—in time of famine may sell a child, the right of redemption being reserved for ten years	XIV	XXXI	
Partnership. See *Share.*			
Party—in a civil suit. See *Plaintiff, Defendant, and Appellant, Respondent.*			
parties entitled to copies of the proceedings in their suits... ...	III	XII	
Pass—for opium purchased at the depôts for retail in another place... ...	XXI	IX	
for the manufacture and removal of mowra at a Suddur distillery...	,,	LVII	2
for the removal of liquor from a Suddur distillery	,,	LXIII	2
for extra supplies of do.	,,	,,	3, 4
for coasting vessels	XX	XXI	
Passport—how Europeans and Americans unprovided with are to be dealt with by the Magistrate...	XII	X	3
fee on, issued to Europeans by the Senior Magistrate of Police at Bombay...	XIX	XXX	1
Patell. See *Head of a Village.*			
of a caste, fee on commission issued to, in Bombay	,,	,,	1
Pauper—a person applying to be admitted as such may be examined by the Law Officers	{ VI II	II XXIX	2 5
how a pauper is to petition to be admitted to file a suit	VI	I	1
to present a written declaration of poverty...	,,	,,	2
and a schedule of his property	,,	,,	3
and a certificate of the fact, which may, in certain cases, be dispensed with	,,	,,	4
the fact to be verified by oath or solemn declaration...	,,	II	1

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Pauper (continued).			
and supported by evidence if required	VI	II	2
which may be taken in a summary manner...	,,	,,	3
if a false statement be thus made it is punishable as perjury... ...	,,	XIII	
a pauper's appearance how to be secured	,,	III	1
having disposed of property for the purpose to disqualify him ..	,,	,,	2
what amount of property disqualifies from suing as a pauper ...	,,	,,	2
paupers to be exonerated from the expense of stamped paper and other charges	,,	IV	
how to be provided with pleaders	,,	V	
how the pleaders are to be remunerated	,,	VII, VIII	
how costs defrayed	,,	VI, VII, VIII	
if costs are awarded to a Defendant against a pauper Plaintiff, how recoverable	,,	IX	
a Defendant may be admitted to plead as pauper under the same provisions as a Plaintiff...	,,	X	
and a party may sue or defend in appeal as a pauper, under the same rules as in an original suit	,,	XI	1
refusal by a Zillah Judge to admit a party as a pauper may be reversed by the Suddur Udalut..	,,	XII	
pauper Plaintiffs are not exempted from the penalties for vexatious complaints	,,	XIII	
Pawn—property held in pawn is recoverable by law without any limitation of time for bringing the action...	V	VIII	
property pawned as security. See *Mortgage.*			
Payment—interest to cease on payment of the debt being tendered... ...	,,	XIV	
of Land Revenue, receipts how to be furnished and recorded ...	XVII	XV	1
Peace—Justice of. See *Justice of the Peace.*			
breach of. See *Assault; Breach.*			
precautionary measures for preserving. See *Recognizance; Security; Expulsion; Dispersing Unlawful Meetings; Seizure of Unlawful Implements; Baharwuttaee.*			
others of less formal nature are detailed in...	XII	XXVII	1
Penal—acts in general how defined	XIV	Chap. I.	
Penalty—for criminal offences in general. See *Punishment.*			
for vexatious plaints in Civil Courts. See *Vexatious.*			
for misconduct of Native Officers attached to Civil or Criminal Courts. See *Native Officers.*			
for misconduct of Kazees. See *Kazee.*			
for misconduct of stamp vendors. See *Vendor of Stamps.*			
for sale of stamps by, or purchase of them from any one but an authorized vendor	XVIII	IX	
for illegal printing	XXIV	II	
for illegal circulation of books and papers	,,	III	
to which Kazees are liable for omitting to record marriages and divorces	XXVI	VIII	
for refusing aid to a landholder vested with Police authority ...	XV	III	
for official misconduct of such landholder	,,	XIX	
for contempt committed in a Civil Court	IV	LI, LV, LVI	1
and in a Criminal Court	XIII	XI	
if in a Court of Circuit, twenty-five stripes may be added	,,	XX	2
for a witness neglecting to attend in a Criminal Court	,,	XXXIV	1
to be levied by order of the Court before which the final trial is held, which may mitigate	,,	,,	8
or refusing to answer or conform to rules	,,	XXXVI	4
for non-compliance with a Magistrate's order of impressment ...	XII	XVIII	3
for misconduct of domestic servants	,,	,,	3
for disobedience to local Police rules...	,,	XIX	6
for contempt of any Police authority	,,	XXIII	
for infringement of certain precautionary restrictions for Police purposes, agreed to by a suspected individual...	,,	XXVII	2
for returning to a Zillah from whence the party has been expelled...	,,	XXVIII	3
for not complying with a Magistrate's order issued to an unlawful meeting to disperse	,,	XXIX	

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Penalty (continued).			
for refusing aid or information to a Police authority, or refusing to sit on an inquest	XII	XXXI XLVI, LII	1, 2
for refusing to attend as witness or depose before a district Police Officer	,,	XLI	2
for contumacy towards the head of a village	,,	L	3
for misconduct of an Officer on the establishment of a Collector of Land Revenue	XVI	IX	1
for using public money, trading, or receiving presents, if committed by a Native Officer intrusted with the collection or charge of public money in the Land Revenue department	,,	XI	3
for official misconduct of a tullattee, or his receiving presents	,,	XXVII	
for reaping a crop laid under restriction by the Collector	XVII	XI	1
for removing the same	,,	,,	2
to which a tullatee (or person acting for him) is liable for neglecting to countersign or record a Land Revenue payment	,,	XV	1, 4
or for refusing to furnish or show village accounts to those concerned	,,	,,	3, 4
for undue Revenue exactions	,,	XVI	1, 3
for not taking out license in Bombay to erect wedding-sheds, &c., to use country music without doors, and to give public notices by battakee	XIX	Chap. II. XIV	
for giving false statement in, delaying, or obstructing the assessment on carriages and horses within the island of Bombay	,,	XXV, XXVI	
for neglecting to give notice to the Collector of the transfer of lands, houses, and tenements subject to the payment of quit or ground rents in Bombay	,,	XXIX	
for smuggling opium, breach of the rules for its retail sale, and obstructing search	XXI	Chap. II. IX X XIII XV XVI	3 3, 4, 5 2 3
for illegally importing into Bombay tobacco, foreign snuff, and ganza	,,	XXXIV XXXVI— XXXIX	
for smuggling tobacco, foreign snuff, and ganza at Bombay	,,	Chap. VIII.	
for breach of rules regarding spirituous liquors	,,	,, XIII.	
in the Sea Customs department (not confiscation of specified articles), if not paid on demand how to be enforced	XX	XXXIII	2
or offences against military discipline, tried by Court Martial, execution of	XXII	IV—VI	
for serious offences within military limits committed by persons specified	,,	X	
for embezzlement, &c. of military stores	,,	XI	
for false testimony by persons specified	,,	XII, XV, XXV	
for aiding escape of convicts by Court Martial	,,	XVI	
for persuading to desert, harbouring deserters, giving false musters, or receiving military stores or equipments	,,	XVII—XIX	
for trivial offences cognizable by a Superintendent of Bazars	,,	XXVI	3
for offences by British-born subjects	,,	XXVIII	
for offences committed by camp followers on a march	,,	XXXV	2
for unlicensed sale of spirituous liquors	,,	Chap. IX.	
bond, to be executed by a person entering into recognizance in criminal matters	XII	XXIV	1
and by a person becoming security	,,	,,	3
taken by a Criminal Judge or Magistrate may be annulled or reduced by a Court of Circuit	XIII	XVII	2
for the attendance of a witness before a Criminal Court	,,	XXXIV	1
Penang—declared open to specified certificate privileges	XX	I	3
Peon—to be stationed at markets	XII	XL	4
Period—of time for cognizance of civil suits. See *Limitation of Time for prosecuting Civil Actions.*			
during which interest may continue. See *Interest.*			
of time for cognizance of criminal offences, or such other matters as may be limited in duration. See *Limitation*, or the respective head.			
at which circuits of session are to be made	XIII	V	2, 3

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Periodical—returns required by the Suddur Dewanny Udalut must be sanctioned by Government...	II	XXVII	3
also those required by the Suddur Foujdary Udalut	XIII	XXIX	2
report of the state of Police and matters connected with criminal judicature to be made to Government by the Suddur Foujdary Udalut. See *Returns*.	,,	XXXIII	3
Perjury—a party making false oath or declaration of pauperism liable to the penalty for	VI	XIII	
also a witness deposing falsely after receiving the formal admonition.	,,	XXXIV	2
committed in a Civil Court shall be tried in a Criminal Court ...	,,	,,	1
witness appearing to have committed, to be transferred to the Criminal Court	IV	,,	4
false testimony before a commission for trying village boundary disputes amounts to	X	IX	1
or before a Collector when investigating causes for dismissing a hereditary or village Revenue Officer	XVI	XVII	3
false testimony in civil suits before the Collector	XVII IV	XXXII	2
ditto before Native Courts Martial...	XXII	V, XV	2
ditto do. how punishable	,,	XII, XV	
ditto before Superintendent of Bazars	,,	XXV	
ditto before Court Martial or Commanding Officers in case of camp followers on a march	,,	XXXVII	
in general how defined	XIV	XVI	1
how punished	,,	,,	2
not to be tried by the person before whom committed	,,	,,	3
Permit—on tobacco, foreign snuff, or ganza imported or subsequently removed in Bombay	XXI	XVII	
to be obtained from the Collector of Land Revenue, what to specify	,,	XXII	
penalty for neglecting to obtain it	,,	XXXIV	5
on the landing and shipment of goods	XX	XIV	
on the exportation of goods..	,,	XX—XXV	
on embarking or landing His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's military or marine stores or goods	,,	XXIX	
Persian—in what matters that language is directed to be used. See *Language*.			
Person—criminal offences against the, how defined and punishable... ...	XIV	Chap. V.	
Personal—restraint, as a mode of punishment, how inflicted and for what period	,,	XI	
violence or restraint among the circumstances which constitute robbery by force	,,	XXXVI	3
abuse or insult. See *Offences against the Person*, or *Abuse*.			
Petition—or plaint in a civil suit. See *Plaint*.			
of appeal. See *Appeal*.			
to be written on stamped paper, with exceptions	XVIII	XV	1,
relating to the administration of criminal justice or the public welfare to be received by the Judge on circuit	XIII	XVI	5
Petty Sessions—Court of, in Bombay, appeal to, from the decision of a Justice of Peace acting within the Presidency of Bombay, or Collector, being such Justice of Peace, on penalties, &c. incurred on account of the assessment on shops and stalls, of licenses to erect wedding-sheds, to employ country music, and give public notices	XIX	XV	
authorized to inspect and control the application of the sums levied on the above accounts, and to make order on the Collector of Bombay for disbursements, and call on him for accounts ...	,,	XVI	
Court of, authorized to confirm, reduce, or disallow assessment on houses in Bombay, against which, as made by the Assessor, the owner may appeal to the Court, and to order the payment of taxed costs of such appeal by either party, and to certify their decision to the Collector of Bombay	,,	XVI	
appeal to be made during the month in which the Assessor's books are open to public inspection ; ten days' notice to be given by			

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Petty Sessions (continued).			
appellant to the Collector, in default of which the assessment to be confirmed...	XIX	XXI	2
plans and estimates of improvements in Bombay to be defrayed from the produce of the house-tax, to be prepared under their superintendence for the approval of Government...	,,	XXIII	2
empowered to make order on the Collector of Bombay for sums required for such purposes, and call on him for accounts of receipts and disbursements, on any occasion	,,	,,	3
appeal to this Court from persons overcharged by assessment on carriages and horses within the island of Bombay, to give eight days' notice, and ten days' notice to the Assessor, in default of notice the assessment or surcharge to be confirmed.	,,	XXV	1
may adjudge forfeiture not exceeding 100 Rupees, on conviction by oath of obstructing the assessment, recoverable by distress and sale...	,,	XXVI	1
the amount of collections and surcharges to be paid into the Treasury, and applied to the repair and improvement of the roads in the island, under the inspection of the Court of, the expenditure being sanctioned by Government	,,	XXVII	1
empowered to make order on the Collector for disbursements and receive annual accounts from him, and accounts of receipts and disbursements when required	,,	,,	2
to lay before the Governor in Council plans and estimates of proposed improvements, and report to him the completion of works sanctioned..	,,	XXVIII	
Court of, rules for levying fees in	,,	XXX	
jurisdiction in suits instituted for the recovery of opium seized as smuggled, if within the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, the quantity of opium not exceeding one maund, nor the value of the articles seized with it Rupees 500..	XXI	VI	3
penalty for abetting the smuggling of opium to be prosecuted in, if within the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, and the amount of forfeiture not exceeding Rupees 500...	,,	VII	2
license to be granted by, for the sale in Bombay of imported tobacco, foreign snuff, or ganza; exception in the case of tobacco..	,,	XXIII	
provisions for the grant or renewal of do.	,,	XXIV—XXVIII	
recovery of tobacco, foreign snuff, or ganza, on proof of having been unduly seized, by instituting a suit before the, within twenty days from the seizure	,,	XLI	1
forfeitures on the smuggling or illegal sale of ditto adjudged by, how levied	,,	XLII	
Plaint—civil action. See *Suit*.			
form and particulars of a plaint for instituting a suit	IV	III	
how numbered, dated, and recorded..	,,	IV	
priority how to be determined...	,,	,,	5
if for a matter of more than 100 Rupees in value, it must be written on stamped paper	XVIII	XV	1
and how if it be a supplemental plaint	,,	,,	3, 4
in civil suits instituted before the Collector...	XVII	XXXII	1
See *Superintendent of Bazars*.			
Plaintiff—in criminal or Police matters. See *Complainant*.			
in civil suits, if not residing within the Zillah, may be required to furnish security for payment of eventual costs and compliance with orders of the Court..	IV	XII	
he may see and copy the Defendant's answer, and in certain cases file a reply..	,,	XIV	1
he may see and copy the Defendant's rejoinder	,,	XV	2
he may withdraw his suit by filing a razeenama, but will not thereby be relieved from the consequences of having instituted it...	,,	XVIII	
if a Plaintiff do not attend at the time fixed for trial, his suit may be struck off the file	,,	XXI	
but he may institute a new suit	,,	,,	4
a Plaintiff procuring an attachment on particular property is to be satisfied from its proceeds in preference to others who may subsequently attach it	,,	LXVIII	
See *Suit*; and *Superintendent of Bazars*.			
Pleader—a prisoner on trial for a criminal offence allowed to employ a ...	XIII	XXXVIII	1

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Pleader (continued).			
negligence or misconduct committed by, how punishable	II	L, LVI, VI	3, 4
		XXV	2, 3
qualification by Sunnud	,,	XLVII	1
may act in a Commissioner's Court without a Sunnud	,,	,,	2
a Vakalut Nama or Power of Attorney required for each case in which a pleader acts	,,	L	1
a pleader may act for Government on a general Vakalut Nama, a duplicate being filed in the Zillah Court	,,	,,	4
how to be examined previous to appointment	,,	XLVIII	2
how appointed	,,	,,	3, 1
a retaining fee to be paid to a pleader before he commences on the business...	,,	L	2
a Vakeel may be discharged by the party while the suit is pending.	,,	LIII	3
penalty for non-performance of duty	,,	L, LI	3, 4, 2
a pleader's duties	,,	LI	
his remuneration	,,	LII, LIII, LV	
how remunerated if a suit be withdrawn previous to trial, or the demand acknowledged..	,,	LIII	1
how if more than one pleader are engaged by the same party ..	,,	,,	2
how if a party discharges his Vakeel before a suit is decided ...	,,	,,	4
how in case of the resignation, dismissal, or death of a pleader while the suit is pending	,,	LIV	3
fine for negligence	,,	,,	3
a pleader may be appointed by the Court to act for a pauper ...	VI	V	3
how he is to be remunerated	,,	VII, VIII	
the Vakalut Nama to be delivered with the plaint...	IV	III	2
Pleading—in a civil suit. See *Plaint ; Answer ; Reply ; Rejoinder.*			
supplemental pleadings may be admitted	,,	XVII	2
if pleadings are not filed at the appointed time, the trial shall not thereby be delayed	,,	XIX	2
pleadings to be made in writing	III	III	1
in civil suits before the Collector	XVII, IV	XXXII	2
Pledge—property held as a pledge is recoverable by law, without any limitation of time for bringing the action	V	VIII	
property pledged as security. See *Mortgage.*			
Poison—the sale of certain specified substances how restricted by license, and punishment for selling without the same...	XIV	XX	1
punishment for omitting certain specified precautions at the sale ...	,,	,,	2
list of the restricted articles which may, notwithstanding, be administered by medical practitioners	,,	,,	3
prohibition of the sale by retail of specified articles without annual license granted by the Collector of each Zillah; registry and fee thereon; book of sales to be kept; forfeiture of license ...	XXI	Chap. IX	
Police—local rules of, may be established and supported. See *Local Rules of Police.*			
duties, to be conducted by the Criminal Judge and Zillah Magistrate	XII	I	
authority, may be vested in landholders	XV	,,	
for particulars. See *Landholder.*			
the Judges of Circuit to report the state of, to the Suddur Foujdary Udalut	XIII	XXIII	4
which shall report to Government	,,	XXVII	1
officers. See *Magistrate; District Police Officer; Head of a Village.*			
general rules for. See *Magistrate.*			
of a subdivision or District. See *District Police Officer.*			
of a village. See *Head of a Village.*			
how responsible for robberies	XII	XXXVII	2
officers and establishments, how to afford mutual aid	,,	XXXI	
not entitled to proclaimed rewards for the apprehension of offenders, but may be remunerated at discretion	,,	XXXII	5

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Political—See *Treaty.*			
when required by political relations, emigrants or aliens or their descendants may be removed from the vicinity of the country to which they originally belonged, or confined as State prisoners.	XI	VIII	
Native subjects of Bombay, how punishable for offences committed in foreign States	,,	IV	
subjects of foreign States, in what cases to be given up to them ...	,,	V	
Government may act in law suits as Attorney for chieftains, princes, &c.	III	III	2
offences, to be tried by a special Court only	XIII	I	2
how they are defined..	XIV	Chap. III	
the Magistrate to apprehend persons supposed guilty of such, and report the same to Government	XII	X	
the culprits not entitled to bail..	,,	XXV	
Porter—pressing of. See *Impressment.*			
Possessor—distinction between a possessor and proprietor	V	VIII	
Postponement. See *Adjournment.*			
Potail. See *Head of a Village.*			
Power—of Attorney. See *Attorney.*			
Precautionary Measures—in police, a Criminal Court may forward a prisoner to a Magistrate to be bound over to good conduct	XIII	XLI	
for preserving the peace. See *Recognizance; Security; Expulsion; Dispersing Unlawful Meetings; Seizure of Unlawful Implements; Baharwuttaee.*			
others of less formal nature are detailed in	XII	XXVII	2
for securing the payment of Land Revenue. See *Crop.*			
Precept—issued by the Court of Suddur Foujdary Udalut or of Circuit to a Criminal Judge, how its execution is to be certified	XIII	XV	1
Pregnancy—removing artificially. See *Abortion.*			
Preliminary—the first Regulation of the Code so denominated.			
Prescriptive—custom, as title to exemption from payment of Land Revenue.	XVII	Chap. IX.	
Presidency. See *Bombay*	II	App. E.	
See *Collector of Bombay; Assessor; Magistrate; and Collector of Sea Customs.*			
requisitions for military aid at	XXII	XLIV	
Presents—receiving presents from any one concerned in the execution of civil process in which the receiver is employed, to be deemed extortion	II	XXXVI	1
also in police process...	XII	VIII	1
Kamavisdars and Native Officers on the establishment of the Collector of Land Revenue, who are entrusted with the charge or collection of public money, prohibited from receiving presents...	XVI	XI	2
and punishable for the same...	,,	,,	3
and the donor may recover the amount by civil action	,,	,,	5
village accountants also so prohibited and how punishable ..	,,	XXVII	2
received by Land Revenue Officers at the Presidency, how punishable	XIX	V	
by Native Officers in the collection of Sea Customs at subordinates, how punishable	XX	XI	
Press—or instruments for printing, not to be used without license, which may also be recalled	XXIV	I	1
how the license is to be obtained	,,	,,	2, 3
a copy of every print to be furnished to Government, and forms to be observed	,,	,,	4
penalty for illegal printing	,,	,,	1
confiscation of illegal prints, and articles used in making them ..	,,	,,	2

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Press (continued).			
prohibition of the circulation of certain prints how to be conducted	XXIV	III	1
penalty for illegal circulation of the same	,,	,,	2
penalties to be reported to the Governor in Council, who has the power of remitting them..	,,	IV	
Pressing—or forcing into employment. See *Impressment.*			
Prevarication—how a witness is to be dealt with for	IV	LI, LIV, LV, LVI	
Princes—Native. See *Political Chieftain.*			
Printing—restrictions on. See *Press.*			
Priority—of civil suits how to be determined	,,	IV	5
in what cases the order of the file is to be set aside in bringing on trials. See *File.*			
in applications to the Collector of Sea Customs	XX	X	2
Prison. See *Jail.*			
Prisoner—of State. See *State Prisoner.*			
for a criminal offence. See *Apprehension ; Trial ; Sentence ; Pardon ; Jail.*			
if he die in, or escape from jail, the Nazir how to report it... ...	XIII	XLIII	3
in what cases to be admitted to bail...	XII	XXV	
and if before a district Police Officer...	,,	XLIII	2
a prisoner who is to be transmitted by a district Police Officer to the Zillah Magistrate, not to be detained by the former more than forty-eight hours..	,,	,,	4
Privilege. See *Exemption.*			
Private—baggage and property of individuals for personal use may be passed free, at the discretion of the Collector of Sea Customs.	XX	VIII	2
property of lascars	,,	XII	4
Proceedings—of the Court of Suddur Dewanny Udalut to be recorded by the Registrar	II	XI	3
of the Zillah Courts, by the Seristadar	,,	XXXI	4
in law suits. See *Plaintiff ; Defendant ; Suit ; Appeal.*			
of Civil or Criminal Courts, how to be recorded. See *Record.*			
Judicial or Revenue, copies of, to be made on stamped paper, and of what value	XVIII	XX	
Process—in civil suits. See *Summons ; Arrest ; Security ; Sequestration ; Alienation ; Trial.*			
in criminal matters. See *Apprehension ; Summons ; Sentence ; Attachment ; Banishment.*			
obstruction to the, of civil suits, how punishable	IV	LII, LIV, LV, LVI	
issued by the Suddur Dewanny Udalut to be executed by the Zillah Courts	,,	LXXXVIII	
issued by Civil Courts in general, form of...	III	IX	
in general, forcible resistance to, how punishable	XIV	XXV	
issued by the Suddur Foujdary Udalut, Special Court, or Court of Circuit, to be executed by the Criminal Judge	XIII	XII	5
Magistrates reciprocally to execute, for each other, in their respective jurisdictions, and how...	XII	XV	1, 2
objections to be referred to the Suddur Foujdary Udalut	,,	,,	3
district Police Officers to execute process for the Magistrate... ...	,,	XL	2
and heads of villages for Magistrates or district Officers	,,	XLVIII	3
may be withheld in the Court of Petty Sessions and Offices of the Police Magistrates, until the fees thereon are paid, unless cause of remission appear and be entered in the Complaint Book	XIX	XXX	2
Proclamation—of the station of the Court of Suddur Udalut..	II	I	1
to inform that application has been made for recognition of an Heir, Executor, or Administrator to an estate	VIII	II	1

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Proclamation (continued).			
when an Administrator has been appointed by the Zillah Court ..	VIII	X	9
to prohibit the alienation of a defendant's property	IV	VIII	
for the information of co-heirs when a suit is instituted respecting succession to the property in which they have an interest ...	,,	XLVI	1
		LXVI	2
of the sale of property in execution of a decree	,,		
issued by Civil Courts, to be sealed..	III	IX	2
of a commission for trying village boundary disputes	X	I	1
of the commencement of a Session	XIII	XIX	
of a Magistrate or his Assistant being vested with extended jurisdiction	XII	XIII	2
			3
or with authority to commit for trial before a Court of Circuit ...	,,	,,	6
of local rules instituted by the Magistrate for public benefit ...	,,	XIX	1, 3
of rewards for apprehending offenders	,,	XXXII	2
of pardon to an accomplice, for the sake of his evidence	,,	XXXIV	2
to be issued previous to attaching the property of a fugitive offender.	,,	XXXVIII	2
of banishment against a person of dangerous habits or intentions...	,,	XXXIX	
to be issued when a district Police Officer is invested with extended authority	,,	XLII	1
			1
to be issued when the reaping a crop without notice is prohibited.	XVII	XI	
of the farm of Land Revenue	,,	XXI	
in case of assessment of lands held exempt from public Revenue, in trust for others, on non-fulfilment of the conditions or their exemption	,,	XXXVIII	4, 5
requiring registration of Sunnuds by persons claiming exemption from payment of Land Revenue	,,	XLII	5, 8
Procuring—abortion. See *Abortion.*			
Profit—the profit produced by property deposited as security for a debt to be considered equivalent to the interest, unless a different agreement exist..	V	XV	2
Prohibition. See *Restriction.*			
against Judges, Magistrates, Registrars, or their Assistants having money transactions with certain persons	XXIII	I	
and against creditors of such Officers being employed in situations subordinate to them	,,	II	
against the circulation of books and papers how published, and breach of, how punished	XXIV	III	
against the use of military uniforms..	XXIII	V	
and badges	,,	VI	
against the possession or occupation of land by Europeans or Americans	,,	III	1
against Collectors of Land Revenue or their Assistants employing public servants officially, or *vice versâ*...	XVI	VII	1
			2
or holding farms, or being personally concerned in the Revenue ...	,,	,,	3
or trading or purchasing goods as a remittance	,,	,,	
against a Kamavisdar or head Native Land Revenue Officer holding a farm, or being personally concerned in the collections...	,,	XI	1
against any Native Officer intrusted with the charge or collection of money in the Land Revenue department using it for private purposes, or trading, or receiving presents	,,	,,	2
relative to trade and Customs	XX	Chap. I.	
Promises—made to procure alteration of the law, or to render it nugatory, how punishable..	XIV	XIV	
Property—immoveable, occupation as proprietor during thirty years, to establish the right	V	I	1, 3
			2, 4
but fraudulent occupation may be litigated until sixty years... ...	,,	,,	
damage to, may be prosecuted for in a Civil, as well as punished in a Criminal Court	XIV	II	2
how punishable	,,	XLII	
confiscation of, as a punishment. See *Confiscation.*			
criminal offences against, how defined and punishable	,,	Chap. VI.	
Proprietor—distinction between a proprietor and a possessor	V	VIII	
Prosecution—of civil suits. See *Suit,* and *Trial of Civil Suits.*			
in what cases matters which constitute criminal offences may be also prosecuted in a Civil Court	XIV	II	

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Prostitution—sale of a female for, how punishable	XIV	XXXI	
Protection—of offenders, after the fact, in what cases not punishable ...	„	II	7
Provisions—purchased in India for the use of His Majesty's Navy, when exempted from Customs Duties	XX	XXIX	
rules for the furnishing supplies of, on the march of troops ...	XXII	Chap. VII.	
Public—criminal offences against the, how defined and punishable... ...	XIV	Chap. IV.	
Publication—illegal, of books and papers, how prohibited and punished ...	XXIV	III	
Public Disgrace—as a mode of punishment, how inflicted	XIV	X	
Property—injury to, how punishable...	„	XLII	
Resort—places of such nature to be regulated by the Magistrate ...	XII	XIX	
and order preserved by the District Police Officer...	„	XL	4
Tranquillity—meetings militating against, may be dispersed by the Magistrate	„	XXIX	
precautionary measures for preserving. See *Precautionary Measures.*			
Works—land exempted from payment of Revenue in consideration of preserving, liable to assessment on non-fulfilment of the conditions of the grant, under special provision	XVII	XXXVIII	
Puisne Judges. See *Courts of Suddur Udalut*, and *Circuit.*			
Punchaet—a Civil Court may take the opinion of a, for its own satisfaction	IV	XXIV	1
but shall not be bound by it	„	„	4
also a Criminal Court	XIII	XXXVIII	5
for investigating a suspected murder. See *Inquest.*			
Punishment. See *Sentence.*			
for offences against the religious law of the party	XIV	I	1
for attempting to commit an offence...	„	„	2, 4
for accidentally committing an offence	„	„	3, 4
for instigating or aiding an offence	„	„	5, 8
for concealing an offence	„	„	6, 7, 8
what sorts of punishments are admitted	„	III	1
if illness or infirmity preclude undergoing any particular punishment, how to proceed	„	„	2
For the mode of executing punishments, see *Death; Confiscation; Imprisonment; Flogging; Fine; Public Disgrace; Personal Restraint.*			
For the punishments applicable to offences of a criminal nature, see the respective offence, to which a direction will be found under the head *Offence.*			
For those applicable to such offences as do not come within the general description of crimes, see *Penalty.*			
what extent of punishment may be adjudged by particular Courts or Officers. See the respective Court or Officer.			
Purchase—of slaves, in what cases and how punishable	„	XXXI	
Pursuit—of an offender beyond the jurisdiction in which it commenced, to be aided by the local Police authorities	XII	XXXI LI	2 2
Putell. See *Head of a Village.*			
Qualification—by oath. See *Oath.*			
by solemn declaration. See *Declaration.*			
of pleaders by Sunnud	II	XLVII	1
Quit Rents—lands, houses, and tenements subject to the payment of, in Bombay, rules for giving notice to the Collector of their transfer..	XIX	XXIX	
Rank—what consideration to be shown to persons of respectability in certain matters of legal process. See *Exemption.*			
Rape—how punishable...	XIV	„	

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Rate—of interest. See *Interest.*			
of stamped paper, for law plaints and petitions of appeal	XVIII	App. C.	
for supplemental plaints and second petitions of appeal	,,	XV	2, 3, 4
for answers, replies, rejoinders, razeenamas, vakalutnamas, and applications to Civil Courts in general...	,,	XVIII, or App. D.	
for Sunnuds and certain official certificates..	,,	XIX, or App. E.	
for copies of Decrees (except those issued by Native Commissioners) of Judicial or Revenue proceedings, of registered papers, and of papers authenticated by public Officers	,,	XX, or App. F.	
of pay for pressed service. See *Impressment.*			
Razeenama—a Plaintiff may withdraw his suit by filing a razeenama, but will not thereby be relieved from the consequences of the suit having been instituted	IV	XVIII	
what stamp is required	XVIII	,,	
Reaping—the Collector may, under certain circumstances, prevent the reaping of crops on which Revenue is due	XVII	XI	
Realization—of Land Revenue. See *Collection.*			
Rebellion—how defined...	XIV	XIII	1
how punished..	,,	,,	2
how punished during suspension of civil war	I	IX, XI	
Receipt—for payments of Land Revenue, how to be furnished and recorded.	XVII	XV	1
these rules applicable to farmers and their agents	,,	XXV	
Receiving—stolen goods, how defined and punishable	XIV	XLI	1
a person who has, in a legal manner, received stolen property, does not acquire a right paramount to that of the person from whom stolen, but may recover the value from him from whom he received the property	,,	,,	2
Recognizance—how to be entered into, a bond to be executed, and a penalty affixed	XII	XXIV	1, 2
but the penalty shall not (unless otherwise enacted for particular cases) subject the party to more than two years' imprisonment, nor bind his conduct for more than five years...	,,	,,	4
may be redeemed at any time by the party giving himself up ...	,,	XXVI	1
For the circumstances to which recognizance is applicable, see *Security.*			
when forfeited how to be enforced	,,	,,	2
Records—of the Suddur Dewanny Udalut to be prepared and kept by the Registrar...	II	XI	
of Zillah Courts to be prepared by the Seristadar	,,	XXXI	
and kept by the Record-keeper	,,	XXXII	
formal records may be dispensed with, if the parties desire it, notes made by the Court being substituted	IV	XXXVII	
sums for expenses paid to witnesses shall be recorded by the Seristadar	,,	XLV	3
petitions of appeal how to be recorded	,,	LXXVI LXXVII	
what records in appeals to the Suddur Udalut are to be furnished, and what kept in the Zillah Court	,,	LXXVIII LXXIX	
of Civil Courts in general, to be recorded in minutes	III	IV	
in what language	,,	V	
by whom kept	,,	VI	
in what form..	,,	VII, VIII	
how kept in arbitration suits	VII	VIII	
how kept by a commission for trying village boundary disputes ...	X	IX, X	2
to be deposited in the Zillah Civil Court	,,	XII	
how to be kept by a landholder vested with Police authority ...	XV	X, XI	
Government may call for records from the Suddur Dewanny Udalut	II	VIII	
which Court may call for them from Zillah Courts...	,,	XXVII	2
and those from Native Commissioners' Courts	,,	XLIV	
shall be furnished to the Suddur Foujdary Udalut by Criminal Judges and Zillah Magistrates...	XIII	XXIX	

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Records (continued).			
shall be furnished to Government by the Suddur Foujdary Udalut.	XIII	XXXIII	1
of the Criminal Judge's Court; a Minute book to be kept of proceedings, and authenticated daily, by signature of the Officer presiding	,,	XIV	1
original exhibits or papers presented in Court how to be kept ...	,,	,,	2
these to be delivered by the Seristadar to the Record-keeper, who shall arrange a list thereof, with dates, in a day book	,,	,,	3
of the Court of Circuit's proceedings, how kept	,,	XXI	1
to be deposited in the Suddur Foujdary Udalut.	,,	XXIII	1, 3
of the Special Court, to be kept as in a Court of Circuit	,,	XXV	
and deposited with Government	,,	XXVI	1, 3
of the Suddur Foujdary Udalut, how kept...	,,	XXXII	1
what records are to be forwarded with prisoners transmitted for trial before the Criminal Judge	XII	XII	
and what with those transmitted to the Criminal Judge to be tried before the Court of Circuit	,,	XIII	3
of trials before the Zillah Magistrate, how kept	,,	XIV	
to contain the reasons for offering pardon to an accomplice ...	,,	XXXIV	2, 3
of a district Police Officer, how to be kept..	,,	XLI	2, 3
and how when in the exercise of extended powers	,,	XLII	2
to be arranged as the Zillah Magistrate may direct	,,	XLVII	
of a head of a village, how kept	,,	XLVIII XLIX	3 3
to be made and transmitted to Government by a Collector of Land Revenue on dismissing an Officer whose salary amounts to thirty Rupees per month	XVI	IX	2, 5
of land and allowances attached to hereditary Revenue offices, to be kept by the Collector	,,	XIX	1, 2
of Revenue matters in each village, to be kept by the Tullattee ...	,,	XXII	
of proceedings of the Collector in examining claims to exemption from payment of Land Revenue	XVII	XLIV	
of proceedings by Court Martial or Commanding Officers in case of punishment of camp followers on a march	XXII	XXXV XXXVI	
Record-keeper—of the Suddur Dewanny Udalut, his appointment	II	XII	1
his duties	,,	,,	3
his qualification by solemn declaration	,,	,,	4
to perform similar functions in the Suddur Foujdary Udalut ...	XIII	II	2
and to qualify by solemn declaration	,,	III	2
of Zillah Courts, his appointment, and that of his Assistants ..	II	XXXII	1
his qualification by declaration	,,	,,	2
of any Civil Court, how punishable for misconduct	,,	XXXVI	
how appointed, suspended, or dismissed	,,	XXXIV	4
of the Zillah Civil Court to officiate in the Criminal Judge's Court, qualifying by declaration	XIII	VIII	3
unless the duties require separate persons to be appointed... ...	,,	,,	4
to officiate in the Special Court, being qualified by declaration ...	,,	IV	3
also in the Court of Circuit...	,,	VI	1
a Zillah Magistrate may employ any person as such	XII	XIV	
Redemption—of a slave sold in time of famine	XIV	XXXI	
Reference—deed of, in arbitration suits, its form and contents	VII	III	
Refugee—if a Native of India, and charged with having committed an offence in a foreign State, may be given up by the Magistrate...	XI	V	1
but in certain cases the sanction of Government must be obtained...	,,	,,	2
and in all cases the terms of any existing treaty on this subject are to be adhered to	,,	,,	,,
if not a Native of India nor a British-born subject, the Magistrate shall report the case to Government for its orders	,,	VI	
and if the party be a British-born subject, how he shall be dealt with	,,	VII	
Register—certificates furnished to heirs, executors, and administrators, and wills proved, on such occasions, to be entered in the General.	VIII	VI	
copies of registered papers to be made on stamped paper, and of what value	XVIII	XX	
forms of the Register of Title Deeds and General Register ...	IX	App. A.	
Register Office when to be open	,,	II	
of Title Deeds, what to contain	,,	III	

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Register (continued).			
General, what to contain	IX	IV	
table of fees on the registration	,,	App. B.	
book of entries, what to contain; certificate of registry	,,	V	
documents registered in the Register of Title Deeds to have preference over those not registered, except in cases of fraud	,,	VI	
General, merely facilitates the authentication of documents	,,	IX	
periods at which the Regulations regarding registration of Title Deeds and documents become applicable to various territories under the Bombay Government	,,	App. D.	
of the lands of each village, with particulars relating to assessment and exemption, to be kept by the Tullatee	XVI	XXII	
also of fruit and timber trees	,,	,,	
and of miscellaneous taxes	,,	,,	
of the emoluments of district and village Officers	,,	,,	
of the price of grain	,,	,,	
of the grants and Sunnuds of exemption	,,	,,	3
of plaints filed to be kept by Zillah Seristadars	II	XXXI	
how to be kept	IV	IV	
of appeals how to be kept	,,	LXXXIII	
of suits for trial by a commission for trying village boundary disputes	X	VII	4
of passes for liquor removed from Suddur distilleries	XXI	LXIII	
of imports paying duty, and free of duty	XX	XIX	
of exports	,,	XXIV	
Registrar—of Title Deeds and General Register, the first Senior Assistant Judge to be Superintendent	II	XXVIII	3
	IX	II	1
		XI	1
to the Suddur Dewanny Udalut	II	XXXIV	1
his appointment and oath	,,	,,	2—5
his duties	,,	XCI	
may be commissioned to take evidence	IV	VI	
to keep the Court's proceedings	III	II	2
to perform similar functions in the Suddur Foujdary Udalut	XIII	III	2
and qualify by oath	,,		
to have charge of the seal of the Court of Circuit, between the tours	,,	VI	2
prohibited from having money transactions with certain persons	XXIII	I	
and their creditors precluded from being employed in situations subordinate to them	,,	II	
to the Special Court, the Criminal Judge's Assistants to act as such, qualifying by oath	XIII	IV	3
also to the Court of Circuit	,,	VI	1
Registry—of the sale of slaves	XIV	XXXI	
of Title Deeds for exemption from Land Revenue; if they are not produced to be registered by the Tullatee, the land may be assessed	XVI	XXV	2
until they are produced	,,	,,	3
in what way to be performed	,,	,,	4
rules for the registration of lands exempt from the payment of Revenue, cited from Regulation III. of 1814, since made applicable to other districts, mentioned in Appendix E to	XVII	XLI	
Regulations—how to be framed	I	II	
forms of heading	,,	App. A.	
how to be proposed	,,	V	
how published	,,	IV	
a list to be made by the Suddur Udalut	,,	III	1, 2
form for the same	,,	App. B.	3
an index to be made	,,	,,	
translations to be made	,,	IV	
when and where to be in force	,,	VI	
doubtful terms how to be interpreted	,,	VII	
suspension of, in case of war or rebellion	,,	VIII	
enactments of former, continued in force or rescinded, regarding the levy of Sea Customs	XX	Chap. I.	
Rejected Exhibits—in a civil suit, how to be disposed of	IV	XXIX	2
Rejoinder—in a civil suit, made by the Defendant to the Plaintiff's reply	,,	XV	1
what it may contain	,,	,,	

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Rejoinder (continued).			
the Plaintiff may see and copy it	IV	XV	2
what stamp it requires	XVIII	XVIII	
Relations—of Nawaub of Surat exempted from criminal jurisdiction.. ...	XI	I	2
and from civil jurisdiction	II	XXI	2
Religion—offences against the religious law of the party, in what cases and how punishable...	XIV	I	1
Religious Establishments—land exempted from payment of Public Revenue, as granted for the support of, liable to assessment on the non-fulfilment of the conditions of the grant; special provisions ...	XVII	XXXVIII	
Edifices—exempted from assessment on account of the house tax in Bombay	XIX	XIX	1
Remittance—Collectors of Land Revenue and their Assistants prohibited from buying goods to make	XVI	VII	3
Remuneration. See *Fee*, and *Allowance.*			
in cases of pressed service. See *Impressment.*			
Rent—claims for rent on crops attached in execution of a Decree, how secured..	IV	LXIX	3
Reply—in a civil suit, made by the Plaintiff to the Defendant's answer ...	,,	XIV	1
what it may contain...	,,	,,	2
the Defendant may see and copy it...	,,	XV	1
what stamp it requires	XVIII	XVIII	
Report—of the state of Police and matters connected with criminal judicature to be made periodically to Government by the Suddur Udalut.	XIII	XXXIII	3
to be made by Collectors of Land Revenue quitting their stations to Government...	XVI	VIII	2
and on dismissing hereditary district or village Officers	,,	XVII	2
Representation. See *Petition.*			
Reproof. See *Misconduct.*			
Requests—Court of, at the Presidency; mode of enforcement of Decree of one Court in another, applicable to...	IV	LXX	3
Requisition—may be made by one Magistrate to another for execution of process in his jurisdiction	XII	XV	1, 2
objections to be referred to the Suddur Foujdary Udalut	,,	,,	3
for aid, civil or military, in general. See *Aid.*			
Recision—of Regulations prior to the present Code, with exceptions... ..	I	I	
how to be recorded in future..	,,	III	2
Rescue—of goods liable to confiscation in the Sea Customs department, after seizure, penalty of	XX	XXXI	2
Residence—within a Zillah renders subject to the criminal judicature, with certain specified exceptions	XI	I	
Resistance—to legal procees in general, how punishable	XIV	XXV	
in cases cognizable by the Collector as civil suits	XVII	XXXII	2
to seizure or examination of goods liable to confiscation in the Sea Customs department	XX	XXXI	2
Respectability—persons of, exempted, in certain cases, from certain forms of legal process. See *Exemption.*			
Responsibility—of villages for robberies committed or traced within their limits, if neglect or connivance be substantiated, the Magistrate may impose a fine	XII	XXXVII	1
which may be applied in compensation	,,	,,	1
the fine may be imposed on the village at large, or on its Police establishment; in either case how leviable	,,	,,	2
the above measures may be ordered by the Court of Circuit ...	,,	,,	3

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Restraint—personal, as a punishment. See *Personal Restraint.*			
personal, among the circumstances which constitute robbery by force	XIV	XXXVI	3
Restrictions. See *Prohibition.*			
on the use of badges, uniforms, presses for printing, and circulation of prints or papers. See the respective head.			
on money transactions between certain Covenanted servants and certain Natives...	XXIII	Chap. I.	
on the occupation of land by Europeans or Americans	,,	Chap. II.	
on the sale of poisons or deleterious substances	XIV	XX	1
Retailer of Opium—any person selling at one sale a smaller quantity than two Surat maunds	XXI	X	1
rules for the retail of opium and penalties for the breach thereof...	,,	X— XVI	
of tobacco, foreign snuff, and ganza...	,,	XXII— XXXI	
penalties for breach of the rules of retailing do.	,,	Chap. VIII.	
Retaining—fee to a pleader. See *Fee.*			
Returns—of such civil judicial proceedings as Government may require, to be made by the Suddur Dewanny Udalut	II	VIII	
of such as the Suddur Dewanny Udalut may require, to be made by the Zillah Courts	,,	XXVII	2
but if periodical, the sanction of Government must be obtained ...	,,	,,	3
of such as the Zillah Judge may require, to be made by Native Commissioners	,,	XLIV	
of criminal judicial proceedings, to be made to Government's order by the Suddur Foujdary Udalut...	XIII	XXXIII	2
of periodical nature, to be made to the Suddur Foujdary Udalut by Zillah Magistrates, if directed by Government	XII	XXI	2
such as the Zillah Magistrate may require to be made by district Police Officers	,,	XLVII	
and by heads of villages	,,	XLVIII	3
of certificates delivered to Native Officers in the Sea Customs department in the Konkuns	XX	XXVII	2
to be furnished by retailers of opium monthly to the Collector of Land Revenue	XXI	XV	
of tobacco, foreign snuff, or ganza, in store by retailers, and monthly returns to the Collector, similar to those regarding opium...	,,	XXVI, XXIX	
of prisoners sentenced by Courts Martial, and forwarded to the Criminal Judge, to be sent to the Suddur Foujdary Udalut, and endorsed and returned to the Commanding Officer	XXII	VI	2
of punishments and confiscations, and decisions in suits of debt, by Superintendent of Bazars	,,	XXX, XXXII	2
of military guards and escorts, permanent or temporary, by Civil Officers...	,,	XLVII	
Returning—from transportation, without pardon, how noticed	XIV	V	2
Reward—for discovery or seizures of the perpetrators of atrocious offences may be offered by a Magistrate, on his own authority, or by order of the Court of Circuit or Suddur Foujdary Udalut ...	XII	XXXII	1
to what amount by each of these authorities respectively	,,	,,	2
but in case of treason, it must be sanctioned by Government ...	,,	XXXVI	
a proclamation to be made, stating the conditions of the reward...	,,	XXXII	3
how to be paid, and under what circumstances part may be withheld	,,	,,	4
partial fulfilment of the conditions of the reward may be remunerated with part of the amount; Police Officers not entitled to proclaimed rewards, but to be remunerated, at discretion ..	,,	,,	5
for seizure of the perpetrators of atrocious offences may be awarded by a Court of Circuit	,,	XXXIII	1
to what amount, and how to be paid	,,	,,	2
for meritorious conduct in aiding the Police in general may be awarded by a Court of Circuit	,,	,,	3
to informers of a Tullattee neglecting the rules for furnishing and recording receipts for Land Revenue payments . ..	XVII	XV	1
to informers of undue Revenue exactions	,,	XVI	2

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Reward (continued).			
to informers against Officers receiving presents at Bombay... ...	XIX	V	
to informers of smuggled opium	XXI	VI	5
ditto of confiscated tobacco, foreign snuff, and ganza	,,	XLIII	2
ditto of smuggled spirits	,,	XLVI LXXII	2 2
ditto in the Sea Customs	XX	XXXII	
ditto of foreign spirits imported into a Collectorate	XXII	LII	3
Revenue—claims, on crops attached in execution of a Decree, how secured ...	IV	LXIX	2
persons holding profitable offices in the Revenue department liable to act as arbitrators	VII	II	1
survey, how to be employed in trying boundary disputes. See *Commission for trying Boundary Disputes.*			
proceedings, copies of, to be made on stamped paper, and of what value	XVIII	XX	
Officers. See the respective head, or *Officers*, or *Native Officers.*			
land, how payment is to be enforced	XVII	Chap. III.	
establishments, may be employed in functions of Police	XII	III	3
and by heads of villages, for that purpose	,,	XLVIII	2
See *Collectors.*			
Judge. See *Magistrate in Bombay; Assessment; Collection; Collector; Stamps.*			
Revision—of Decrees in which errors or omissions have occurred, how to be procured	IV	LXXI	1, 2
only one revision at the instance of each party to be allowed ...	,,	,,	3
and none if an appeal has been instituted	,,	,,	4
the execution of the Decree how to be conducted in the interim ...	,,	,,	5
the revision how to be conducted	,,	,,	6
Decrees of the Suddur Udalut also open to revision	,,	XCVI	
Riot—assemblage of above twelve persons, for riotous purposes, punishable as rebellion	XIV	XIII	
meetings of riotous tendency may be dispersed by the Magistrate...	XII	XXIX	
Riotous Conduct—when cognizable by the Superintendent of Bazars... ...	XXII	XXVI	3
by camp followers on a march	,,	Chap. VI.	
Rites—Mahomedan, Kazees appointed for performance of	XXVI		
Road—Assessment Fund, account of, to be kept separate, in the Treasury, to be applied in the repair and construction of roads, within the island of Bombay, under the inspection of the Court of Petty Sessions; and sanction of Government for extraordinary expenditure.	XIX	XXVII	
plans and estimates of improvements to be laid before Government by the Court of Petty Sessions...	,,	XXVIII	
Roads—to fields, questions regarding the use of, cognizable by the Collector as civil suits	XVII	XXXI	4
Robbery—how defined; committing, by more than four persons deemed gang robbery	XIV	XXXVI	1
acting in direct conjunction with robbers deemed robbery.. ..	,,	,,	2
committing, by day or night, and by force, how defined	,,	,,	3
gang robbery with force, how punishable	,,	XXXVII	1
and without force how punishable, if committed by night, and how if by day	,,	,,	2
robbery with force, how punishable..	,,	,,	3
and without force, how punishable, if committed by night, and how if by day..	,,	,,	4
attempt to commit, how defined	,,	XXXVIII	
of trivial nature, how defined and punishable	,,	XXXIX	
in what cases and how villages are responsible for robberies committed within their limits	XII	XXXVII	
persons accused of, in what cases to be tried by Court Martial ..	XXII	IX	1
Rules—local, of Police, punishment for violation of.. .. .. .. See *Local Rules of Police.*	XIV	XXIII	
Safety—how far the Magistrate may suppress occupations, remove buildings, &c. incompatible with the public safety	XII	XIX	

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Sale—of property in execution of a Decree. See *Decree.*			
process of, within military cantonments	XXII	XXXIV	
of stamped paper. See *Stamp.*			
Deed of, affecting immoveable property, may be entered in the Register of Title Deeds	IX	III	1
of articles by retail, under a fraudulent description of their nature, how punishable	XIV	XXII	
of poisons. See *Poison.*			
of slaves. See *Slaves.*			
public, in Bombay, license to issue notice for, by beat of battakee.	XIX	XIII	
of goods the Sea Customs on which remain unpaid...	XX	VIII	1
Sales—of opium, book of, to be kept by retailers	XXI	XVI	
of confiscations in the Sea Customs department, when to be deferred by the Collector	XX	XXXIII	1
of spirituous liquors within military cantonments, or on a march ...	XXII	Chap. IX	
Salsette—on spirits manufactured from the produce of, quarter Rupee per gallon only leviable; certificate from the Collector	XXI	XLIX	
Satmee—or bill of lading, rules for the production of, on ships arriving in ports subordinate to Bombay	XX	XII	3
Seal—of the Court of Suddur Dewanny Udalut	II	III	
of Zillah Civil Courts	„	XVIII	
of Native Commissioners' Courts	„	XXXIX	
process issued by Civil Courts to be sealed...	III	IX	
of Kazees	XXVI	I	3
of the Court of Suddur Foujdary Udalut	XIII	III	1
of the Court of Circuit	„	VI	2
of the Criminal Judge	„	VII	3
of the Zillah Magistrate	XII	III	2
of the Collector of Land Revenue	XVI	IV	
of Native Officers of the Sea Customs department...	XX	XXVIII	1
counterfeiting, fabricating, altering, or erasing, how punishable ...	XIV	XVII	
Search—for stolen property how to be conducted	XII	IX	4
to be made by landholders vested with Police authority, observing not to enter dwelling houses at night, without urgent occasion.	XV	VII	
and by district Police Officers, and heads of villages, under certain other restrictions...	XII	L	
for smuggled opium, how to be executed	XXI	V	
obstructing ditto	„	XVI	
for the discovery of unlicensed stills or smuggled liquor	„	LXVII	4—7
Secrecy—among the circumstances which constitute robbery	XIV	XXXVI	1
Section—a sub-division of a Regulation...	I	II	5
Security—property deposited as. See *Mortgage.*			
on furnishing such, for the payment of a land assessment, the crop may be reaped or removed	XVII	XI	5, 6
in realization of Land Revenue, a security may be proceeded against in the same manner as the principal	„	XII	1
of what nature entitles an imprisoned Land Revenue defaulter to be set at liberty...	„	„	10
two sureties to be furnished by a person suing as a pauper, for his appearance	VI	III	1
to be furnished by an administrator to an estate appointed by the Civil Court	VIII	XI	
to be furnished by the Nazir of the Suddur Dewanny Udalut ..	II	XIV	2
and by the Nazirs of Zillah Courts	„	XXX	2
and by the Nazir to the Suddur Foujdary Udalut	XIII	III	3
and by the Nazir to the Criminal Judge's Court	„	VIII	3
by Native Officers in the Land Revenue department intrusted with the charge of money or papers	XVI	XII	
how responsible	„	XIII	1
delivering up the principal does not entitle the surety to recover from the Collector what he may have paid in the interim ...	„	„	2
how far the death of the principal relieves the surety from responsibility	„	XVI	

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Security (continued).			
how the surety may institute a suit to try the validity of a demand made by the Collector	XVI	XV	1
and if in custody, how he may make a representation to Government	,,	,,	2
in criminal or Police matters, how a landholder vested with Police authority may take security	XV	VII	4
taken by a Criminal Judge or Magistrate may be annulled or reduced by a Court of Circuit	XIII	XVII	2
or by the Suddur Foujdary Udalut	,,	XXIX	4
which may also enjoin those Officers to require any particular security	,,	,,	5
for the attendance of a witness in a Criminal Court	,,	XXXIV	1, 3
a Criminal Court may send a prisoner to a Magistrate to be bound over to good conduct	,,	XLI	
when ordered by a Criminal Judge to be taken, the Nazir to execute the said order	,,	XLIII	2
may be taken in order to prevent breach of the peace or illegal occupation of property	XII	XVI	
a person becoming security, to execute a bond, with certain conditions	,,	XXIV	3
which (unless otherwise enacted for particular cases) shall not subject the party to more than two years' imprisonment, nor bind the actions of the principal for more than five years	,,	,,	4
general view of the circumstances under which recognizance or security is to be taken	,,	XXV	
may be redeemed by delivering into custody the party for whom bound, for which purpose the Magistrate to afford aid	,,	XXVI	1
forfeiture of, how to be enforced	,,	,,	2
person unable to furnish security may be confined while the occasion lasts; but when the period up to which the respective authority is authorized to adjudge imprisonment is completed, the case must be referred to the Suddur Foujdary Udalut	,,	XXVII	1
the authority to require security devolves on any tribunal to which the trial of the party may devolve	,,	,,	1
a suspicious person unable to find, may be expelled from a Zillah of which he is not a native	,,	XXVIII	
witnesses and culprits, in what cases bailable by a district Police Officer	,,	XLIII	2
and in what cases he may bind over, as a precautionary measure	,,	,,	3
British subjects bailable on complaint by Natives before a Magistrate or Superintendent of Bazars	XXII	XXVIII	4, 5
in what cases it may be demanded for the appearance of a Defendant	IV	VII	
the conditions	,,	,,	3
property may be deposited as	,,	,,	4
securities may release themselves from responsibility, by giving up the Defendant	,,	,,	5
Defendants may be obliged to give, for not disposing of their property	,,	VIII	
Defendants may give, instead of sequestration of their property	,,	,,	4
a manager of sequestrated property to furnish	,,	,,	5
a Plaintiff who does not reside within the Zillah may be called on for, for payment of eventual costs, &c.	,,	XII	
how default in a matter for which security has been furnished is to be proceeded with	,,	LIX	
to be furnished by an Appellant on instituting the appeal	,,	LXXV	
and on suspending execution of the Decree	,,	LXXXI	2
and by the Respondent	,,	LXXXII	1
additional, may be required from either party in the progress of an appeal, if it appears that that already given is insufficient.	,,	XCIII C	5
to be furnished by an Appellant to the King in Council	,,	C	4
bond, for payment of eventual costs in a law suit, in determining the stamp to be used, shall be calculated at one-fifth of the sum sued for	XVIII	XVII	
Seizure—of criminals. See *Apprehension.*			
of unlawful instruments, or such as are kept for unlawful purposes, may be made by the Magistrate	XII	XXX	
the articles to be disposed of as Government may direct	,,	,,	
of smuggled opium	XXI	Chap. II.	
of unlicensed stills and smuggled liquor	,,	Chap. XIII.	

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Self-Defence—a justifiable cause for killing	XIV	XXVI	3
Immolation—of a legal nature, assisting at such does not constitute murder	,,	,,	2
Senior—the Senior Judge to have the casting voice when the Court of Sudder Udalut is equally divided in opinion	II	IX	3, 4
Assistant Judge. See *Assistant Judge*.			
Sentence. See *Punishment*.			
of more than two years' inprisonment awarded by a Criminal Judge requires confirmation, and may be altered by the Suddur Foujdary Udalut, from which Court the warrant for execution shall issue	XIII	XIII	2
execution of, by a Criminal Judge, how to be certified and recorded.	,,	XV	1
and how if the convict be transferred from his custody to that of another Officer	,,	,,	2, 3
what sentences are to be executed on the authority of a Court of Circuit, and what referred by it to the Suddur Foujdary Udalut	,,	XXI XXII	3 2
how the warrants are to be issued			
different sentences passed against the same individual, at the same Session, may be combined in one warrant...	,,	,,	4
of a Special Court, to be executed by the Criminal Judge, after confirmation by Government	,,	XXVI	2
passed in the Criminal Judge's or Zillah Magistrate's departments, may be mitigated or annulled by the Suddur Foujdary Udalut.	,,	XXIX	4
shall be declared in open Court, and the convict is entitled to a copy of it	,,	XXXVIII	6
shall be executed by the Nazir of the Zillah Court...	,,	XLIII	2
to what extent of punishment it may be passed by particular Courts or Officers. See the respective Court or Officer.			
by Courts Martial, how to be executed	XXII	VI X XIV	4
Separation—of different classes of prisoners in the Criminal Jail of the Zillah.	XIII	XLIV	
Sepoy—in a civil department, or private service. See *Peon*.			
Sequestration—of the property of fugitive offenders. See *Attachment of the Property of Fugitive Offenders*.			
of the property of Defendants supposed to intend disposing of it ...	IV	VIII	6, 7, 8
an administrator may be appointed to manage such property ...	,,	,,	1
the sequestration shall be removed on security being furnished ..	,,	IX	
how Defendants shall be redressed for unnecessary sequestration ...	,,	X	
how sequestration before judgment affects the rights of other claimants...	,,	XI	
the preceding rules applicable to appeals	,,	LXXXII	2
Syrang of a Vessel—rules to be observed on the arrival of vessels	XX	XII	1
Seristadar—of the Suddur Dewanny Udalut, his appointment	II	,,	1
his duties	,,	,,	2
his qualification by solemn declaration	,,	,,	4
to perform similar functions in the Suddur Foujdary Udalut ..	XIII	II	2
and to qualify by solemn declaration	,,	III	2
of the Zillah Courts, his appointment	II	XXXI	1
qualification by solemn declaration...	,,	,,	2
duties...	,,	XXXI	3—9
of any Civil Court, how punishable for misconduct	,,	XXXVI	
how appointed, suspended, or dismissed	,,	XXXIV	4
to keep the proceedings	III	VI	
of the Zillah Civil Court, to officiate in the Criminal Judge's Court, qualifying by declaration	XIII	VIII	3
unless the duties require separate persons to be appointed... ...	,,	,,	4
to officiate in the Special Court, being qualified by declaration ..	,,	IV	3
also in the Court of Circuit...	,,	VI	1
the Zillah Magistrate may appoint any person to act as such ...	XII	XIV	
Servant—of the Nawaub of Surat exempted from civil jurisdiction ..	II	XXI	2
and from criminal	XI	I	2
Covenanted Civil. See *Officers*.			

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Servant (continued).			
private, misconduct of, punishable by the Magistrate	XII	XVIII	2, 3
not to be employed by Collectors of Land Revenue or their Assistants in official matters	XVI	VII	1
misconduct of, punishable by the Superintendent of Bazars ..	XXII	XXVI	3
Serve—how a summons is to be served on a witness in a Civil Court ...	IV	XXXII	3
Service—land exempted from payment of Public Revenue, on condition of performing, liable to assessment, if condition not performed, with special provisions...	XVII	XXXVIII	2
Session—for trial of criminal offences. See *Circuit*.			
may be held at any particular station, independent of the general Circuit	XIII	V	3
Sex. See *Female*.			
Share—of Revenue offices; when a Revenue office is held by different persons in partnership, how the Collector is to arrange the discharge of its functions...	XVI	XVII	4
of villages, when the management of village Revenue has been conducted by shareholders, it is so to continue	XVII	VIII	
so long as they make good the Revenue	"	"	2
Sheriff—of Bombay, certificate of the Collector of Land Revenue there to be his warrant for imprisoning defaulters	XIX	IV	
Ships—Commanders of, fee on certificate granted to, on their arrival and departure from the port of Bombay	"	XXX	1
Shops—in Bombay, quarterly assessment of	"	IX, XIV App. B.	
Signature—counterfeiting, altering, or erasing, how punishable	XIV	XVII	
Sipauhee. See *Sepoy*.			
Sittings—of Civil Courts, on what days to be held	III	I	
Slaves—importation of, how punishable	XIV	XXX	1
and how exportation..	"	"	2
the Magistrate may give permission to export, if satisfied that the object be not sale	"	"	2
sale of, illegal, unless registered by the Magistrate; or if thereby a child under ten years of age is separated from its mother; or if the slave be under ten years of age, unless in time of famine; or if the purpose be prostitution; in time of famine a parent may sell a child, but a right of redemption is reserved for ten years...	"	XXXI	1
how illegal sale is punishable...	"	"	1
a slave illegally imported or sold becomes emancipated, and, in certain cases, a fine is leviable from the offender, and applied to returning the slave to his own country	"	XXXII	
Smuggling—penalties for smuggling opium, abetting, and concealing, how to be enforced	XXI	Chap. II.	
in case of excess in the quantity of opium transferred under pass for retail sale above that stated in the pass, the dealer liable to the penalties of smuggling opium	"	IX	3
penalties for smuggling tobacco, abetting, and concealing... ...	"	XXXIV, XXXV	
how to be enforced	"	XL—XLIII	
confiscation of smuggled spirituous liquors...	"	XLVIII	
punishment for various acts of illicit manufacture and sale of spirits, and for conniving at the same...	"	LXVIII, LXIX	
confiscation and destruction of liquor illicitly made or imported, materials, and unlicensed still..	"	LXX	
of spirituous liquors within military limits	"	XLIX, LIII	3, 4, 5
Snuff, Foreign—at what places importable within the island of Bombay; how to be conveyed to Colaba, &c	"	XVII	1, 2

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Snuff, Foreign (continued).			
rules for the warehousing of, so imported	XXI	{ XVII Chap. VI.	3
vessels not exceeding 500 candies having foreign snuff on board, to be reported to the Custom Officers	,,	XVIII	1
provisions as to marking packages, landing, and deposit of ...	,,	,,	2, 3
import duty of one Rupee per three pounds...	,,	XIX	1
exclusive of 3½ per cent. *ad valorem*	,,	,,	2
rules for warehousing of, imported into Bombay; and sale of, by retailers. See *Tobacco.*	,,	XX—XXXI	
rules for the exportation of, on drawback	,,	XXXII	
penalties for smuggling and illegally retailing	,,	Chap. VIII.	
Soldiers—in the Bombay Native Army, not British-born subjects, amenable to the jurisdiction of Military Courts...	XXII	III	1
Solitary Imprisonment—how inflicted..	XIV	VII	2, 5
may be resorted to, so far as fifteen days, as punishment for disorderly conduct in the criminal jail	XIII	XLVI	
Sorcery—belief in such being practised by a person does not justify putting him to death	XIV	XXVI	2
Special Appeal—to be admitted in cases of obvious wrong	IV	XCIX	1
or when the regular course of appeal does not apply	,,	,,	2
what the petition of appeal is to contain	,,	,,	3, 4
how the Court is to proceed	,,	,,	5
the Appellant not exempted from the penalty for vexatious complaints	,,	,,	6
the petition to be written on stamped paper, with exceptions ...	XVIII	XV	1, 2
Court—to be appointed by Government, for trial of offences against the State...	XIII	IV	1
to be composed of three Judges, and how they are to be selected and denominated, and how to rank in precedence	,,	,,	2
its establishment of Ministerial Officers to be taken from the Criminal Judge's Court...	,,	,,	3
to assemble where directed by Government..	,,	XXIV	2
to be dissolved by Government	,,	,,	2
the Court-room to be prepared by the Criminal Judge	,,	,,	2
decisions to be regulated by the opinion of the majority, but a dissentient member may record his sentiments on the proceedings...	,,	,,	3
two of the members may transact all business on which they agree, but a vacancy shall be reported to Government	,,	,,	4
on what days the Court is to be closed	,,	IX	
how contempts of Court are punishable	,,	XI	
the business and records to be conducted in the same way as in a Court of Circuit	,,	XXV	
shall acquit or decide on the guilt, and fix a sentence, and forward the proceedings, with translations, to Government	,,	XXVI	1, 3
which may confirm, mitigate, or annul the sentences, and on hearing thereof sentence shall be passed, and warrant issued for execution	,,	,,	2
records to be deposited with Government	,,	,,	1, 3
forms of courtesy to be observed on the trial of a landholder ...	XV	XVIII	
or of his relations	,,	XX	
Jurisdiction—may be appointed by Government, as regards the cognizance of offences committed by landholders...	,,	XIV	
Spirituous Liquors—imported into Bombay, to be warehoused; smuggled spirits to be confiscated...	XXI	XLVI	
3½ per cent. customs duty how leviable	,,	XLVII	
town duty of ½ Rupee per gallon; ¼ Rupee on spirits manufactured from the produce of Salsette, Caranja, and Fort Victoria ...	,,	{ XLVIII XLIX	
rules for the drawback on exportation	,,	L, LI	
double duties leviable on spirits imported from Europe and America on foreign bottoms...	,,	LII	
no deduction on account of leakage...	,,	LIII	
rules for the manufacture of, at subordinate stations, under the Collector's superintendence. See *Distilleries, Suddur* ...	,,	LIV—LVII	

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Spirituous Liquors (continued).			
rules for the manufacture of, at subordinate stations, under the Collector's license, at places above six miles from Suddur distilleries.	XXI	LVIII, LIX	
rules for farming the Abkarry duties for one year by the Collector.	,,	LX	
rules for the sale of country spirits, under license by the Collectors.	,,	Chap. XII.	
importation prohibited within six miles of a Suddur distillery ...	,,	LXV	1
rules regarding the sale of, within military cantonments, and adjoining limits ; manufacture there prohibited...	XXII	XLVIII	1, 2
punishment for illicit manufacture and sale and smuggling within military cantonments	,,	,, XLIX, LI	3
limitation to the establishment of shops by military contractors ...	,,	L	
import duty on foreign, unless certified to be for private use, on the way to a military station	,,	LII	
rules for the sale of, to troops during a march	,,	LIII	
ditto at stations where there is no Superintendent of Bazars ...	,,	LIV	
Stalls—in Bombay, assessment on, and how leviable...	XIX	IX, XIV App. B.	
Sheds—temporary, on account of weddings or other amusements, licenses for, under assessment, and penalty, &c.	,,	X, XI XIV	
Stamped Paper—paupers in civil suits not required to use	VI	IV	
applicants for copies of proceedings in law-suits to furnish the requisite stamp...	III	XII	3
to be provided by parties receiving copy of a Collector's Decree in a civil suit. (Appendix F. Reg. XVIII.)	XVII	XXXIII	
Stamp—a general Stamp Office to be at the Presidency, under charge of a Superintendent, who shall be qualified by oath	XVIII	I	
sale of stamps in each Zillah conducted by Officers under superintendence of the Collector	,,	II, III	
lists of stamp venders to be published	,,	III	2
an adequate supply of stamps in each Zillah, how to be provided...	,,	IV	
precautionary measures against counterfeiting or illegally selling stamps	,,	V	
materials and size of stamped paper	,,	VI	
in law process a stamp may be enlarged by affixing plain paper ...	,,	XXI	
how and where stamped and authenticated	,,	VII	
misconduct of stamp venders how punishable	,,	VIII	
sale of stamps by, and purchase of them from any one but an authorized vender prohibited and punishable	,,	IX	
what writings are required to be made on stamped paper	,,	X	1, 2
engagements in which Government is concerned, excepted also those relating to rent of land held by individuals	,,	,,	3
the want of, renders the writing invalid	,,	XI	
the price of, required for writings respecting matters of specific value	,,	XII	1
and that required when the value is not specified	,,	,,	2
writings may be stamped after being made...	,,	XIII	
in certain cases within a year after date	,,	,,	2
and in certain cases payment of twenty times the prescribed rate will be required... ... , ...	,,	,,	1
in what cases a writing stamped after being made will date from the time of being made, and in what cases it will date from the time of being stamped	,,	XIV	
what stamps are required for plaints in law suits, either original or in appeal	,,	XV	
if a stamp of inferior value is presented for the above purpose, how the Court is to proceed	,,	XVI	
for a security bond for payment of eventual costs, they are to be calculated at one-fifth of the sum sued for in determining the value of...	,,	XVII	
what stamps are required for answers, replies, rejoinders, razeenamas, vakalutnamas, and applications of all sorts to Civil Courts.	,,	XVIII	
what stamps are required for Sunnuds and certain official certificates	,,	XIX	
and what for copies of Decrees (those issued by Native Commissioners excepted) of judicial or Revenue proceedings, of registered papers, and of papers authenticated by public Officers...	,,	XX	
copies of village Revenue records, presented for authentication by the Collector, must be on stamped paper	XVI	XXIII	2

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Standard—of weights and measures to be kept by Magistrates, open to public examination	XII	XX	2
and by district Police Officers	,,	XLV	
State—offences against the, in its political relations	XIV	Chap. III.	
foreign, disturbing the peace of, how punishable	,,	XV	
State Prisoner—persons may be confined as such by the authority of the Governor in Council	XXV	I	1 2
form of commitment	,,	,,	
allowance for the prisoner's maintenance	,,	II	
half-yearly report to be made by the Officer in whose custody placed	,,	III	
report of certain particulars to be made on taking charge of a State prisoner...	,,	V	1
and representations offered by such prisoner to be forwarded to Government	,,	,,	2
in what cases to be visited periodically by the Judge on Circuit; and what authority the Judge may exercise on those occasions	,,	IV	1
and on what occasions a different visitor is to be appointed for similar purposes	,,	,,	2
what rules to be applicable to State prisoners who may have been in confinement previous to the operation of Regulation XXV. of 1827...	,,	VI	
Station—of the Suddur Dewanny Udalut	II	I	1
of Zillah Civil Courts	,,	XVII	
of Assistant Judges' Courts	,,	XXVIII	2
of Native Commissioners' Courts	,,	XXXVII	
of the Suddur Foujdary Udalut, to be the same as of the Suddur Dewanny Udalut	XIII	II	2
of Criminal Judges' Courts...	,,	VII	1
Statute—British. See *Act of Parliament.*			
of the Bombay Presidency. See *Regulation.*			
Stills—license for each, in the manufacture and sale of spirits not at Suddur distilleries	XXI	LXIV	3
unlicensed, provisions for the discovery and seizure of	,,	LXVII	
to be confiscated and destroyed	,,	LXX	
Stocks—may be used to secure prisoners in the Criminal Jail	XIII	XLV	1
or to punish disorderly conduct therein	,,	XLVI	2
as a punishment. See *Personal Restraint*, and *Public Disgrace.*			
Stolen Goods—may be reclaimed by the owner, but a person who, in the interim, may have become possessed of them in a lawful manner, may recover the value from him from whom received.. ...	XIV	XLI	2
receiving of, how defined and punishable	,,	,,	1
search for, how conducted. See *Search*	XII	IX	4
by a district Police Officer, head of a village, or landholder vested with Police authority. See the respective head.			
when a head of a village has reason to suspect such to have been within his limits, he is to acquaint the district Police Officer...	,,	LIII	2
Stray Animals—to be taken charge of by the Magistrate, and how eventually disposed of	,,	XIX	8
or by the district Police Officer	,,	XLV	2
or by the head of a village	,,	LIII	4
Stripes. See *Flogging.*			
Subject—British-born. See *British-born Subjects.*			
Native. See *Native Subjects.*			
what persons are subject to jurisdiction, civil, criminal, or military. See *Jurisdiction Civil, Criminal*, or *Military.*			
Subsistence—of prisoners for contempt of Court	IV	LVI	1
of debtors in prison	,,	LXIII	
of State prisoners	XXV	II	

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Subsistence (continued).			
of imprisoned Land Revenue defaulters	XVII	XII	9
of witnesses in attendance on a Criminal Court	XIII	XXXIV	9
of prisoners in the Criminal Jail to be at the expense of Government, and of what extent and nature	,,	XLII	3
for one month, may be allowed to a prisoner on his release after six months' confinement	,,	XLIII	3
of a Mohussul in the Land Revenue department, the rate, and how paid	XVII	XII	2
Sub-Treasurer—to receive from the Clerk of the Petty Sessions balance of fees levied in that Court, and in the offices of the Magistrates of Police, for the benefit of the County Fund...	XIX	XXXI	2
Suddur Udalut—Court of, to furnish to Government, on the 1st February annually, a list of the titles of Regulations	I	III	
interpretation of the Code of Regulations vested in, after two years.	,,	VII	2
may administer the oath of qualification to a Collector of Land Revenue...	XVI	III	2
or to his Assistants..	,,	V	
Court of, in its civil capacity, denominated Suddur Dewanny Udalut; its constitution...	II	Chap. I.	
its jurisdiction	,,	I	
to consist of three or more Judges, and their denominations.. ...	,,	II	
its seal..	,,	III	
appointment of the Judges, their suspension, and dismissal... ...	,,	XXXIV	1
oath to be taken by the Judges	,,	IV	
abstract of the Court's duties and authority	,,	V, VI VII, VIII	
number of Judges to form a Court; when the Judges differ in opinion how the decision is to be regulated	,,	IX	
appeals how to be tried	,,	IX, X	
appointment and duties of Registrars and Assistant Registrars ..	,,	XI	
their appointment, suspension, or dismissal	,,	XXXIV	1
oath to be taken by them	,,	,,	1
appointment and duties of a Seristadar	,,	XII	1, 2
ditto of Recordkeepers	,,	,,	1, 3, 4
ditto of Law Officers..	,,	XIII	
ditto of Nazir...	,,	XIV	
ditto of inferior Officers	,,	,,	1
ditto of administerers of oaths	,,	XV	
of pleaders. See the head *Pleader*.			
of appeals *in formâ pauperis*	VI	XI	
refusal by a Zillah Judge to admit a party as a pauper may be reversed...	,,	XII	
commitments for contempts in the Suddur Udalut to be executed by the Zillah Judge	,,	LVI	2
process issued by the Suddur Udalut to be executed by the Zillah Judge	,,	LXXXVIII	
the Registrar may be commissioned to take evidence..	,,	XCI	
of the procedure to be followed in trying appeals. See *Appeal; Special Appeal.*			
of the procedure in complaints of a miscellaneous nature... ..	,,	XCVIII	
records of proceedings to be furnished to Government, when called for	II	VIII	
and to be furnished to the Suddur Udalut by the Zillah Courts ...	,,	XXVII	2
to issue final orders as to the suspension, restoration, or dismissal of a Native Commissioner, suspended by a Zillah Judge for more than two months...	,,	XXXVIII	3
Decree of Revenue Judge at Bombay may be appealed to, as a Zillah Judge's original Decree...	XIX	VIII	
and Decree of this Court appealable to the King in Council, agreeably to Regulation IV. of 1827	,,	,,	
Court of, in its criminal capacity, denominated Suddur Foujdary Udalut, to exercise supreme criminal jurisdiction in Zillahs...	XIII	II	1
its station, members, and Officers to be the same as of the Suddur Dewanny Udalut	,,	,,	2
to use a seal, its size and inscription	,,	III	1
the Judges and such of the Officers as require qualification by oath or declaration in their civil capacities to do similarly in their criminal capacities	,,	,,	2

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Suddur Udalut (continued).			
the Puisne Judges to make tours of circuit, or for holding Sessions. for particulars on which occasions. See *Circuit*.	XIII	V	1
how the Native Officers are punishable for misconduct	,,	X	
abstract of its duties...	,,	XXVII	
two Judges constitute a Court; if they disagree, a third to be waited for	,,	XXVIII	1
a majority to decide, but when a greater number than three are equally divided, the Chief Judge to have the casting vote ...	,,	,,	2
the opinion of a Judge who may have referred a matter to the Court is to be considered a vote	,,	,,	3 4
what duties a single Judge may perform	,,	,,	
witnesses to be procured through the Criminal Judge, who may be employed to investigate	,,	XXIX	3
for rules of taking and recording evidence. See *Witness*.			
on what days the Court is to be closed	,,	IX	
how contempts of Court are punishable	,,	XI	
records how kept	,,	XXXII	1 2
warrants for punishment, and acquittals or pardons, how made ...	,,	,,	
may authorize particular instruments to be used in inflicting the punishment of flogging...	XIV	VIII	1
and particular modes of exposing to public disgrace	,,	X	
and of inflicting personal restraint	,,	XI	2
may alter the period of holding Sessions, reporting the same to Government	XIII	V	3
or the order of rotation in which the Judges perform the duty ...	,,	,,	3
may alter, temporarily, the station of the Criminal Judge's Court...	,,	VII	1
to decide in certain cases whether a criminal is to be tried by the Criminal Judge or Court of Circuit	,,	XII	2
sentences to more than two years' imprisonment, passed by a Criminal Judge, require confirmation, and may be altered by the Suddur Foujdary Udalut	,,	XIII	2
but the period extends to five years, if awarded for breach of certain restrictions imposed on Native Officers intrusted with the charge or collection of public money in the Land Revenue department	XVI	XI	4
ditto in case of exactions by ditto	XVII	XVI	4
when the jurisdiction of a Senior Assistant to a Criminal Judge is extended by Government, the same to be made known to the Suddur Foujdary Udalut	XIII	XIII	4
may, with the sanction of Government, call for periodical reports from Criminal Judges	,,	XIV XXIX	4 2
or Zillah Magistrates	,,	,,	2
and for records or reports, not periodical, without such sanction...	,,	,,	1, 2
shall furnish to Government any reports or records required... ...	,,	XXXIII	1, 2
and a periodical report of matters connected with the business of criminal judicature and Police...	,,	,,	3
process issued by, to be executed by the Criminal Judges... ...	,,	XII	5
and how the execution is to be certified	,,	XV	1
to decide on certain cases of orders issued by the Court of Circuit, and remonstrated against by a Criminal Judge or Zillah Magistrate...	,,	XVII	3
sentences by a Court of Circuit to death, transportation, or imprisonment for life, require confirmation by	,,	XXI	3
may mitigate or annul sentences passed in the Criminal Judge's or Zillah Magistrate's departments	,,	XXIX	4
may remit or mitigate penalties of bail, recognizance, or security...	,,	,,	4
may enjoin a Criminal Judge or Zillah Magistrate to take cognizance of any matter, or to demand any bail, recognizance, or security...	,,	,,	5
punishment for contempt of Court or process of custody to be executed by the Criminal Judge	,,	,,	6
may reprove Officers on the Criminal or Police establishments for misconduct	,,	,,	7
disobedience to its orders to be reported to Government.. ..	,,	,,	7
may depute a Judge on circuit to perform certain duties	,,	XXX	1
or direct an extra Session to be held, reporting the same to Government	,,	,,	2
if at an unusual place, the consent of Government is requisite, ...	,,	,,	3
may dispense with the Judge on circuit visiting a station where there are no commitments, but not twice consecutively... ...	,,	,,	4

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Suddur Udalut (continued).			
how far it may revise orders and acts of a Judge on circuit ..	XIII	XXX	5
certain sentences to be annulled or mitigated by the Governor in Council..	,,	,,	
may recommend convicts to Government for pardon, either whole or partial	,,	XXXI	1
which, if acceded to, is to be put in force through the medium of the Suddur Foujdary Udalut	,,	,,	2
as also acts of grace to criminals done by Government in other cases.	,,	,,	3
may suspend the execution of sentence pending Government's decision respecting a pardon	,,	,,	1
to decide on objections started by a Magistrate to executing process issued by another...	XII	XV	3
to confirm or reject local Police rules instituted by Magistrates..	,,	XIX	6
also the sale of materials to defray the expense of removing nuisances...	,,	,,	6
to pass final order when the forfeiture of recognizance or security involves a longer period of imprisonment than the authority before which it occurs is authorized to adjudge	,,	XXVI	2
to sanction recals of sentences of expulsion from Zillahs	,,	XXVIII	4
may direct Magistrates to proclaim rewards, not exceeding two hundred Rupees, for the apprehension of offenders.. ...	,,	XXXII	1, 2
but in cases of treason the sanction of Government is required ...	,,	XXXVI	
may direct pardon to be offered to an accomplice, on condition of his furnishing evidence..	,,	XXXIV	3
but in cases of treason, the sanction of Government is required ...	,,	XXXVI	
may sanction or direct a Magistrate's proceeding to attach the property of fugitive offenders	,,	XXXVIII	1, 5
may issue sentence of banishment against a person who has adopted habits hostile to the public tranquillity, and, in certain cases, recal the same. See *Baharwuttaee.*			
to issue a proclamation when Government invests a district Police Officer with extended powers	,,	XLII	1
periodical returns to be made to, by the Criminal Judge, of persons sentenced by Court Martial, and forwarded to him; copy to be indorsed, and returned to the Commanding Officer... ...	XXII	VI	2
report to, by the Magistrate, of impressment and remuneration allowed...	,,	XLII	4
Suits—original suits to be heard in the Zillah Courts, and of what nature ...	II	XXI	
of appeal to be heard in the Suddur Dewanny Udalut; (for further particulars, see *Appeal.*)	,,	V	1
to be received by Native Commissioners, whether for trial before themselves,or for transmission to the Zillah Judge	,,	XLI	1
when suits are thus transmitted, it is not necessary for the parties to attend before the Judge	III	III	3
pauper suits. See *Pauper.*			
institution of	IV	Chap. II.	
the plaint where to be presented	,,	II	1
if to a Native Commissioner, how to be disposed of..	,,	,,	2
before a Commissioner to be transferred to the Zillah Judge at the requisition of the Defendant	,,	,,	2
form and particulars of the plaint	,,	III	
how numbered, dated, and recorded...	,,	IV	
priority of, how to be determined..	,,	,,	5
in the case of a Government Officer, a copy of the plaint to be substituted for a summons, sent to Government and to the Officer..	,,	,,	2
how Plaintiff and Defendant are to proceed. See *Plaintiff,* and *Defendant.*			
in which the Defendants are imprisoned, to be tried in priority to others, without regarding the order of the file...	,,	VII	6
also those in which the Defendant's property is to be sequestrated	,,	IX	2
a suit may be withdrawn by razeenama	,,	XVIII	
trial not to be delayed by the absence of the Defendant, or by a party neglecting to file his pleadings	,,	XIX, XXII	
shall be heard in the order in which they are filed	,,	XX	1
the time being previously intimated to the parties..	,,	,,	2
and publicly notified...	,,	,,	3
if a Plaintiff do not attend at the time fixed for trial, his suit may be struck off the file	,,	XXI	
but he may institute a new suit	,,	,,	4

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Suits (continued).			
how the trial shall be conducted. See *Trial; Witness; Contempt; Costs.*			
when judgment has been passed, no original suit can again be instituted on the same subject.	IV	XXV	
if a suit be instituted on an hereditary claim, without all the heirs being parties, the Court is to give notice, and allow any claimant to conjoin in the suit...	,,	XLVI, XLVII	
instituted to establish a right to attached property, shall be heard in priority	,,	LXVII	3
Decrees appealed from, how to be disposed of in the interim. See *Decree.*			
appeals in the progress of which a party may be required, and unable to furnish additional security, shall be heard in priority...	,,	XCIII	
what persons may be recognized as agents for others in conducting suits	III	III	
how the proceedings are to be recorded. See *Record.*			
how a suit instituted respecting a matter in arbitration is to be disposed of	VII	VII	
how stamped paper is to be applied. See *Stamp;* or *Rate of Stamped Paper.*			
in what cases criminal offences may be made matter of civil litigation...	XIV	II	
instituted to try a right interfered with by a local Police rule instituted by a Magistrate, must be tried before a Zillah Judge or Assistant Judge	XII	XIX	7
of certain nature, to be tried by the Collectors of Land Revenue..	XVI	II	1
specification, claims for possession of land, disputes in regard to landed farmers and interest therein, civil adjudications regarding rent of current or former year, by desire of ryot and farmer, or superior landholder...	XVII	XXVI, XXVII	
disputes as to use of wells, tanks, water-courses, roads to fields, and boundaries, rules of procedure	,,	XXXI Ch. VIII.	
may be instituted to recover the amount of a present made to certain Revenue Officers prohibited from receiving such ...	XVI	XI	5
may be instituted to try a demand for which a Collector of Land Revenue has resorted to imprisoning or attaching the property of an Officer on his establishment	,,	XV	1
for damages, may be instituted against a Village Accountant, notwithstanding he may have been punished criminally for official misconduct	,,	XXVII	3
may be instituted against a Collector to try a question originating in his settlement of land assessment	XVII	IX	2, 3
may be instituted against a Collector by an imprisoned Land Revenue defaulter, to try the alleged demand	,,	XII	10
may be instituted to recover an undue Land Revenue exaction ...	,,	XVI	5
may be instituted by an alleged defaulter against a farmer of Revenue, before the Collector	,,	Ch. VIII. XXVI	5
by a farmer against an alleged defaulter, before the Collector ...	,,	,,	
may be instituted for arrears of former years do.	,,	XXVII	
of appeal, from decisions of the Collector of Land Revenue ...	,,	XXXIV	
if instituted by an interested party to enforce the fulfilment of conditions of land tenure exempt from the payment of Revenue, proclamation of its intended assessment may not be made ...	,,	XXXVIII	4
the Collector's inquiry into the claims of parties to exemption from payment of Land Revenue, to be conducted on the rules prescribed for civil suits	,,	XLII	1
so also original suits and appeals against the Collector, by parties assessed and claiming such exemption	,,	XLIII XLIX LI	1
instituted before the Revenue Judge of Bombay against the Collector of Land Revenue there..	XIX	III, IV, VII	
such suits, how appealable	,,	VIII	
instituted for the recovery of opium seized as smuggled	XXI	VI	2
if the opium does not exceed one maund, and the value of the articles seized with it does not exceed Rupees 500, the suit to be decided summarily, before the Court of Petty Sessions or Zillah Magistrate	,,	,,	3
but if otherwise, before the Supreme Court or Zillah Civil Court...	,,	,,	
instituted against Officers in the Sea Customs department, to be subject to the rules regarding the Land Revenue department .	XX	VII	

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Suits (continued).			
instituted before the Revenue or Zillah Judge, against the legality of a confiscation in the Sea Customs department	XX	XXXIII	1
relating to the damage or embezzlement of military stores... ...	XXII	XX	
against the Collector, by persons alleging damage through the march or encampment of troops...	,,	XLIII	3
Summons—for attendance of witnesses before the Suddur Foujdary Udalut, to be served by the Criminal Judge or Zillah Magistrate ...	XIII	XXIX	3
form of	,,	App. K.	
for attendance of witnesses before Criminal Courts in general, what particulars to contain	,,	XXXIV	1
how to be served and enforced	,,	,,	2
for the attendance of a person charged with a criminal offence ...	XII	IX	2
if the party cannot be named in a summons sent from one Magistrate to be executed by another, a letter may be substituted.	,,	XV	1
fees on, issued to parties or witnesses to appear at the Court of Petty Sessions, or Offices of the Police Magistrates at Bombay.	XIX	XXX	1
for attendance of witnesses before Native Courts Martial, how to be enforced by the Magistrate..	XXII	V	1
to Defendants in civil suits, form, particulars, and how served ..	IV	,,	
expenses how defrayed	,,	,,	3
if a Defendant be not found, notice to be published	,,	VI	
the expenses, how defrayed...	,,	,,	2
if the party be a public Officer of certain rank, a copy of the plaint is to be substituted	,,	IV	2
to witnesses in civil suits, how issued and served	,,	XXXII	2, 3
in particular cases, a letter may be substituted	,,	,,	4
how persons disobeying them are to be punished	,,	XLVIII LIV, LV, LVI	
to parties in an appeal	,,	LXXXIV	
issued from Civil Courts to be sealed	III	IX	
to Defendants and witnesses in civil suits before the Collector ...	XVII	XXXII	2
to witnesses, for and against parties whose claim to exemption from payment of Land Revenue is under inquiry by the Collector	IV XVII	XLII, XLIII	1
in suits before the Revenue Judge at Bombay	XIX	VII	1
Sunday—Civil Courts at Suddur stations, or presided in by a European, to be closed on Sundays	III	I	2
execution of sentences of death not to take place on Sundays ...	XIV	IV	1
Criminal Courts to be closed on that day	XIII	IX	1
except for particular reason...	,,	,,	2
Sunnud—of appointment for pleaders	II	XLVIII	3
all Sunnuds to be written on stamped paper, and of what value ...	XVIII	XIX	
of appointment for Kazees	XXVI	I	2
for vesting Police authority in landholders...	XV	II	2
produced by party claiming exemption from payment of Land Revenue	XVII	Chap. IX.	
rules as to the registration of, in certain places, within one year after proclamation. See Appendix E...	,,	XLII ,,	1, 9 2—9
Officers recognized as having authority to make grants of exemption...	,,	XXXIX App. C.	1
affecting immoveable property, may be entered in the Register of Title Deeds	IX	III	1
Supercargo—rules to be observed on the arrival of vessels	XX	XII	1
Superintendence—to be exercised by a Court of Circuit over the Criminal Judge's and Magistrate's departments...	XIII	XVI	2, 3
and over the Civil Courts of the Zillah	,,	,,	3, 4
to be exercised by Zillah Magistrates over district Police Officers, and by them over village Police Officers	XII	XL	
of Police and administration of criminal justice in general, vested in the Suddur Foujdary Udalut	XIII	XXVII	
of the Criminal Jail, vested in the Nazir	,,	XLII	1
Superintendent—of the Register of Title Deeds and General Register: this office to be held by the first Senior Assistant Judge, and in case of his absence, by the Assistant next in rank	II	XXVIII	3

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Superintendent (continued).			
to keep in deposit the Kazee's record of marriages and divorces...	XXVI	VIII	2
of stamps, to be stationed at the Presidency, and qualified by oath.	XVIII	I	
for detail of his duties. See *Stamp*.			2
Native, for the collection of Sea Customs	XX	VI	
of military bazars, employed in lieu of the Court of Requests, in certain cases	XXII	VII XXXII	1
appointment of, temporary Superintendent of military bazars, to act on a vacancy	,,	XXII	
oath; establishment..	,,	XXIII, XXIV	
how to procure evidence	,,	XXV	
offences cognizable by	,,	XXVI	
report of cases above his cognizance...	,,	XXVII	
offences by British-born subjects when cognizable by, if a Justice of Peace..	,,	XXVIII	
returns to the Commanding Officer...	,,	XXX XXXII	
to control the manufacture and sale of spirituous liquors	,,	XXIX	
fines how to be disposed of...	,,	XXVIII XXXI	
to try certain cases of debt, limited in specified disputes	,,	XXXII	
communication with Civil Officers and execution of civil process within limits of cantonments	,,	XXXIII XXXIV	
license to venders of spirituous liquors within military limits ..	,,	XLVIII	3
to inform the Collector of illicit manufacture	,,	,,	
to punish illicit sale and smuggling of spirits, under control of Commanding Officer	,,	XLIX	
license to liquor venders accompanying troops on a march; their liability to punishment...	,,	LIII	
Supplemental Pleadings—may be admitted, if there be sufficient cause ...	IV	XVII	2
Supreme Court— of Suddur Udalut. See *Suddur Udalut*.			
at the Presidency, in what cases appeals lie to it from decisions passed against British-born subjects in Zillah Courts.. ...	II IV	XLVI LXXII	6 5
may administer the oath of qualification to a Collector of Land Revenue...	XVI	III	2
or to his Assistants	,,	V	
exaction and receiving presents by Land Revenue Officers at the Presidency, how punished	XIX	,,	
abetting the smuggling of opium, in what cases prosecutable ...	XXI	VII	2
seizure of coasting vessels navigating without a pass, in what cases prosecutable there	XX	XXI	7
convictions of British-born subjects by a Magistrate and Superintendent of Bazars, when removeable to...	XXII	XXVIII	4, 5
receipt of fines imposed by do.	,,	,,	3
Surat—the Nawaub of (with his relations and servants), exempted from the jurisdiction of the Civil Court	II	XXI	2
and of the Criminal Court	XI	I	2
authorized to arrest inferior landholders, and other occupiers of land belonging to him, against whom he may have demands of rent, and confine them in some fit place and manner for thirty days or under; complaints against the Nawaub in the exercise of such power to be cognizable by the Governor's Agent at Surat, and by him only, under the instructions of Government	XVII	XXIX	2
specification of districts and places composing the Zillah of, and date when jurisdiction commenced	II	App. E.	
ditto as to the recovery of bonds	V	,, A. & B.	
ditto as to the registration of deeds...	IX	,, D.	
ditto as to exemption from payment of Land Revenue	XVII	,, E.	
Surcharge—in the assessment of shops and stalls, on beating the battakee, on country music, and on the erection of wedding-sheds and places of public amusement in Bombay...	XIX	XV	
in the assessment of carriages and horses within the island of Bombay...	,,	XXV XXVI	3
Surety See *Security*.			
Surgeon—civil, to attend the Criminal Jail of the Zillah	XIII	XLII	2

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Surrender—to a foreign State, of a person accused of having committed an offence therein. See *Refugee*.			
Survey—how a Revenue Survey is to be employed in trying boundary disputes. See *Commission for trying Boundary Disputes*.			
Surveyors—military, not British-born subjects, amenable to the jurisdiction of Military Courts	XXII	III	1
Suspension—of civil law, in case of war or rebellion	I	VIII	
in such case how law is to be administered	„	IX, X, XI	
of Native Officers in Zillah Courts, for misconduct...	II	XXV	2, 3
of Judges and Assistant Judges, Registrars and Assistant Registrars.	„	XXXIV	1
	XIII	II	2
of Law Officers	II	XXXIV	2, 3
	XIII	II	2
of Native Judicial Commissioners	„	XXXVIII	3
of Pleaders, for misconduct..	„	LVI	
of the execution of a Decree during appeal...	IV	LXXXI	
of Kazees	XXVI	II	
of their Naibs	„	V	
of Officers belonging to the Suddur Foujdary Udalut	XIII	II	2
of Collectors of Land Revenue, and their Assistants	XVI	VII	4
of Officers on their establishments	„	IX	
of Native Officers on their establishments, intrusted with money or papers, and failing to furnish security...	„	XII	
of hereditary district Revenue Officers and village Officers, in case of not performing the functions	„	XVII	1
of Tullatees for neglecting to record or countersign receipts, or show or furnish copies of account	XVII	XV	3
Sutlers—and Camp Followers, not British-born subjects, amenable to the jurisdiction of Military Courts...	XXII	III	1
Suttee. See *Self-Immolation*.			
Tanks—questions regarding the use of, cognizable by the Collector as a civil suit	XVII	XXXI	4
Tariff List—how to be framed, for the levy of Customs duties on goods imported into Bombay	XX	II	2
Tender—of payment; interest to cease on payment being tendered	V	XIV	
of a copy of an arbitration award to be made to each party ...	VII	VIII	4
Tenements in Bombay—subject to the payment of quit or ground rents to Government; rules for giving notice of transfer to the Collector ...	XIX	Chap. V.	
Tenure—of land. See *Exemption; Assessment*.			
Testament—of bequest. See *Will*.			
Testimony. See *Evidence*.			
Thakore—of Bhownuggur. See *Bhownuggur*.			
Theft—how defined and punishable	XIV	XXXIX	
when cognizable by Superintendent of Bazars	XXII	XXVI	3
by Camp Followers on a march	„	Chap. VI.	
Thoroughfare. See *Public Resort*.			
Threats—used to procure alteration of the law, or to render it nugatory, how punishable..	XIV	XIV	
used in resistance to legal process, how punishable...	„	XXV	
of a nature tending to provoke to a breach of the peace, how punishable	„	XXIX	2
or acts superstitously supposed to be productive of evil to the person towards whom directed, though not directly injurious to him, how punishable...	„	XXXIV	
of injury to any one, made to enforce compliance with a demand, or for revenge, how punishable...	„	XXXV	

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Time—limitation of, for the institution of suits, &c. See *Limitation*, or the matter under its respective head.			
Tindal—rules to be observed on the arrival of vessels...	XX	XII	1
rules for marking fishing vessels	,,	XX	2
Title Deeds—Register of, rules regarding	IX		
Tobacco—at what places importable within the island of Bombay; to be conveyed to Colaba and Old Woman's Island by ferry only ...	XXI	XVII	1, 2
may be warehoused, or passed on paying duties, permits required;			3
exportable, but without drawback	,,	,,	
vessels of less than 500 candies, having tobacco on board, how to be reported to the Custom Officers	,,	XVIII	1
provisions as to marking packages, landing, and deposit, under penalties...	,,	,,	2, 3
duty on imported tobacco three Rupees per maund, exclusive of 3½ per cent *ad valorem*	,,	XIX	
rules as to the warehousing of tobacco, and delivery to licensed retailers or wholesale dealers, for home consumption	,,	XX—XXII	
penalties for sale of, without license; exception	,,	XXIII	
rules for renewal of license, return of tobacco in warehouses, &c., and certificate of the Collector	,,	XXVI—XXVIII	
monthly returns by licensed retailers; limitation to the issue of permits...	,,	XXIX, XXX	
Collector may enter and examine premises; penalty for obstructing him	,,	XXXI	
rules for the exportation of warehoused tobacco, when entitled to drawback; for internal consumption, exportable under permit, without drawback	,,	XXXII	
superintendence of exportation, by sea or land	,,	XXXIII	
penalties for smuggling and illegally retailing do.	,,	Chap. VIII.	
Toddy—included in the terms *Spirit*, and *Spirituous Liquor*, if in a fermented state	,,	LIV	2
may be manufactured by farmers or licensed venders (LX. and LXVI.)	,,	,,	3
provision for the sale of, by licensed retail venders...	,,	LXVI	
Tour—of circuit. See *Circuit*.			
Town Duty—of ¼ Rupee per gallon on spirits imported into Bombay, ¼ Rupee leviable on spirits manufactured from the produce of Salsette, Caranja, and Fort Victoria	,,	XLVIII—XLIX	
Town—rules. See *Public Resort*.			
Trade—forbidden to certain public Officers. See *Commercial Transactions*.			
Traga—how punishable	XIV	XXXIV	
Tranquillity. See *Public Tranquillity*.			
Transfer—of a Defendant's property, for the purpose of evading legal process. See *Alienation*.			
of houses, lands, and tenements in Bombay subject to the payment of quit or ground rents to Government, rules for giving notice of to the Collector	XIX	Chap. V.	
Translations—of Regulations, how to be made and published	I	IV	
of judicial papers, to be made in certain cases by the Seristadar of the Suddur Dewanny Udalut	II	XII	2
of records in appeals to the King in Council...	IV	C	6
of what documents are to be furnished to a Court of Circuit by a Criminal Judge...	XIII	XIX	4
of exhibits before a Special Court to be forwarded to Government.	,,	XXVI	1
of the record of dismissal of an Officer on the Collector of Land Revenue's establishment, to be transmitted to Government ...	XVI	IX	2
Transportation—as a punishment, how to be inflicted...	XIV	V	1
a criminal returning without pardon, how to be dealt with ...	,,	,,	2

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Transportation (continued).			
may be adjudged by Government in commutation of imprisonment for life...	XIV	VII	1
a receipt of the prisoner, by the Senior Magistrate of Police at the Presidency, to be returned to the Suddur Foujdary Udalut instead of the warrant	XIII	XV	3
sentence of, by Court Martial...	XXII	X	
execution through the Criminal Judge	,,	,,	4
Treason—how defined...	XIV	XII	1
how punished...	,,	,,	2
how dealt with during suspension of civil law	I	IX, XI	
Treasuries—permanent guards for, at out-stations, how furnished	XXII	XLV	
Treaty—article by which the Nawaub of Surat is exempted, with his relations and servants, from the jurisdiction of the Zillah Courts. . ..	II XI	App. F. ,, A.	
Government authorized to give up to foreign Governments refugees, if so expressed in a treaty...	,,	V	3
Trial—of offences, how to be conducted by a landholder vested with Police authority...	XV	IX	
for further particulars see *Landholder*.			
how to be conducted by a district Police Officer	XII	XLI	
and how when he is invested with extended powers	,,	XLII	
of disputes respecting village boundaries. See *Commission for trying Disputes respecting Village Boundaries.*			
of civil suits, if a Defendant be absent at the time fixed for hearing, the trial may proceed *ex parte*...	IV	XIX, XXII	1
if pleadings be not filed at the time fixed, the trial shall not be thereby delayed...	,,	,,	2
trials shall be heard in the order on which the suit stands on the file.	,,	XX	1
the time being previously intimated to the parties...	,,	,,	2
and publicly notified...	,,	,,	3
if the Plaintiff do not attend at the time fixed, the suit may be struck off the file	,,	XXI	1
but may be replaced for good reason shown...	,,	,,	2
and subject to appeal...	,,	,,	3
in an *ex parte* trial the Plaintiff's affidavit may be taken as evidence.	,,	XXII	2
the points at issue to be defined	,,	XXIII	
the Court may take the opinion of a Punchayet, Assessors, or Jury	,,	XXIV	
what principles are to be adopted in passing judgment	,,	XXVI	
with the consent of both parties, a matter may be decided by the affidavit of either	,,	XXVIII	
exhibits how to be disposed of if rejected	,,	XXIX	
and how if accepted...	,,	XXX	
Commissioners may be appointed to ascertain local facts	,,	XXXI	
of witnesses. See *Witness*.			
formal records may be dispensed with at the instance of the parties, notes made by the Court being substituted	,,	XXXVII	
witnesses may be examined before the time appointed for trial if there be occasion	,,	XXXVIII	
on what principles judgment is to be founded	,,	XXVI	
how the Decree is to be made and executed. See *Decree*.			
how the proceedings are to be recorded. See *Record*, and *Suits*.			
before Criminal Courts in general. See *Record; Witness; Defence; Confession; Sentence.*			
what offences are to be tried before any particular Court or Officer. See the respective Court or Officer.			
prisoners entitled to employ counsel	XIII	XXXVIII	1
to question witnesses, and hear and adduce evidence	,,	,,	2, 3
the charge to be distinctly explained	,,	,,	4
the Court may take the opinion of a Jury	,,	,,	5
convicts entitled to copies of the sentences, and of any document recorded on the trial	,,	,,	6
prisoners under certain circumstances allowed to put in bail ...	,,	,,	7
what authentication renders valid a deposition or document furnished by an authority different from that before which the trial is held	,,	XXXIX	
after trial a prisoner may be sent in custody to a Magistrate, to be bound over to good conduct	,,	XLI	

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Trial (continued).			
being discharged by a Magistrate for want of proof does not operate as an acquittal	XII	XII	2
witnesses to be bound over to attend, and in some cases the offenders also	,,	XXV	
pardon may be offered to an accomplice, if his evidence is necessary to conviction of the principal, or of any one more deeply concerned	,,	XXXIV	
but in cases of treason the sanction of Government is required	,,	XXXVI	
before a Court of Circuit, all prisoners committed before the close of the session to be tried	XIII	XVI	1
for what offences prisoners are to be so committed	,,	XII	2
the Criminal Judge how to prepare the prisoner for making his defence	,,	XVIII	
particulars in which the mode of conducting and recording trials before a Court of Circuit varies from the rules for Criminal Courts in general	,,	XXI XXXIX	1
may be twice postponed to the ensuing session	,,	XXII	1
what records are to be furnished by the Criminal Judge	,,	XIX	2
how rewards may be awarded. See *Reward.*			
forms of courtesy to be observed when a landholder is on trial	XV	XVIII	
or certain of his relations	,,	XX	
Trivial—robbery of such nature, how defined and punishable	XIV	XXXIX	
assaults, how punishable	,,	XXIX	2
ditto ditto within military limits	XXII	XXVII	
Trust—breach of, how punishable	XIV	XL	
provisions in assessing persons enjoying land exempt from payment of public Revenue, in trust for others, in case of non-performance of the conditions of the grant	XVII	XXXVIII	4
Tuccavee. See *Tukavee.*			
Tukavee—advances made as such to cultivators, how recoverable	,,	XIII	
Tullatee—village accountants, to draw up writings for arbitrators	VII	IV	3
to keep Police records for the head of the village	XII	XLVIII	2
when not hereditary, to be appointed by the Collector	XVI	XXI	
to act under the Collector's orders	,,	XVII	1
when hereditary, to be liable to dismissal, but not without report being made to Government	,,	,,	2
when the office is held in shares, how the discharge of the duties is to be arranged	,,	,,	4
when hereditary, if the incumbent be incapable, he may appoint a deputy	,,	XVIII	
land or allowances attached to the office to be recorded	,,	XIX	
and not alienable	,,	XX	
what accounts to keep, and to whom to furnish copies	,,	XXII	
the account to be open to public inspection	,,	XXIII	1
and persons concerned allowed to take copies	,,	,,	2
authorized to enter all lands of the village, and demand information from individuals	,,	XXIV	
in which to be supported by the head of the village	,,	,,	
to enter as assessable (but with the Collector's sanction) land for exemption, of which no title-deed is registered	,,	XXV	2
how to register such title-deeds	,,	,,	4
to prepare official papers for the head of the village, or for arbitrators	,,	XXVI	
fraudulently keeping accounts, how punishable	,,	XXVII	1
and how receiving presents	,,	,,	2
besides which an action may be laid for damages	,,	,,	3
to countersign and record receipts for payments of Land Revenue.	XVII	XV	1
penalty for neglecting the same	,,	,,	1
to produce accounts and furnish copies of them to those concerned.	,,	,,	2
penalty for refusing so to do	,,	,,	3
a person acting as Tullattee liable to the two preceding penalties	,,	,,	4
Uniforms—military, not to be used without due authority	XXIII	V	
United Kingdom—opium regularly manifested from, not liable to import duty of twelve Rupees per Surat seer at Bombay and its subordinates	XXI	I	2

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Urgency—in cases of, Civil Courts may transact business on days of usual adjournment	III	I	2
or out of Court	„	II	2
Criminal Courts may on such occasions transact business on days of usual adjournment	XIII	IX	2
in cases of, landholders vested with Police authority may call for aid from the inhabitants in general, who are punishable if they refuse it	XV	III	
and search dwelling-houses for stolen property at night	„	VII	3
and detain a prisoner longer than the specified period of sixty hours, reporting the same to the Magistrate	„	XII	2
in cases of, dwelling-houses may be searched for stolen property at night	XII	IX	4
by district Police Officers or heads of villages	„	L	2
in cases of, and for public purposes, the Magistrate may compel the services of labourers, or persons keeping articles for hire, at the highest usual rate	„	XVIII	1
in cases of, district Police Officers may detain prisoners beyond the allowed period of forty-eight hours, reporting the same to the Magistrate	„	XLIII	4
and heads of villages, beyond the period of twenty-four hours	„	L	4
in cases of, exempted lands may be assessed	XVII	II	2
in cases of, impressment may be resorted to by Magistrates, for the procuring services or supplies for troops on a march	XXII	XLII	
Usage—of trade, or of the district, to regulate the rate of interest in the absence of specific agreement	V	X	1
how it affects compound interest	„	XI	
of the country, to be considered in the decision of law suits	IV	XXVI	
of sects or castes, how to be ascertained in law suits	„	XXVII	2
of the country, breach of, in a Decree, may be met by a special appeal	„	XCIX	1
to be followed in Land Revenue collections and assessments when there is no Regulation applicable	XVI	II	1
and in determining the individuals who are to be considered parties in settling and collecting such assessments	XVII	VIII	
Vakeel—pleaders in Civil Courts. See *Pleaders.*			
Vakalut Nama—a pleader may act for Government on a general Vakalut Nama, a duplicate being filed in the Zillah Court	II	XLVII	4
but in other cases a Vakalut Nama is requisite for each case	„	L	
to be delivered with the plaint	IV	III	2
what stamp it requires	XVIII	XVIII	
Value—if the full value has not been received for a written acknowledgment of debt, the latter is not to be conclusive as to the amount.	V	IX	
Vechania—this species of land tenure not to be considered as recognized by the custom of the country as exempt from Land Revenue, so far as regards the rights of Government	XVII	XXXV	1
Veil—female witnesses may remain veiled	IV	XXXIX	2
Venders of Stamps—how appointed; how punishable for misconduct	XVIII	III	1
receiving more than the value of a stamp, to be punishable as extortion	„	VIII	
See *Spirituous Liquors.*			
Verdigrease—sale of, how restricted	XIV XXI	XX Chap. IX.	
Veta Chalee—or laying the assessment of one portion of land nominally on another, to be discontinued	XVII	IV	4
Veterinary Department—persons in, not British-born subjects, amenable to the jurisdiction of Military Courts	XXII	III	1
Vexatious—suits, pauper Plaintiffs not exempted from the penalties for such	VI	XIII	
sequestration of a Defendant's property, how redressed	IV	X	
suits, how punishable	„	LIII to LVI.	

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Vexatious (continued).			
special appeals not exempted from the penalty	IV	XCIX	6
Village—head of. See *Head of a Village.*			
accountant. See *Tullatee.*			
Police. See *Head of a Village.*			
boundaries, disputes respecting them, to be tried by a commission. See *Commission for trying Disputes respecting Village Boundaries.*			
establishments, may be employed in Police duties by landholders vested with Police authority	XV	III	
Police Officers to be under the superintendence of the Zillah Magistrate	XII	XXII	1 2
and amenable for misconduct in the same way as Revenue Officers.	,,	,,	
how responsible for robberies. See *Responsibility.*			
havildar or beadle, may be employed by Kamavisdars or heads of villages in realizing Revenue demands; fee not exceeding half anna	XVII	XVII	
and by farmers	,,	XXIV	
watchmen may be employed by heads of villages in preventing the removal of crops in certain cases	,,	XVIII	
Revenue Officers to be subordinate to the Collector in discharging such duties as appertain to the office, under penalty of suspension	XVI	XVII	1 2
how the incumbent is liable to dismissal	,,	,,	
if the office be held by co-sharers, how the discharge of its functions is to be arranged	,,	,,	4
if hereditary, and the incumbent incapable, he may appoint a deputy	,,	XVIII	
land and allowances attached to the office to be recorded by the Collector	,,	XIX	
and not alienable	,,	XX	
Revenue accounts and records to be kept by the tullatee	,,	XXII XXIII	2
not to be removed from the village...	,,	XXIII	2
open to inspection...	,,	,,	2
parties concerned may take copies...	,,	,,	
which the Collector must authenticate, if on the proper stamped paper	,,	,,	2 2
to be shown, and copies furnished by the tullatee	XVII	XV	
shareholders; when usage establishes a right of such nature, it is to be preserved	,,	VIII	2
so long as the shareholders pay the Revenue	,,	,,	
Violation—of local Police rules, how punishable	XIV	XXIII	
Violence—personal, among the circumstances which constitute robbery by force	,,	XXXVI	3
Visit—the Zillah Judge to visit the Civil Jail at least once in a month ...	II	XXVI	5
and the Criminal Jail, in his criminal capacity	XIII	XLII	3
the Judge on circuit to visit the Civil and Criminal Jails	,,	XVI	
allowed to be made by his friends to a prisoner under sentence of solitary confinement	XIV	VII	2
to be made periodically to State prisoners	XXV	IV	
Vitriol—blue, sale of, how restricted	XIV XXI	XX Chap. IX.	
Voice. See *Casting Vote.*			
Vote. See *Casting Vote.*			
Warehousing—option to owners of opium imported into Bombay and its subordinates to deposit opium for twelve months without paying duties	,,	II	1
rules for the warehousing of tobacco, foreign snuff, and ganza, imported into Bombay	,,	Chap. VI.	
spirituous liquors to be warehoused on landing	,,	XLVI	
Warrant—for arresting a Defendant	IV	VII	3
for enforcing the attendance of a witness	,,	XXXII	5
for confining a State prisoner	XXV	App. A.	

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Warrant (continued).			
issued by the Court of Suddur Foujdary Udalut, or of Circuit, to be executed by the Criminal Judge	XIII	XII	5
and the same how to be certified	,,	XV	1, 3
their form	,,	App. L.	
for executing sentence passed by a Court of Circuit	,,	,, H.	
for detaining a prisoner found guilty by such Court until the Sudder Foujdary Udalut issue a Warrant..	,,	,, I.	
for executing a sentence passed by a Special Court...	,,	,, J.	
by the Magistrate, for apprehending an offender. See *Summons*.	XII	IX	2
of a sentence to be executed by the Criminal Judge	,,	XIII	1
for seizing smuggled opium	XXI	V	2
for seizing tobacco, foreign snuff, or ganza, liable to confiscation ...	,,	XL	2
for distress and sale of property of a defaulter in payment of forfeitures regarding confiscated tobacco, foreign snuff, and ganza, and for commitment of his person to the Bombay Jail	,,	XLII	
Search Warrants for the discovery of unlicensed stills or smuggled liquor	,,	LXVII	4—7
Watchmen—may be employed by the Collector of Land Revenue to prevent the unlawful reaping or removing of crops	XVII	XI	3
at what rate to be paid	,,	,,	3
and by the occupant of the land	,,	,,	3
ditto by authority given to heads of villages	,,	XVIII	
may be employed by farmers of Revenue, under the Collector's authority, to prevent reaping or removal of crops; their remuneration defrayed as in other cases	,,	XXIII	1
Water-courses—questions regarding the use of, to be cognizable by the Collector as a civil suit	,,	XXXI	4
Weapon—the use of, among the circumstances which constitute robbery by force	XIV	XXXVI	3
Wedding-Sheds—licenses for, under assessment and penalty, &c	XIX	X, XI XIV	
Weights—false, or fraudulent use of, how punishable...	XIV	XXII	
standard of those used in retail dealing to be kept by Magistrates, and open to public examination...	XII	XX	
and by district Police Officers...	,,	XLV	2
Wells—public, the use of, how regulated	,,	XIX	
questions regarding the use of, to be cognizable by the Collector as a civil suit	XVII	XXXI	4
Will—to be proved, when an executor is formally recognized..	VIII	V	
and registered...	,,	VI	
may be entered in the General Register	IX	IV	
deeds of devise affecting immoveable property, in the Register of Title-deeds	,,	III	1
Witchcraft. See *Sorcery*.			
Withdrawing—of civil suits. See *Razeenama*.			
Witness—in Revenue matters, for investigation of reasons for dismissing hereditary district and village Revenue Officers the, Collector shall have the same authority regarding witnesses as the Magistrate	XVI	XVII	3
in civil suits, may be brought by the party...	IV	XXXII	1
or by the authority of the Court	,,	,,	2
in the latter case, how the summons shall be served, and expenses defrayed...	,,	,,	3
in particular cases a letter may be substituted for a summons ..	,,	,,	4
the attendance may be procured by force	,,	,,	5
what circumstances render a witness incompetent	,,	XXXIII	
witnesses to be qualified by admonition	,,	XXXIV	1
which shall involve the same penal responsibility as an oath.. ...	,,	,,	2
but if necessary, an oath may be administered	,,	,,	3
if false deposition be made, the witness shall be committed for trial in a Criminal Court	,,	,,	4
in what manner a witness shall be examined	,,	XXXV	

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Witness (continued).			
how depositions are to be recorded...	IV	XXXVI	1
and in what language	,,	,,	2
infirmity, sex, or rank may privilege a witness to be examined by commission, instead of attending in Court	,,	XXXIX	
witnesses so privileged how to be proceeded with by a Native Commissioner	,,	XLI	
witnesses residing beyond the Court's jurisdiction, how to be examined	,,	XL	
how Commissioners for taking evidence are to proceed	,,	XLII, XLIII	
how the expenses of witnesses are to be reimbursed	,,	XLV	
how witnesses neglecting a summons are punishable	,,	XLVIII	
how for refusing to answer	,,	XLIX	1
how for refusing to sign the deposition	,,	L	
limits to the punishments which Assistant Judges and Native Commissioners may inflict on contumacious witnesses	,,	LIV, LV	2
fines for the same appealable	,,	LV	1
imprisonment for the same, how to be inflicted	,,	LVI	
how a witness is to be compelled to answer...	,,	XLIX	2
how witnesses are to be examined in an arbitration suit	VII	IV	2
how by a commission for trying village boundary disputes... ...	X	IX	
attendance of, before Military Courts of Requests	XXII	VII	3
ditto before the Superintendent of Bazars, in certain cases of debt..	,,	XXXII	
in criminal or Police matters, before the Suddur Foujdary Udalut; the summons to be served by the Criminal Judge or Zillah Magistrate	XIII	XXIX	3
before Criminal Courts in general, how to be summoned, and bound over, or forced to attend	,,	XXXIV	1, 2
how if the witness be not within the Court's jurisdiction	,,	,,	2, 3
trustworthy persons may be summoned without form or security...	,,	,,	3
a witness present in Court may be examined without any summons being issued	,,	,,	4
accomplices may be admitted as witnesses in a Criminal Court in the same way as before a Magistrate	,,	,,	5
and under certain conditions before a Magistrate	XII	,,	
infirmity or personal consideration may privilege a witness to be examined out of Court...	XIII	,,	6
the evidence of a deceased witness, if already made before competent authority, may be received	,,	,,	7
penalties for non-appearance of a witness to be levied by order of the Court before which the case is ultimately tried, which may mitigate them	,,	,,	8
how to be subsisted while in attendance	,,	,,	9
to be bound over to attend	XII	XXV	
landholders vested with Police authority may compel the attendance of	XV	VII	3
the competency of witnesses determined according to the rules in Regulation IV. 1827, Section XXXIII.	XIII	XXXV	
in what form depositions are to be recorded, and what particulars they are to contain	,,	XXXVI	1
oaths to be administered, and how; but admonition may be substituted	,,	,,	2
what proceeding to be adopted if a witness dispute the correctness of a written deposition	,,	,,	3
a witness not to be required to criminate himself	,,	,,	4
if he otherwise refuse to answer or conform to the rules for taking evidence, he is to be confined till he comply	,,	,,	4
and is also liable to punishment for contempt	,,	,,	4
an accomplice may be pardoned for the sake of his evidence ...	XII	XXXIV, XXXVI	
what weight his evidence is to have...	,,	XXXV	2
he is liable to the same rules in giving testimony as other witnesses are...	,,	,,	1
how to be summoned, and attendance enforced before a district Police Officer	,,	XLI	2
how punishable for non-compliance	,,	,,	2
in what cases witnesses are bailable by a district Police Officer ...	,,	XLIII	2
may be examined by the head of a village; and how to be dealt with for contumacy	,,	XLIX, L	2, 3
summons to, for attendance before Native Courts Martial, how to be enforced by the Magistrate...	XXII	V	1
such witness liable to punishment for false speaking or other mis-			

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Witness (continued).			
conduct as in Criminal Courts, to be enforced by the civil authority...	XXII	V	2
such witness to be temporarily exempt from arrest...	,,	,,	3
evidence how procurable by the Superintendent of Bazars... ...	,,	XXV	
evidence on oath or solemn declaration, before Court Martial or Commanding Officers, in cases of camp followers on a march...	,,	XXXVII	
Women. See *Female.*			
Written Acknowledgments—of debts, not conclusive as to the amount, in certain cases	V	IX	
Writing—pleadings in civil suits to be so made...	III	III	1
to be drawn up for arbitrators by village accountants	VII	IV	3
what writings require to be on stamped paper, if concerning private transactions	XVIII	X, XI	
if of an official nature. See *Rate of Stamped Paper.*			
counterfeiting, fabricating, altering, or erasing, how punishable ...	XIV	XVII	
Zemeendar—respecting the Police authority with which they may be invested. See *Landholder.*			
Zillah—Courts of civil judicature, a Judge to be appointed in each; how to be suspended or dismissed	II	XXXIV XVI	1 1
number of Zillahs (Appendix E) may, as well as their limits, be altered by Government proclamation	,,	XVI	2
to be qualified by oath...	,,	XIX	
at what places the Court may be held, ordinarily and incidentally .	,,	XVII	
size and inscription of the seal to be used	,,	XVIII	
its jurisdiction	,,	XXI, XXII	
the Judge's general duties..	,,	XXIII—XXVII	
Senior and Junior Assistant Judges to be appointed and qualified by oath...	,,	XX VIII XXXIV	1 1
their appointment, suspension, or dismissal...	,,	,,	1
their general duties	,,	,,	2—6
the amount of suits which they may try	,,	,,	5
the amount of suits which Senior Assistants may be specially empowered to try, as also appeals	,,	,,	6
Mohummedan and Hindoo Law Officers to be appointed to Zillah Courts	,,	XXIX	1
to be qualified by solemn declaration...	,,	,,	2
their duties	,,	,,	3, 4, 5
Seristadars and writers to be appointed to Zillah Courts	,,	XXXI	1
Seristadars to qualify by solemn declaration	,,	,,	2
their duties	,,	,,	3—9
Recordkeepers and Assistants to be appointed to Zillah Courts; qualification by solemn declaration, and duties	,,	XXXII XXXIII	
administerers of oaths to be appointed	,,		
Native Commissioners for deciding suits to be appointed; their jurisdiction and stations	,,	XXXVII XXXVIII	
qualification by solemn declaration	,,	XL	
size and inscription of the seal to be used	,,	XXXIX	
their duties...	,,	XLI—XLIV	
how the functions of Officers who may not be supplied to the Commissioner's Court are to be discharged	IV	I	2
pleaders to be appointed by Sunnud	,,	XLVII XLVI	
but in Commissioners' Courts the Sunnud may be dispensed with .	,,	XLVII	2
a Vakalut Nama required for each case in which a pleader acts ...	,,	L	1
but a pleader may act for Government on a general Vakalut Nama.	,,	XLVII	4
duties, and penalties for non-performance	,,	L, LI	
remuneration..	,,	LII LIII LIV LV	3
misconduct how punishable	,,	LVI	
for the mode of conducting law suits. See *Suits; Trial.*			
a table of Kazee's fees to be kept at the Zillah Court	XXVI	VII	

	REGULATION	SECTION	CLAUSE
Zillah (continued).			
records to be furnished to the Suddur Dewanny Udalut, when called for	II	XXVII	2 3
but if periodical, the sanction of Government must be obtained	,,	,,	
Native Commissioners to furnish records when called for by the Zillah Court	,,	XLIV	
what superintendence the Court of Circuit is to exercise over Zillah Courts	XIII	XVI	4
to record oaths of qualification taken by Collectors of Land Revenue	XVI	III	3
to have jurisdiction over Collectors of Land Revenue, and all Officers on their establishments, for acts done in their official capacities	,,	VI	1
may receive appeals from the decision of Collectors of Land Revenue, within ninety days after date; rules for treating such appeals	XVII	XXXIV	
copy of proclamation for assessing land before exempt from payment of Public Revenue, to be put up in the Zillah Court	,,	XXXVIII	5
original suits against the Collector, and appeals by parties newly assessed for payment of Land Revenue, under what rules admissible	,,	XLIX	2
the boundaries of Zillahs, how defined	II	XVI	
a Collector to be appointed to each, unless there be reason for adopting a different division of Bombay	XVI	I	
Judge—for his ordinary judicial duties, see *Zillah Courts of Civil Judicature.*			
to recommend to the office of Kazee	XXVI	III	
to report the misconduct of Kazees	,,	II	
to determine (with the sanction of the Suddur Udalut) what fees Kazees may receive	,,	VII	
to report to Government charges of corruption or extortion against European Civil Officers	II	XXV	1
may suspend a Native Commissioner for neglect of duty during two months, but beyond that time the matter must be reported to the Suddur Dewanny Udalut	,,	XXXVIII	3
to exercise the functions of Magistrate, within certain limits	XII	I, II	1
and of Criminal Judge	XIII	VII	1
may administer the oath of qualification to a Collector of Land Revenue	XVI	III	2
or his Assistants	,,	V	
to confine Native Officers of the Land Revenue establishment, when charged by the Collector with official demands	,,	XIV	2
and to forward to Government any representation they may desire.	,,	XV	2
to confine Land Revenue defaulter	XVII	XII	8, 9, 10
suits instituted for the recovery of opium seized as smuggled, to be cognizable in his Court, if within his jurisdiction, and the quantity of opium exceeding one maund, or the value of the articles seized with it, being above Rupees 500	XXI	VI	3
Collector of Sea Customs, Deputies, Assistants, and subordinate Native Officers amenable to the Zillah Court for official acts, as in regard to suits against Officers in the Land Revenue department	XX	VII	
seizure of coasting vessels navigating without a pass when prosecutable before	,,	XXI	7
suit before, against the legality of a confiscation in the Sea Customs department	,,	XXXIII	1
communication to Commanding Officers on the confinement of Officers and Soldiers; persons subject to the jurisdiction of Military Courts, how far exempted from civil jurisdiction	XXII	III	2
mutual aid by civil and military authorities	,,	,,	3
attendance of witnesses before Courts Martial	,,	V	1
temporary exempt from arrest of do	,,	,,	3
civil actions relating to the damage or embezzlement of military stores, cognizable by	,,	XX	
communication with Superintendent of Bazars, and execution of civil process within cantonments	,,	Chap. V.	
requisitions for, and return of military aid	,,	Chap. VIII.	
Magistrate. See *Magistrate.*			

Reprinted at the BOMBAY EDUCATION SOCIETY'S PRESS.

INDEX

To Regulations XXVII at XXXIV. of 1827, *and to the Regulations passed by the Governor in Council of Bombay, during the years* 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831 *and* 1832.

	Regulation.	*Section.*	*Clause.*
ABSENCE.—Penalty of, without leave.....	II. of 1829	IV.	6th
ACCOUTREMENTS.—Penalty of selling, or spoiling them.	..	VI.	3rd
AGENT FOR SIRDARS.—To take cognizance of all Suits, connected with land, it's rent, and produce, in which Persons of rank, of the privileged classes in the Deckan, are concerned....	I. of 1831	I.	1st
And all Suits of this nature, now pending before Collectors, are accordingly to be transferred to the Agent.....	..	..	2nd
AHMEDABAD.—The Town Walls of, proposed to be repaired, and certain Town Duties imposed for providing Funds for that purpose....	XII.	I. @ III.	
AHMEDNUGGUR.—The Police of the Suddur Station placed under the Magistrate....	XXX. of 1827	II.	1st
The Session Judge to hold half yearly Sessions at Dhoolia....	..	VI.	
Assistants to the Magistrate at, may be vested with similar powers of penal jurisdiction, as the Magistrate of that Zillah.....	I. of 1829	I.	
Sentences already passed by the Assistants to the Magistrate at, made legal.....	..	II.	
AMEENS.—Such number of, as may be necessary at Broach, shall be placed at the disposal of the Register, and Assistant Criminal Judge there, by the Judges of Surat and Kaira, respectively, according to the jurisdiction concerned.....	XXVII. of 1827	III.	2nd
The rules regarding their designation rescinded.	I. of 1828	I.	1st
They are to be styled Native Commissioners..	..	..	3rd
And are to take the prescribed solemn declaration before the Senior Assistant Judge at Broach			

AMEENS.—*Continued.*	*Regulation.*	*Section.*	*Clause.*
Broach in open Court.....	I. of 1828	II.	2nd
Rules regarding them, rescinded.....	..	V.	1st
AMMUNITION.—Penalty of selling, or wasting it.....	II. of 1829	VI.	2nd
Penalty of casting it away, while employed against an Enemy.....	..	VII.	16th
APPEALS.—To the King in Council from Government, in cases of Persons of rank of the 1st class in the Deckan.....	XXIX. of 1827	V.	1st
To Government from the Agent for Sirdars, and from Government to the King in Council, in cases of Persons of rank of the 2nd class.....	..	..	2nd
To the Suddur Adawlut, and from that Court to the King in Council, in cases of Persons of rank of the 3rd class.....	..	..	3rd
From the Decrees of a Junior Assistant in the Deckan, to a Senior Assistant Judge..	..	VI.	1st
From a Native Commissioner, may always be referred to a Senior Assistant Judge.....	..	..	2nd
From the decree of a Judge in the Deckan, reversing, or modifying an original Decree of a Senior Assistant Judge, provided the reversal or modification extends to 1000 Rs.; to the Suddur Adawlut.....	..	..	..
The Senior Assistant Judge at Broach, if possessed of extended powers, competent to file Appeals from those subordinate to him.....	I. of 1828	VII.	1st
From the decision of a Senior Assistant Judge at Broach to the Zilla Judge, Petition of Appeal to be presented either to the Zillah Judge before whom the same may be heard, or to the Senior Assistant Judge at Broach who will forward the same to the Judge..	..	..	2nd
If extended powers are not possessed by the Senior Assistant, Appeals from the Officers subordinate to him shall be received as above.....	..	..	..
Cognizable by the Judicial Officers of the Broach Collectorship, shall not be tried by any other Officer subordinate to the Zillah Judge.....	..	VIII.	
To the Agent for Sirdars against the decision of his Deputy, and to the Governor in Council or Suddur Adawlut against Decrees of the Agent, whether original or in Appeal.....	V.	III.	
Sixty days allowed for preferring them to the Agent, and one hundred and eighty days to Government or the Suddur Adawlut....	..	IV.	
In Guzerat, to be tried first by one Judge of the Court of Appeal in the Province, who may confirm the Decree appealed from...	VII.	VII.	1st
Or, disapproving, shall refer the Suit with his opinion to the decision of the other two Judges.....	..	..	2nd

When

APPEALS.—*Continued.*	*Regulation.*	*Section.*	*Clause.*
When his opinion is reckoned as a vote.....	VII of 1828	VII.	3rd
A regular one lies to the Suddur Adawlut from the Guzerat Court of Appeal, when its Decree alters the Decree appealed from....	..	XIX.	1st
A regular one from the Guzerat Court of Appeal, confirming the judgment of the Zillah Court, shall not lie to the Suddur Adawlut, unless the amount at issue in property, or damages, exceeds 5,000 Rupees.....	VII.	..	2nd
A special one from the Guzerat Court of Appeal, open in all cases to the Suddur Adawlut.....	..	XX.	
Rules respecting them from the Guzerat Court of Appeal.....	..	XXI.	
The undecided and unfinished, of the Guzerat late Court of Appeal, to be transferred to the Suddur Dewanee Adawlut.....	I. of 1830	I.	2nd
Transferred from the Guzerat late Court of Appeal, to be taken up and continued as Appeal, and business, before the Suddur Dewanee Adawlut.....	..	..	3rd
See "Detached Assistant Judges" also "Native Commissioners"			
Sub Collectors vested with the same authority in the decision of, from Komavisdars &c. as Collectors.....	V.	II.	5th
From the decision of Assistant Collectors, Komavisdars, or other similar Officers, open to Collector or Sub Collector.....	VI.	V.	1st
From the decision of Collectors and Sub Collectors, in Appeal from the Assistant Collector, Komavisdar, or other such Officers, open to the Suddur Adawlut.....	..	..	2nd
From Collectors before Zillah Judges to be transferred to the Suddur Dewanee Adawlut.	..	VI.	
Special, to the Suddur Dewanee Adawlut, open in all cases.....	..	VII.	
The rule, prescribing that the Appeal from the Assistant Judge's decision shall only lie to the Suddur Dewanee Adawlut, rescinded.	VII. of 1831	I.	
From the decision of Native Commissioners to lie to the Zillah Judge, who may refer them to his Assistants.....	..	II	
From those of Assistant Judges at the Suddur Station, upon Appeals so referred to them, open, under certain restrictions, to a further Appeal to a Zillah Judge.....	VII.	III	1st
Also from an Assistant Judge at a detached Station.....	..	..	2nd
Special, to the Judge, provided for, in Suits which are debarred from a regular Appeal.	..	..	3rd
In Suits not falling within the final jurisdiction of the Assistant Judge, a further Appeal			

APPEALS.—*Continued.*	*Regulation.*	*Section.*	*Clause.*
peal to lie to the Judge when the amount does not exceed 5000 Rupees; if above that sum, to the Suddur Dewanee Adawlut..	VII of 1831	III.	4th
The Zillah Judge's decision in cases appealed to him shall be final, except by means of Special Appeal to the Suddur Dewanee Adawlut.....	..	..	5th
Suits tried in the first instance by the Assistant Judge, appealable to the Zillah Judge whose decision is, in certain cases, made final.....	..	IV	1st
And in others open to regular Appeals to the Suddur Dewanee Adawlut, a Special Appeal lying in all cases to that Court, under the general rules.....	..	..	2nd
A Petition for Special Appeal may be presented at the Zillah Court, or that of the Suddur Dewanee Adawlut.....	..	V.	..
From the decision of Principal or Junior Native Commissioners, to the amount of Rupees 100, may be referred to Native Judges, whose decisions shall be subject to the same course of Appeal, as their decisions on original Suits.....	XVIII.	III.	1st
APPEAL AND SPECIAL APPEAL.—From the decision of Judges or Assistant Judges, in Appeal from Native Commissioners, in what cases open to the Suddur Adawlut.....	II of 1830.	I & II.	
APPEAL COURT OF.—Constituted for Guzerat, subject to the Suddur Dewanee Adawlut.....	VII of 1828.	I.	
To consist of three Judges.....	..	II.	
Its Seal.....	..	III.	
Oaths of the Judges.....	..	IV.	
Duties of, the same with respect to Guzerat Zilla Courts, as the duties of the Suddur Dewanee Adawlut under previous Regulations, except as excepted.....	..	V.	1st
All subordinate Authorities to conduct themselves accordingly.....	..	..	2nd
Application of previous Regulations to the Court's jurisdiction..	..	..	3rd
Required transfer of a portion of the Suddur Adawlut's Records to the Court.....	..	..	4th
Returns and Reports from the Guzerat Zillah to be made thro' it.....	..	VI.	
Appeals to, shall be tried first by one Judge, who may confirm the Decree appealed from.	..	VII.	1st
Or, disapproving, shall refer the Suit, with his opinion, to the other two Judges.....	..	..	2nd
When his opinion is reckoned as a vote.....	..	..	3rd
In other matters the act of two concurring Judges is that of the Court: where two Judges differ, the opinion of the third must be taken.....	..	VIII.	

APPEAL COURT OF.—*Continued.*	*Regulation.*	*Section.*	*Clause.*
A Register may be appointed to; his Oath; his duty, how to be performed when there is no such Officer.....	VII of 1828.	IX.	
Law and Ministerial Officers; their qualifications and duties.....	..	X.	
General Rules of practice, and procedure, to be under the direction of the Suddur Adawlut.....	..	XI.	
The suspension of Law Officers of Zillah Courts in Guzerat, referred thro' it to the Suddur Adawlut.....	..	XII.	
Powers of, over its own Native Officers, and those of Guzerat Zillah Courts.....	..	XIII.	
Provision in case of a difference of opinion between it and a Zillah Judge.....	..	XVI.	
Jurisdiction of the Suddur Adawlut over it, and thro' it, over the Guzerat Zillah Courts.	..	XVII.	
All decisions of, reversing, altering, or modifying the judgement of a Zillah Court, open to Appeal to the Suddur Dewanee Adawlut.	..	XIX.	1st
Decision of, confirming the decision of the Zillah Court, not liable to a regular Appeal to the Suddur Adawlut, unless the amount at issue, in property, or damages, exceeds 5000 Rupees.....	..	..	2nd
Special Appeals from, open in all cases to the Suddur Dewanee Adawlut.....	..	XX.	
Rules respecting Appeals from.....	..	XXI.	
Precepts to, from the Suddur Dewanee Adawlut, for the execution of its Processes, Orders, and Decrees, shall issue in the same manner as is prescribed in the Regulations to Zillah Courts.....	..	XXII.	
May in particular cases suspend the execution of a precept of the Suddur Adawlut, but must obey a second precept without delay.	..	XXIII.	
ARMS.—Penalty of selling, or spoiling them.....	II of 1829.	VI.	3rd
Penalty of casting them away, when employed against an Enemy.....	..	VII.	16th
ARREST.—Term limited for.....	..	IX.	23rd
Penalty of an Officer breaking it.....	..	..	27th
ARTICLES OF WAR.—Established for the better government of the Native Officers, and Sepoys, in the service of the Company, under the Presidency of Bombay.....	..	I.	
Troops raised, or serving in Settlements beyond Sea, or without the Limits of the Presidency of Bombay, to be governed by them.	..	XI.	1st
What Natives subject to them.....	..	XII.	9th
To be read entirely, once in every six months, and partially, once in every two months..	..	..	10th

	Regulation.	*Section.*	*Clause.*
ASSISTANT JUDGES.—Original Suits not to be transferred to, by Judges, for Trial, except in certain cases—See "Suits."	I. of 1830	III.	
ASSISTANT SESSION JUDGES.—Their functions	III.	VI.	
Their Oaths	..	VII.	
BHORE GHAUT.—A Toll established there, on the opening of the New Road, on the passage of all descriptions of Vehicles, on Elephants, Camels, Horses and Tattoos, Horned Cattle, Sheep, and Goats, and Beggaries carrying loads over the New Road; and Rules sanctioned for the collection of	IX.	I. II. III.	1st @ 4th
Certain descriptions of Carriages and Cattle omitted to be subjected to a Toll on the Road over the Ghaut, subjected to it now; the rates, of Toll to be paid, established; and the currency, in which the Toll is to be levied, fixed	XI. of 1831	I. & II.	
BROACH.—Zillah of, abolished	XVII. of 1827	II.	1st
Its Town, the River Nerbudda, and the Islands therein, and the Districts to the North of the River, annexed to the Zillah of Kaira; and the remaining Districts annexed to Surat	..	..	2nd
A Register, and Assistant Criminal Judge, with the requisite Establishment, shall be stationed there; the whole to be borne on the Establishment of the Kaira Court	..	III.	1st
The Judges of Kaira and Surat shall place respectively, under the Register, and Assistant Criminal Judge at Broach, such number of Ameens, and such Establishment, as may be found necessary	..	..	2nd
Its judicial Buildings, and it's Civil, and Criminal Records, shall be under the Register, and Assistant Criminal Judge; the latter, however, being at the disposal of the Judges and Criminal Judges of Surat and Kaira.	..	IV.	1st
The Register of, shall file Suits not exceeding 1000 Rupees	..	..	2nd
The Register of, may, with the respective authority of the Judges of Kaira and Surat, try all Suits filed by him; and may refer to his Assistant, Suits not exceeding 500 Rupees, and to Ameens, to the amount of 100 Rupees.	..	IV.	3rd
Its Police in the Districts shall remain, as heretofore, under the Collector as Magistrate, except that he will forward Cases beyond his cognizance, to the Criminal Judges of Kaira and Surat, according to the jurisdiction	..	V.	
Its Police at the Suddur Station shall remain under the Assistant Criminal Judge, who will forward Cases beyond his cognizance, to the Criminal Judge of Kaira	..	VI.	
The Register and Assistant Criminal Judge of shall make such Returns in the Native Languages			

	Regulation.	*Section.*	*Clause.*
BROACH.—*Continued.* Languages, in the Civil Department, to the Judge of Surat, and in the Civil and Criminal Departments, to the Judge of Kaira, as may be required by them, under the sanction of the Suddur Adawlut.....	XXVII. of 1827	VII.	
It shall be visited by the Judge on Circuit, for inspection and supervision....	..	VIII.	
The Rules regarding the designation of Register, and his Assistant at Broach, rescinded; and they are to be styled Senior and Junior Assistant at Broach.....	I. of 1828	I.	1st & 2nd
And they are to take the Oaths in open Court.	..	II.	1st
Provision for the appointment of Law Officers.	..	III.	
Limit to the Civil Jurisdiction of the Senior and Junior Assistant abolished, and constituted the same as for similar Officers under the Revised Code.—Jurisdiction of the Senior Assistant [illegible] open to extension, as in similar cases.....	..	IV.	1st & 2nd
Commissioners have the same jurisdiction as elsewhere, under the Revised Code.... ..	..	V.	2nd
The Senior Assistant Judge and Commissioner may receive and forward Suits cognizable only by the Judge of the Zillah.	..	VI.	
If the Senior Assistant possess extended powers, he is competent to file Appeals from those subordinate to him.....	I. of 1828	VII.	1st
Powers of the Senior and Junior Criminal Judges rendered the same as those of Assistants at Suddur Stations of Zillahs; the Zillah Magistrate accordingly forwarding Criminal Cases to Broach.....	II.	III.	
Regulation I of 1828 and so much of Regulation XXVII of 1827, as relates to Civil Jurisdiction within the Territory composing the Broach Collectorate, rescinded, in order to render the operation of the Code uniform.....	IX.		
Regulation II of 1828, and so much of Regulation XXVII of 1827, as relates to the Police, and Criminal Jurisdiction, within the Territory composing the Collectorship of Broach, rescinded, in order to render the operation of the Code uniform....	X.		
CAMP.—Penalty of being found out of, without leave..	II. of 1829	VII.	3rd
Penalty of lying out of.....	..	..	4th
CARRIAGE.—Penalty of exacting it.....	..	..	2nd
CAUSEWAY.—Rates of Toll established on the passage of Vehicles of various descriptions, and of Horses, Tattoos, Horned Cattle, Sheep, and Goats, over that of Sion.....	XIV. of 1828	I.	
CIRCUIT.—Judge on, to visit Broach for revision, and inspection.....	XXVII. of 1827	VIII.	

	Regulation.	*Section.*	*Clause.*
CIRCUIT COURT OF.—One established for the Zillahs comprized in the Province of Guzerat....	VIII of 1828.	I.	
Its jurisdiction....	..	II.	
Its Judges and Officers, their duties....	..	III.	
Its Seal....	..	IV.	
Oaths of the Judges, Register, Law, and Ministerial Officers....	..	V.	
Sitting of the Court; votes of the Judges, and powers of a single Judge....	..	VI.	
One Judge differing with the others on an Order, or Enactment, may require a reference to the Suddur Adawlut.....	..	VII.	
Duties and powers of....	..	VIII.	1st
Application of previous Regulations, to its jurisdiction....	..	..	2nd
Certain references to, by the Criminal Judges, in Guzerat.....	..	IX.	
All references and applications from, to Government, to be made thro' the Suddur Adawlut....	..	X.	
Certain Acts of Criminal Jurisdiction performed by; others by the Suddur Adawlut....	..	XI.	
Circuit for Guzerat, how performed; provision as to the stay of the Judge at each Station, or other place..	..	XII.	1st
Zillah Criminal Courts, and other authorities, how subordinate to....	..	..	2nd
Number of Sessions to be held by; at Surat, by the Judges in rotation; elsewhere, by one of the Puisne Judges.....	..	XIII.	
Records of the Judge of Circuit to be deposited with those of the Provincial Court, and deemed to form a part of them....	..	XIV.	
Certain Sentences by the Judge on Circuit, to be referred to the Suddur Foujdaree Adawlut.....	..	XV.	
To refer to the Suddur Foujdaree Adawlut Sentences of the Judges of Circuit, requiring, in the opinion of the Provincial Court, to be mitigated or annulled....	..	XVI.	
Differences of opinion between it, or the Judge on Circuit, and Local Officers, with respect to orders, how to be disposed of.....	..	XVII.	
Proceedings of, may be called for, and investigated by the Suddur Foujdaree Adawlut..	..	XIX.	
To furnish the Suddur Adawlut and Government with all requisite Returns, and copies of Proceedings....	..	XXI.	1st
To furnish General Reports to the Suddur Adawlut....	..	..	2nd

And also

CIRCUIT COURT OF.—*Continued.*	*Regulation.*	*Section.*	*Clause.*
And also Periodical Returns.....	VIII. of 1828	XXI.	3rd
Reports and Returns to be furnished to, by Subordinate Authorities.....	..	..	4th
CIVIL COURTS.—In the Deckan excluded from jurisdiction, in cases of Damages for Oppression under the former Government; in Claims against Government on account of Enams, Jagheers, Wurshasuns, and other advantages, not Hereditary; in Disputes regarding Revenue, or Alleged Exactions; or in Disputes regarding Village Debts Boundaries, &c....	XXIX. of 1827	V. 2nd	1st @ 5th
CLOTHES.—Penalty against a Non-Commissioned Officer, or Sepoy, for selling, or spoiling them.	II. of 1829	VI.	3rd
COLLECTORS.—Sub, in their Magisterial capacity denominated Joint Magistrates.....	VIII. of 1831	I.	
COMMANDER IN CHIEF:—Penalty of disrespectful behaviour to him.	II. of 1829	..	3rd
May commute Sentence of Death to Imprisonment and Hard Labor.	..	XII.	6th
CONFINEMENT.—Solitary, may be adjudged by the Zillah Magistrate.	VIII. of 1831	II.	1st
Also by the Assistant Magistrate, subject to confirmation.	..	..	2nd
The substitution of Ordinary Confinement provided for, in case there is no means of enforcing Solitary Imprisonment.....	..	..	3rd
Sentences of Solitary Confinement, for a longer period than Six Months, to be confirmed by the Suddur Foujdaree Adawlut....	..	IV.	
CONFISCATION.—Cotton fraudulently deteriorated, liable to.....	III. of 1829	II.	2nd
CONSPIRACY.—Definition of the crime of; Persons Guilty of such, subject to Punishment altho' purpose not effected....	XVII. of 1828	I.	
Punishment, Fine or Imprisonment, or both, and by finding Sureties....	..	II.	
Penalty of joining, or exciting any against Government....	II. of 1829	1.	2nd
CONSUMPTION DUTIES.—The appointment of other Covenanted Servants than those nominated in Regulation XX. and Section II. of Regulation XVI. of 1827, for the Collection of, provided for.....	XIII. of 1831	..	1st
Officers &c appointed, and their Establishments, to Exercise the same Powers, and act under the same Rules and liabilities, as the Collectors of Land Revenue.....	..	..	2nd
The Officers in charge of, with the sanction of Government permitted to dispose of the same in Farm.....	..	II.	1st
The Farm how to be conducted, and the liabilities of the Farmer.....	..	..	2nd @ 5th
Collection			

CONSUMPTION DUTIES.—*Continued.*	*Regulation.*	*Section.*	*Clause.*
Collection of, how to be made; Liabilities of Goods to Confiscation, and the application of Confiscations to Rewards, sanctioned..	XIII. of 1831	III.	1st @ 4th
Remission of Duties, in certain cases, provided for.....	..	IV.	
Alteration of the Stations for the Collection of, admitted, provided the rate of Duty is not enhanced....	..	V.	1st
Combination of Duties and Payment at one Station, admitted of; Certificates to be furnished accordingly.....	..	..	2nd
COTTON.—Persons mixing Good and Bad, and selling the whole fraudulently as good, declared Guitly of a Penal Offence.....	III. of 1829	I	1st
Persons mixing Dirt &c. with it to add to it's Weight, declared to be Guilty of a Penal Offence....	..	...	2nd
Such Frauds punishable by Imprisonment, and Fine.....	..	II.	1st
And the Cotton, thus fraudulently deteriorated, liable to Confiscation....	..	..	2nd
Offences against it how Tried and Punished..	..	III.	
COURTS MARTIAL.—Appointment of Native General, and approval of their Sentences, vested in the Commander in Chief, or Commanding Officer of the Forces for the time being.	II. of 1829	IX.	1st
Number of Officers to sit on, within the Company's Territories....	..	..	2nd
And out of the Company's Territories..	..	..	
Judge Advocate to prosecute at..	..	..	3rd
An Interpreter to be attached to; his Oath....	..	..	4th
Oaths to be administered to the Members of all General Courts Martial.....	..	..	5th
Judge Advocate to, to be Sworn.....	..	..	6th
Decency to be observed in; the Youngest Member to vote first.....	..	..	7th
Number of Members of, required to concur in Sentences of Death....	..	..	8th
Hours of Trial....	..	..	9th
Rules to be observed by, in the Punishment of Officers....	..	..	10th
Rules to be observed in the Execution of a Sentence of,....	..	..	11th
Detachment, may be appointed by the Commanding Officer, without any Special Warrant....	..	..	12th
Garrison.....do.....do.....do....	..	..	..
Line.... ....do.....do.....do....	..	..	..
Regimental....do.....do.....do.....	..	..	..

Rules

COURTS MARTIAL.—*Continued.*	*Regulation.*	*Section.*	*Clause.*
Rules to be observed in Detachment, Garrison, Line, or Regimental ones....	II. of 1829.	IX.	13th
An European Officer to be appointed to conduct the Proceedings of the Detachment, Garrison, Line, or Regimental ones....	..	..	14th
And an Interpreter to be attached to them....	..	..	15th
Oaths to be administered to Members of such Courts Martial.....	..	..	16th
The Senior Officer to sit as President at all Courts Martial....	..	..	17th
Evidence to be taken on Oath, with exception..	..	..	18th
Menacing words, Gestures, or Disturbance, before one, how Punished....	..	..	20th
Perjury before one, how Punished.....	..	..	21st
May take cognizance of Offences not Capital, tho' not mentioned in the Articles of War.	..	XII.	4th
May punish Criminals in all places out of the Company's Territories....	..	..	5th
What Natives subject to be tried by.....	..	..	9th
COURT OF REQUESTS—The limitation (Rs. 400) of Claims cognizable by Military, declared not to be applicable when such Court is sitting in places beyond the British Territories....	XVII. of 1831.	I.	
CRIMES.—Definition of that of Conspiracy; Persons Guilty of such, subject to Punishment, altho' purpose not effected..	XVII. of 1828.	I.	
CRIMINAL COURTS.—To be held by Zillah or Session Judges..	III. of 1830.	II.	
CRIMINAL JUDGE.—An Assistant, stationed elsewhere than at a Zillah Suddur Station, may be empowered to exercise Criminal jurisdiction, if judged advisable, and have also Extended Powers conferred on him.. ..	XI. of 1828.		
And may also be vested with Police Powers, in Towns, when stationed in Districts....	XII.	I.	
CUSTODY.—Escapes from, before Sentence, liable to the same Penalties as those Attempted, or Effected afterwards..	V. of 1831.	II.	
Persons permitting or aiding in an Escape of a Prisoner from, liable to the same Punishment, as the Prisoner who may have Attempted or Effected his Escape, for such Attempt or such Escape.....	..	III.	
DAWKS.—Private suppressed, and declared illegal..	XI. of 1830.	I.	1st
Extent of Punishment, for Transgressing the Rules, defined....	..	..	2nd
The prohibition not to extend to Bangey Dawks for the conveyance of Parcels, but Persons setting up such Bangey Dawks to furnish Security for the non-infringement of the Regulations.....	..	..	..

	Regulation.	*Section.*	*Clause.*
DHARWAR.—Brought under the operation of the Regulations, and formed into a Zillah.....	VII. of 1830.	I & II.	
The Office of Judge of, to be vested in the same Person as is Collector and Magistrate, until such period as Government may deem expedient....	..	III.	
The Assistant Judge of, to have the Jurisdiction and authority of a Senior Assistant Judge at a Detached Station.....	..	IV.	
There shall be a Political Agent in the Southern Mahratta Country, who will try Suits against Sirdars, (of which a List will be furnished by Government to the Agent,) under the same Rules as are applicable to the Sirdars in the Deckan..	..	V.	
The Political Agent in the Southern Mahratta Country, as Agent of Government, vested with the cognizance of Suits of the Privileged Classes, and the extent to which such Suits shall be cognizable before the Agent of Government, defined....	XVI. of 1831.	I & II.	
DEATH.—Number of Members of General Court's Martial, required to concur in the Sentence of..	II. of 1829.	IX.	8th
Penalty of, cannot be awarded by other than a General Court Martial....	..	XII.	2nd
Sentence of, may be Commuted by the Commander-in-Chief to Imprisonment; and Hard Labour....	..	..	6th
DECKAN.—The Regulations of Government, except those regarding Stamps, rendered applicable to the Territories there, and in Kandeish....	XXIX. of 1827.	II.	1st
Persons of Rank exempted from the Jurisdiction of the Civil Courts....	..	III.	..
The Penal Jurisdiction of a Magistrate, Fine, Imprisonment, with Hard Labor, for two years, flogging 30 Stripes, and personal restraint, singly, or combined:....	XXX.	II.	2nd
He also always commits Offenders for Trial at the Sessions....	..	..	..
The Session Judge performs the functions of the Criminal Judge, Court of Circuit, and Special Court....	..	III.	1st
The Session Judge may pass Sentence of Capital Punishment, but in such case, or in case of Imprisonment for more than 7 years, must refer to the Suddur Foujdaree Adawlut..	..	..	2nd
The Senior Assistant Judge has no penal jurisdiction; but such as is thought fit, may, in the absence of the Session Judge, be conferred on the Senior Assistant on the spot..	..	..	..
The Session Judge may try Perjury, alleged to have been committed before him, but before Punishment, the Trial must be referred to the Suddur Foujdaree Adawlut....	..	IV.	

The Session

DECKAN.—*Continued.*	*Regulation.*	*Section.*	*Clause.*
The Session Judge may give instructions to the Magistrates, relative to Cases for the Sessions..	XXX. of 1827	VII.	1st
And enquire into the Cases of Persons confined, otherwise than on Sentence on Conviction, referring the Cases, if necessary, to Government..	..	..	..
May also receive Complaints against the Magistrate, and if necessary, report to Government..	..	..	2nd
Regulation XVIII, and Enactments relating to Stamps, made applicable to the Deckan, & Khandeish, including Sholapoor..	IV. of 1828	I.	
Suits against Sirdars of the 1st Class, to be tried by the Agent, who may also direct his Deputy to try, if not exceeding 30,000 Rupees in amount..	V.	..	
Suits against Sirdars of the 2nd and 3rd Class will be tried by the Deputy Agent if not exceeding 20,000 Rupees; but the Agent may refer to him, for trial, Suits above 20,000 Rupees, and not exceeding 30,000 Rupees..	..	II.	
Assistant Magistrates of the Zillahs of Poonah, and Ahmednuggur, may be vested with the same power of Penal Jurisdiction, as the Magistrates of those Zillahs..	I. of 1829	I.	
Sentences, already passed by the Assistant Magistrates, made legal..	..	II.	
DECREES.—On Suits against Persons of Rank in the Deckan of the 1st Class, cannot be executed without reference to Government; and an Appeal will lie to the King in Council..	XXIX. of 1827	V.	1st
On those against Persons of the 2nd Class, may be Appealed to Government, and from Government to the King in Council..... ..	..	..	2nd
On those against Persons of the 3rd Class, may be Appealed to the Suddur Adawlut, and from that Court to the King in Council....	..	..	3rd
Of a Judge in the Deckan, against a Senior Assistant's Original Decree, may be Appealed, if the Judge's reversal, or modification, extends to 1,000 Rupees.....	..	VI.	2nd
Shall not be enforced for 30 days after his decision....	..	..	3rd
Passed by Native Commissioners, required to be written on Stamp Paper....	III. of 1831	I.	
DESERTERS—Their effects how to be disposed of....	II. of 1829	X.	2nd
Penalty of re-enlisting, without being discharged,....	..	IV.	..
Penalty of enlisting, and not confining Deserters.	..	..	3rd
Penalty of persuading any one to Desert....	..	..	4th
Any person, voluntarily surrendering himself as a Deserter, to be considered as such....	..	..	5th
DESERTION.—Penalty of.....	..	..	1st
Penalty of absence without leave.... .....:	..	..	6th

	Regulation.	*Section.*	*Clause.*
DETACHED ASSISTANT JUDGES.—To decide Appeals, of not more than 5,000 Rupees amount, from Native Commissioners..	I. of 1830	IV.	1st
DISCHARGE.—Granted to all Sepoys dismissed the service.....	II. of 1829	II.	..
Penalty of re-enlisting without obtaining one from his former Corps..	..	IV.	2nd
DISOBEDIENCE.—Penalty of..	..	I.	6th
DISTRICT POLICE OFFICERS.—Empowered to punish Petty Offences by Fine, not exceeding 15 Rupees or 20 days Imprisonment, in modification of Regulation XII. of 1827.. ..	IV. of 1830	V.	
DISTRICT AND VILLAGE OFFICERS.—Suits, cognizable by Collectors and Sub-Collectors, under Regulation XVII. Chap VIII. of 1827, may be referred by them, for trial, to Komavisdars, or other such Officers, if not exceeding 500 Rupees..... ..	..	I.	
Oaths to be taken when in charge of this Duty.	..	II.	
Their Seals..	..	III.	
When empowered to decide Suits under Chap. VIII. Regulation XVII. of 1827..	..	..	
Appeals from the decisions of Assistant Collectors and Komavisdars, and other such Officers, open to Collectors and Sub-Collectors....	..	V.	1st
DRAWBACK.—Allowed on Tobacco, on exportation to the United Kingdom	XXXIII. of 1827	I.	2nd
DRUNKENNESS.—Penalty of.....	II. of 2829	VII.	7th
EFFECTS.—Of deceased Officers and Sepoys, how to be disposed of....	..	X.	1st
Of Deserters.....	..	..	2nd
EMBEZZLEMENTS.—Of public money, by Commissioned Officers, how punished.....	II.	VI.	4th
Ditto by Non-Commissioned do....do.	..	..	5th
ENAMDARS.—(See "JAGHEERDARS.").....	XIII. of 1830	I @ V.	
ENEMY.—Penalty of holding correspondence with, or giving intelligence to....	II. of 1829	VII.	12th
Penalty of relieving, or harbouring one.....	..	...	13th
Public Stores taken from, to be secured for Government....	..	..	14th
Penalty of misbehaving before one.....	..	..	17th
Or compelling, or inducing others to do so.. ..	..	..	18th
Penalty of being taken Prisoner by, thro' wilful neglect....	..	..	19th
ESCAPES.—From custody before sentence, liable to the same Penalties as those attempted, or effected afterwards....	V. of 1831	II.	

Persons

ESCAPES.—*Continued.*	*Regulation.*	*Section.*	*Clause.*
Persons permitting or aiding in an escape of a Prisoner from custody, liable to the same punishment as the Prisoner who may have attempted or effected his escape, for such attempt or such escape....	V. of 1831	III.	
EXACTIONS.—From Villagers, or others, of Carriage, Porterage, Provision, or Money, how punished.	II. of 1829	VII.	2nd
FARM.—Provision made for farming Land, Transit Duties, Consumption Duties, and Local Taxes, Rules under which the Farm is to be conducted and the liabilities of the Farmer....	XIII. of 1831	II.	1st & 5th
FARMERS OF.—Sea Customs, Land Customs, Transit Duties, or any other Tax or Duty or other item of Revenue whatever, and their Securities to be proceeded against, on failure of their engagement, in the same manner as Farmers of Land Revenue and their Securities..	II. of 1832	I.	1st
No Payment made to, in advance to be admitted on resumption of a Farm..	..	..	2nd
FEES.—Those hitherto levied in the Zillas of Poona, and Ahmednuggur, in lieu of Stamps, to continue until the Stamp Regulations are brought into operation.....	XXIX. of 1827	..	2nd
Certain rate of, to be levied from every Boat, or Trading Vessel entering into any Port, within the Limits of the Gulph of Cambay, with the exception of those of Cambay, or Bhownuggur	VI. of 1831	I.	1st
The said Tax to be in addition to the usual Anchorage Fee of the Port....	..	..	2nd
The rate of Fee to be levied from every Boat or Vessel importing Goods at any Port within the said Limits, from the Ports of Cambay, or Bhownuggur....	..	II.	
How the proceeds of the said Fees are to be appropriated....	..	III.	
FOREIGN NATIONS.—The former Regulations for Regulating the Trade of, with the Ports and Settlements of the British Nation in the East Indies, rescinded, and new Rules enacted....	XV. of 1830	I & II.	
FORTRESS.—Penalty of abandoning, or delivering it up to an Enemy....	II. of 1829	VII.	17th
Or of compelling or inducing others to do so..	..	..	18th
FRAUD.—Committed by mixing good, and bad Cotton, and dirt &c to add to it's weight, punishable by Imprisonment, and Fine...	III.	II.	1st
GARRISON.—Penalty of abandoning, or delivering it up to an Enemy.....	II.	VII.	17th
Or of compelling or inducing others to do so..	..	..	18th
GERANIA.—The provision of Regulation XVII. of 1827, Section XXXV. exempting Gerania and			

GERANIA.—*Continued.*	*Regulation.*	*Section.*	*Clause.*
and Vechania from the Tenures, recognized by the custom of the Country, as conferring a valid title to exemption, rescinded; and such exception declared not to prejuduce other established rights.....	X. of 1831.	I.	
GOVERNMENT.—Reserves to itself full power to grant Pardons, Indemnities, and Mitigations....	XXX. of 1827	IX.	
The Junior Member of, shall be the Chief Judge of the Court of Suddur Dewanee Adawlut, but only for the purpose of completing a competent Court.....	VII. of 1828	XVIII.	
Penalty of speaking disrespectful words against it....	II. of 1829	I.	1st
Penalty of exciting, or joining in any Rebellion, Sedition, or Conspiracy against Government....	..	..	2nd
One of the Members of, to be Chief Judge of the Suddur Dewanee and Suddur Foujdaree Adawlut....	I. of 1830	II.	
GUARD.—Penalty of abandoning, or delivering it up to an Enemy.....	..	VII.	17th
Or compelling or inducing others to do so.....	..	..	18th
Officers of, to receive Prisoners.....	..	IX.	24th
And not to relieve them without orders.....	..	..	25th
GUZERAT.—A Court of Appeal constituted for the Zillahs comprized in the Province of, subject to the Suddur Dewanee Adawlut.....	VII. of 1828	I.	
Returns and Reports from the Zillahs of, to be made thro' the Court of Appeal.....	..	VI.	
Criminal Judges of, to make certain references to the Provincial Court....	VIII.	IX.	
Circuit for, how performed.....	..	XII.	1st
Zillah Criminal Courts, subordinate to the Provincial Court....	..	..	2nd
Number of Sessions held there.....	..	XIII.	
GUZERAT COURT OF APPEAL.—Regulation VII. of 1828 establishing it, rescinded....	I. of 1830	I.	1st
Records of the, to be transferred to the Suddur Dewanee Adawlut, with all Pending Appeals.....	..	..	2nd
HORSE.—Penalty against a Non-Commissioned Officer, or Sepoy, selling, or spoiling his Horse....	II. of 1829	VI.	3rd
JAGHEERDARS.—Enumerated in a List to be furnished by Government, may be allowed Sunnuds, conferring on them authority to try all Original Suits....	XIII. of 1830	I.	1st
The Sunnuds to define the Territory over which their jurisdiction extends.....	..	..	2nd
Such Sunnuds shall be granted only for Life.. And	..	..	3rd

	Regulation.	*Section.*	*Clause.*
JAGHEERDARS.—*Continued.* And may be withheld, or if issued, withdrawn by Government....	XIII. of 1830	I.	4th
Persons exempted from the jurisdiction.....	..	II.	1st
And by whom the Suits of such Persons will be disposed of.....	..	..	2nd
Their Decrees shall be in Writing, and their Proceedings and Judgments shall be recorded....	..	..	3rd
How far their Decisions are to be considered Final, or otherwise, and to whom to be Appealed....	..	III.	1st @ 4th
To have authority to execute their own Decrees, and applications for execution of Decrees referred by them, may be disposed of by the Judge or Agent....	..	IV.	
Special Appeals open in all cases to the Suddur Adawlut.....	..	V.	
JAILS.—Rules, under which they may be placed under the European Revenue Officer of a Collectorship, or at places where there is no Criminal Judge, or Assistant Criminal Judge.....	VIII. of 1828	XXII.	
Subsidiary ones may be established, by order of Government, in any Zillah....	XVI.	I.	
And placed under charge of a Public Officer..	..	II.	
And the Management of them to be under the same Rules, as the Zillah Jail, and used as Government may direct.....	..	III.	
When established, the order to the Judge of the Zillah to be communicated through the Suddur Foujdaree Adawlut.....	..	IV.	
To be visited by the Judge on Circuit, or he may direct the Zilla Judge to visit and report on them....	..	V.	
JAIL DELIVERY.—Under particular circumstance, Sessions of, may be held at Broach....	II. of 1828	IV.	
INDEMNITIES.—Government reserves to itself the full Power of granting Pardons, Indemnities, and Mitigations.....	XXX. of 1827	IX.	
INTERPRETERS.—To be attached to all Native General Courts Martial.....	II. of 1829	..	4th
JOINT JUDGE.—Rules provided for the appointment of one at Poona, for the administration of Civil Justice.....	XVIII. of 1830	I @ III.	
JOINT SESSION JUDGE.—Rules provided for the appointment of one at Poona, for the administration of Criminal Justice.....	XIX.	..	
JUDGE.—Of Dharwar, vested in the same Person as is Collector and Magistrate, until such period as Government may deem expedient....	VII.	III.	
(See "SESSION JUDGES.")....	VIII. of 1831	..	1st @ 3rd

	Regulation.	*Section.*	*Clause*
JUDGE ADVOCATE.—To prosecute at all Native General Courts Martial.....	II. of 1829	IX.	3rd
And to be Sworn....	..	..	6th.
JUDGES AND ASSISTANT JUDGES.—In what cases Appeals from the decision of, in Appeal from Native Commissioners, lie to the Suddur Adawlut....	II. of 1830	I & II.	
See "APPEALS AND SPECIAL APPEALS."			
JURISDICTION.—Of the Civil Courts in the Deckan, not extended in cases of Damages for Oppression under the former Government; of claims against Government on account of Enams, Jagheers, Wurshasuns, and other advantages not Hereditary; or Disputes, regarding Revenue, or Alleged Exactions; or in Disputes regarding Village Debts, boundaries.....	XXIX. of 1827	V. 2nd	1st @ 5th
Penal of the Magistrates in the Deckan, Fine, Imprisonment, with Labour, for two years, Flogging 30 Stripes, and personal Restraint singly or combined.	XXX.	II.	2nd
He also always commits Offenders for Trial at the Sessions....	..	..	..
Limit to the Civil, of the Senior and Junior Assistants at Broach, abolished.	I. of 1828	IV.	1st
And constituted the same as for similar Officers under the Revised Code, and the Jurisdiction of the Senior Assistant open to extension, as in similar cases.....	..	..	2nd
Of the Provincial Court of Circuit, in Guzerat.	VIII. of 1828	II.	
And application of previous Regulations thereto....	..	VIII.	2nd
Criminal, may be vested in an Assistant Criminal Judge stationed elsewhere than at a Zillah Suddur Station.....	XI.		
Penal, of the Magistrate and his Assistant, extended to 12 months Imprisonment, the Sentences of the Assistant being liable to revision by the Magistrate....	IV. of 1830	III.	
Regulation I. of 1829, and such portions of Regulation XXX. of 1827 as increase the, of the Magistrates and their Assistants in the Deckan and Candeish, rescinded....	..	IV.	
Penal, may be vested in Assistant Magistrates when on Deputation, with the sanction of Government, over cases of Petty Extortion and Peculation....	IV. of 1831	I	1st & 2nd
The extent of their Penal Jurisdiction defined, but their Sentences shall not be carried into effect without being confirmed by the Magistrate.....	..	II.	..
Of Military Courts of Requests, when sitting in Places beyond the British Territory, extended to Claims above the sum of Rupees 400, whatever may be the amount....	XVII.	I.	
KAIRA.—The Northern Division of the late Broach Zillah, annexed to it....	XXVII. of 1827	II.	2nd

The Judge

	Regulation.	*Section.*	*Clause.*
KAIRA.—*Continued.*			
The Judge of, shall place such number of Amcens, and Establishment, as may be required by the Register at Broach.....	XXVII. of 1827	III.	2nd
The Judge of, may call for Original, or Copies of the Civil, and Criminal Records of Broach....	..	IV.	1st
The Judge of, may authorize the Register of Broach to try all Suits filed by him	..	..	3rd
The Criminal Judge of, shall receive, from the Magistrate of Broach, all cases beyond his cognizance....	..	V.	
Also from the Assistant Criminal Judge of Broach.....	..	VI.	
And may call for any return he may require in the Native Language, in the Civil and Criminal Departments, from the Register and Assistant Criminal Judge at Broach..	..	VII.	
KHANDEISH.—The Bombay Regulations, except those regarding Stamps, rendered applicable to the Territories there...	XXIX. of 1827	II.	1st
The Police of the Suddur Station under the Magistrate.....	XXX.	..	..
The Session Judge at Ahmednuggur will hold half yearly Sessions at Dhoolia..	..	VI.	
The Assistant stationed at Dhoolia to perform the Duties of Criminal Judge connected with the Court of Circuit..	..	..	
Assistant to the Magistrate at, may be vested with similar Powers of Penal Jurisdiction, as the Magistrate.....	I. of 1829	I.	
Sentences already passed by the Assistant to the Magistrate at, made legal.....	..	II.	
Certain Villages omitted in the Territorial description of, appended to XXIX of 1827, brought under the operation of the Regulations.	X. of 1830	I.	
All acts hitherto done in those Villages, made and declared legal....	..	II.	
LAND.—Revenue, valued at the amount of the Annual Assessment....	XII.	I.	1st
Enam and other Free, valued at ten times the Net Income of one year....	..	..	2nd
The provision of Regulation XVII of 1827, Section XXXV excluding Vechania and Gerania from those Tenures which are recognized by the custom of the Country as conferring a Valid Title to Exemption, rescinded, and such Exception declared not to prejudice other Established Rights.	X. of 1831		
LAND CUSTOMS.—Farmers of, how to be proceeded against, on failure of their Engagements...	II. of 1832	I.	1st
LAND HOLDERS.—The provisions of Regulation XV. of 1827 Section XI. requiring the confirmation of the Magistrate of Sentences passed by, rescinded.....	IX. of 1831	..	..

Sentences

	Regulation.	*Section.*	*Clause.*
LAND HOLDERS.—*Continued.*			
Sentences passed by, under that Regulation, to be immediately executed, the Magistrate being authorized to Mitigate or Annul them, or to remove the investigation of any Case, at any time, to himself, or his Assistant....	IX. of 1831	I.	2nd
LAW OFFICERS.—Provision for their appointment at Broach, if necessary....	I. of 1828	III.	
Of the Civil Department for Broach, will also perform the Duties of the Criminal Department.....	II.	II.	
And Ministerial Officers of the Court of Appeal for Guzerat; their Qualifications, and Duties.....	VII.	X.	
Suspension of, in Guzerat, referred, thro' the Court of Appeal, to the Suddur Adawlut..	..	XII.	
Native, shall attend at all Trials, to be ready to assist the Court, when it may be desirable to consult them—but the Provision for taking their Opinion as to the Punishment, which by the Law of their Faith is awarded to the Offences, proved, rescinded.	VIII. of 1831.	VIII.	1st
And cases of their unavoidable absence, how provided for....	..	..	2nd
Sentence shall be passed according to the Regulations, unless the charge be of the nature contemplated by Regulation XIV. of 1827, Sec. 1st, Clause. 7th....	..	IX.	1st
And in that case only the Offence proved shall be stated to the proper Law Officer, and his Written Answer taken of the Punishment awarded by the Law of his Faith, and if mutilation be included, it shall be commuted to a term of Imprisonment, at the rate of seven years for the loss of a Limb or Feature.....	..	..	2nd
But if the Punishment, be of a nature not authorized by Regulations, it shall be commuted, at the discretion of the Court, subject to the confirmation of the Suddur Foujdaree Adawlut....	..	..	3rd
LAND TRANSIT DUTIES.—The appointment of other Covenanted Servants than those nominated in Regulation XX. and Section II. of Regulation XVI of 1827, for the Collection of, provided for....	XIII.	I.	1st
Officers &c. appointed, and their Establishments to excercise the same Powers, and act under the same Rules and Liabilities, as the Collectors of Land Revenue.....	..	..	2nd
The Officers in charge of, with the sanction of Government, permitted to dispose of the same in Farm.	..	II.	1st
The Farm how to be conducted, and the liabilities of the Farmer....	..	..	2nd @ 5th
Collections of, how to be made; liabilities of Goods to Confiscation, and the application of Confiscations to Rewards, sanctioned....	XIII.	III.	1st @ 4th

Remission

	Regulation.	*Section.*	*Clause.*
LAND TRANSIT DUTIES.—*Continued.* Remission of Duties, in certain cases, provided for....	XIII. of 1831	IV.	
Alterations of the Stations for the Collection of, admitted, provided the Rate of Duty is not enhanced....	..	V.	1st
Combination of Duties and Payment at one Station admitted of; Certificates to be furnished accordingly....	..	..	2nd
LIFE.—No Officer or Sepoy to be Punished with the loss of, except in the cases expressly specified in the Articles of War.....	II. of 1829	XII.	3rd
LIGHT HOUSE.—One erected upon the Island of Peerum, and certain Fees established on Vessels navigating the Coast of Cambay, to provide Funds for it's support.....	VI. of 1831	I.	1st
LIMITS.—Of the Suddur Station, until marked according to the New Regulations, to be taken as at present.....	XXXI. of 1827	II.	4th
Of Military Cantonments marked under Regulation III. of 1826, deemed to have been laid down according to the New Regulations....	..	..	5th
Of the Civil Jurisdiction of the Senior and Junior Assistant Judges at Broach abolished, and constituted the same as for similar Officers under the Revised Code. Jurisdiction of the Senior Assistant open to extension, as in similar cases.....	I. of 1828	IV.	1st & 2nd
LOCAL TAXES.—The Appointment of other Covenanted Servants than those nominated in Regulation XX. and Section II. of Regulation XVI. of 1827, for the Collection of, provided for....	XIII. of 1831	I.	1st
Officers &c. appointed, and their Establishments to exercise the same Powers, and act under the same Rules and Liabilities as the Collectors of Land Revenue.....	..	..	2nd
The Officers in charge of, with the sanction of Government, permitted to dispose of the same in Farm.....	..	II.	1st
The Farm how to be conducted, and the Liabilities of the Farmer....	..	..	2nd @ 5th
Collections of, how to be made: Liabilities of Goods to Confiscation, and the application of Confiscations to Rewards, sanctioned..	..	III.	1st @ 4th
Remission of Duties, in certain Cases, provided for....	..	IV.	
Alterations of the Stations for the Collection of, admitted, provided the Rate of Duty is not enhanced.....	..	V.	1st
Combination of Duties, and Payment at one Station, admitted of, Certificates to be furnished accordingly....	..	..	2nd
MAGISTRATES.—In the Deckan constituted also Magistrates of the Suddur Station.....	XXX. of 1827	II.	1st
Penal Jurisdiction of those in the Deckan, Fine, Imprisonment, with Hard Labor for Two years,			

MAGISTRATES.—*Continued.*	*Regulation.*	*Section.*	*Clause.*
Two years, Flogging 30 Stripes, and Personal Restraint, singly or combined.....	XXX. of 1827	II.	2nd
In the Deckan, shall commit Offenders for Trial at the Sessions.....	..	..	..
Those in the Deckan to receive instructions from the Session Judges, relative to Cases for the Sessions.....	..	VII.	1st
Complaints against those in the Deckan may be received before Session Judges, who, if necessary, will report to Government..	..	..	2nd
To refer Cases beyond their own Jurisdiction to Assistant Criminal Judges, when stationed in the Districts.....	XII. of 1828	II.	
Assistants of the Zillah of Poona and Ahmednuggur may be vested with the same Powers of Penal Jurisdictions, as the Magistrates of those Zillahs.....	I. of 1829	I.	
Sentences already passed by Assistants to the Magistrates of the Zillahs of Poona and Ahmednuggur, made legal.....	..	II.	
All (except Surat) constituted also Magistrates of the Suddur Station.....	IV. of 1830	I.	1st
The Penal Jurisdiction of, and their Assistants, extended to one year; the Sentences of the latter being subject to Revision by the former.	..	III.	
Regulation I of 1829 and such portions of Regulation XXX of 1827 as extended the Penal Jurisdiction of the Magistrates of the Deckan and Candeish, and their Assistants, rescinded..	..	IV.	
Principal Collector's Duties as.....	V.	II.	2nd
Sub Collector's Duties as.....	..	..	4th
Assistants when on Deputation, may, with the sanction of Government thro' the Sudder Adawlut, be vested with Penal Jurisdiction over Cases of Petty Extortion and Peculation, and their Penal Jurisdiction shall extend to Fine or Imprisonment for the period of 18 Months, or both, provided that in no case that term of Imprisonment shall be exceeded, inclusive of the Commutation for Fine; but their Sentence shall not be carried into effect, without being confirmed by the Magistrate.	IV. of 1831	I. & II.	1st & 2nd
Sub Collectors, in their Magisterial Capacity, denominated Joint Magistrates.. ...	VIII.	I.	1st
Empowered to adjudge Solitary Imprisonment.	..	II.	1st
Such Power extended to Assistant Magistrates subject to confirmation....	..	..	2nd
And when there is no means of enforcing, Solitary Confinement, to substitute Ordinary Imprisonment, in the Ratio of 6 Months for one..	..	..	3rd
To obey Instructions from Session Judges, in points indicated in the Regulations in the preparation of Cases brought before them by the Magistrates..	VIII. of 1831	III.	2nd

	Regulation.	*Section.*	*Clause.*
MAHABLESHWUR HILLS.—Such portion of the Bombay Territories in them, as has been ceded to the Honorable Company, brought under the operation of the Regulations, and annexed to the Zillah of the Conkan.	XIV. of 1830	I & II.	
MALWA OPIUM.—See "OPIUM".....	XX.		
MALWAN.—The Tax on Salt imported at, equalized with that levied at other places of import in its vicinity....	I. of 1832	I.	
MEMBERS OF COUNCIL.—The Junior, shall be the Chief Judge of the Court of Suddur Dewanee Adawlut, but only for the purpose of completing a competent Court..	VII. of 1828	XVIII.	
One of the, to be Chief Judge of the Suddur Dewanee and Suddur Foujdaree Adawlut.	I. of 1830	II.	
MILITARY CANTONMENTS.—Limits of, marked under Regulation III of 1826, deemed to have been laid down according to the New Regulations.....	XXXI. of 1827	..	5th
MILITARY COURT OF REQUESTS.—Its Power when sitting beyond the British Territory, extended to Claims above the sum of Rupees 400, whatever may be the amount.. ..	XVII. of 1831	I	
MITIGATIONS.—Government reserve to itself the Full Power of granting Pardons, Indemnities, and Mitigations..	XXX. of 1827	IX.	
MONEY.—Penalty on Commissoned Officers embezzling, or misappling Public Monies.... ..	II. of 1829	VI.	4th
Penalty on Non-Commissioned Officers embezzling, or misapplying Public Monies..	..	..	5th
Penalty of exacting it, from Villagers or others.	..	VII.	2nd
MONSIFFS.—*In* the Deckan and Candeish, to be stiled Commissioners....	XXXI. of 1827	II.	2nd
MUTINY.—Penalty of speaking Disrespectful Words against the Government.....	II. of 1829	I.	1st
Penalty of exciting or joining in any Rebellion, Sedition, or Conspiracy, against Government....	..	..	2nd
Penalty of disrespectful behaviour to the Commander in Chief....	..	..	3rd
Penalty of....	..	..	4th
Penalty of not Suppressing or of Concealing it.	..	..	5th
Penalty of Striking or Drawing any Weapon against a Superior Officer, or disobeying orders.....	..	..	6th
NATIVES.—Who are subject to the Articles of War, and liable to be tried by a Court Martial....	..	XII.	9th
NATIVE COMMISSIONERS.—Appeals from them, may always be referred to a Senior Assistant Judge.	XXIX. of 1827	VI.	2nd
The Ameens of Broach stiled so.....	I. of 1828	I.	3rd
At Broach, have the same Jurisdiction as elsewhere, under the Revised Code; and to forward to the Senior Assistant Judge, Suits beyond their Jurisdiction....	..	V.	2nd

NATIVE COMMISSIONERS.—*Continued.*	*Regulation.*	*Section.*	*Clause.*
May receive and forward Suits cognizable only by the Judge of the Zillah of Broach....	I. of 1828	VI.	
Their Appointment, Suspension, and Dismission in Guzerat.....	VII.	XIV.	1st
Their numbers in Guzerat..	..	..	2nd
Appeals from, of not more than 5000 Rupees amount, to be decided by detached Assistant Judges....	I. of 1830	IV.	1st
The same Jurisdiction may be granted to an Assistant Judge at the Suddur Station, should business require it....	..	..	2nd
Cognizance of all Original Suits, of whatsoever amount, extended to, with certain exceptions....	..	V.	1st
Original Suits, excepted from the cognizance of, to be tried by the Judge, or transferred by him to his Assistant....	..	..	2nd
All pending Original Suits, before any Judge or Assistant Judge, to be referred to.....	..	..	3rd
In what Cases, Appeals from the Decisions of Judges and their Assistants, in Appeal from, to be open to the Suddur Adawlut..	II.	I. & II.	
See "APPEALS AND SPECIAL APPEALS."			
Decrees passed by, required to be written on Stamp Paper.....	III. of 1831.	I.	
Three Gradations of, established, viz. Native Judges, Principal Native Commissioners, and Junior Native Commissioners.....	XVIII.	..	
Native Judges to be selected by Government, Principal Native Commissioners to be selected and appointed by the Suddur Dewanee Adawlut, and Junior Native Commissioners to be appointed by the Zilla Judges, subject to the confirmation of the Suddur Dewanee Adawlut.....	..	II.	1st @ 3rd
The Native Judges to have cognizance of Original Suits, to any amount; and of Appeals from the Decision of Principal or Junior Native Commissions, not exceeding 100 Rupees..	..	III.	1st
Principal Native Commissioners authorized to try Suits, only to the amount of 10,000 Rupees, and Junior Native Commissioners only to the amount of 5,000 Rupees..	..	..	2nd
NATIVE JUDGES.—Appointment of, introduced under the Bombay Presidency....	..	I.	
Their Commissions to be issued by Government, who are to select them....	..	II.	
To have cognizance of Original Suits, of any amount; and of Appeals from Decision of Principal or Junior Native Commissioners, not exeeeding 100 Rupees..	..	III.	1st
NATIVE OFFICERS.—The Guzerat Court of Appeal have the same Power over its own, and those of the Zillah Courts of that Province, as is vested			

	Regulation.	Section.	Clause.
NATIVE OFFICERS.—*Continued.* vested in the Sudder Adaulut; but the Nomination, Suspension, and Dismission of the Naibs of the Guzerat Court of Appeal, must be reported to the Sudder Adawlut..	VII. of 1828	XIII.	
NAWAUB.—Of Surat, may Imprison his Defaulting Tenants, and Cultivators, until his Demands are satisfied, and also attach, and sell a Defaulter's Property, within certain limitations.....	XXXIV. of 1827	I.	
OATHS.—To be taken by the Senior and Junior Assistant Judges of Broach, and where.....	I. of 1828	II.	1st
The prescribed Solemn Declaration to be taken by the Commissioners at Broach, before the Senior Assistant Judge	..	..	2nd
Of the Assistant Criminal Judges at Broach..	II.	I.	1st
Of the Judges of the Court of Appeal in Guzerat....	VII.	IV.	
Of the Register of the Court of Appeal for Guzerat..	..	IX.	
Of the Judges and Registers of the Provincial Court in Guzerat, as well as of the Law, and Ministerial Officers....	VIII.	V.	
To be administered to the Interpreter to Native General Courts Martial....	II. of 1829	IX.	4th
To the Members of all General Courts Martial..	..	..	5th
To the Judge Advocate of General Courts Martial....	..	..	6th
The Session Judge's....	III. of 1830	IV.	
Assistant Session Judge's....	..	VII.	
To be taken by Komavisdar, empowered to decide Suits under Chap. VIII. Regulation XVII. of 1827.....	VI.	II.	
OFFENCES.—No one to be Tried a Second time for the same, before a Court Martial.....	II. of 1829	XII.	7th
No one shall be liable for one committed Three Years previously, with exception.....	..	..	8th
Under the Regulations passed for preventing Frauds in the Packing of Cotton, how Tried and Punished..	III.	III.	
OFFICERS.—Penalty of Striking, or Drawing any Weapon against a Superior one.....	II.	I.	6th
Rules to be observed in the Punishment of, by General Courts Martial.....	..	IX.	10th
Commissioned, shall not be Dismissed, except by the Sentence of a Court Martial, or an Order from Government.....	..	..	19th
Non Commissioned, may be Discharged as Private Sepoys, and may, by the order of the Colonel of the Regiment, or by a Sentence of a Court Martial, be Reduced to Private Sentinels....	..	..	..
Committing			

OFFICERS.—*Continued.*	*Regulation.*	*Section.*	*Clause.*
Committing Crimes to be Placed in Arrest....	II. of 1829	IX.	22nd
Non Commissioned, to be Imprisoned until he shall be Tried, or Lawfully Discharged....	..	..	..
Penalty of, if he Breaks his Arrest.....	..	..	27th
Convicted of Ill Behaviour, to be Discharged..	..	..	28th
Not to be Tried by other than a General Court Martial....	..	XII.	1st
OPIUM.—Part of Regulation XXI. of 1827 providing for a Duty on Opium imported into Bombay, and for its deposit in Warehouses, rescinded as regards Malwa Opium imported under a Pass....	XX. of 1830	I.	
May be imported into Bombay by the Direct Route for Exportation by Sea, on obtaining Regular Passes for a certain consideration in Money....	..	II.	1st
So imported, exempt from Penalties prescribed by Regulation XXI. of 1827, for Illegally Imported Opium..	..	..	2nd
And not subject to Ordinary Duties.....	..	..	3rd
ORDERS.—Penalty of Disobeying them....	II. of 1829	1.	6th
PARADE.—Penalty of not Repairing at the time fixed, or other place of Duty, or Quitting the same, without being Dismissed, or Relieved.....	..	VII.	5th
PARDONS.—Government reserves to itself the Full Power of granting Pardons, Indemnities, and Mitigations....	XXX. of 1827	IX.	
PATELLS.—Rules established for the Punishment of Village Patells, in case of their Falsifying Revenue Records....	XV. of 1831	I.	
PEERUM.—A Light House established there, and Funds how provided for the Support of....	VI.	..	
PENALTIES.—How to be recovered from the Farmers of Sea Customs, Land Customs, Transit Duties, &c. and their Securities, in failure of their Agreements.....	II. of 1832	II.	
PERJURY.—Before a Court Martial, how Punished....	II. of 1829	IX.	21st
PLATOON.—Penalty of an Officer, or Sepoy quitting it..	..	VII.	6th
PLEADERS.—In the Zillahs of Poonah and Ahmednugur, the Judge equally empowered with a Judge of the Sudder Adawlut, to preside in a Committee to Examine them; and grant them Certificates of Qualification..	XXIX. of 1827	VI.	1st
Duly practising to the 1st of September 1827, held to be Qualified.....	XXXI.	II.	3rd
Qualifications of, in the Courts of the Province of Guzerat, shall be determined by the Guzerat Court of Appeal....	VII. of 1828	XV.	
PLUNDER.—Penalty of going in Search of....	II. of 1829	VII.	15th

	Regulation.	*Section.*	*Clause.*
POLICE.—Of the Sudder Station of Poonah, Ahmednuggur, and Khandesh, in charge of the Magistrate....	XXX. of 1827	II.	1st
Powers vested in Assistant Criminal Judges in Towns, when stationed in Districts..	XII. of 1828	I.	
Of the Sudder Stations (except Surat) placed under the Magistrates....	IV. of 1830	..	1st
Cognizance of breach of Duty in their own Officers, remaining with the Session Judges.	..	..	2nd
District, Officers empowered to Punish Petty Offences, by Fine not exceeding 15 Rupees, or 20 days Imprisonment, in modification of Regulation XII. of 1827.....	..	V.	
POONAH.—The Police of the Sudder Station, in charge of the Magistrate....	XXX. of 1827	II.	1st
The Session Judge, to hold Half Yearly Sessions at Sholapoor....	..	VI.	
Assistant to the Magistrate at, may be vested with the same Powers of Penal Jurisdiction as the Magistrate of the Zillah.....	I. of 1829	I.	
Sentences already passed by the Assistants there, made legal.....	..	II.	
Rules passed providing for the Appointment of a Joint Judge for the Administration of Civil Justice at.....	XVIII. of 1830	I. @ III.	
Ditto for the Appointment of a Joint Session Judge, for the Administration of Criminal Justice at....	XIX.	..	
PORTERAGE.—Penalty of Exacting it.....	II. of 1829	VII.	2nd
PRECEPTS.—To issue from the Suddur Dewanee Adawlut to the Courts of Appeal for the Execution of its Process &c in all matters arising in the Zillahs of Guzerat, as prescribed in the Regulations to Zillah Courts.....	VII. of 1828	XXII.	
Execution of, may in particular cases be Suspended by the Court of Appeal, but a Second Precept must be obeyed without delay.	..	XXIII.	
PRISONERS.—Penalty of being taken as by an Enemy thro Wilful Neglect....	II. of 1829	VII.	19th
PRIVILEGED CLASSES.—The Political Agent in the Southern Mahratta Country, as Agent of Government, vested with the cognizance of their Suits, and the extent to which such Suits shall be cognizable, defined..	XVI. of 1831	I. & II.	
PROPERTY.—Penalty against Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Sepoys, for spoiling it..	II. of 1829	VII.	1st
PROVISIONS.—Penalty of exacting them.....	..	..	2nd
Penalty of doing Violence to any Person bringing them to the Camp or Quarters.....	..	..	9th
PUBLIC FUNCTIONARIES.—European and Native, in the Judicial Department, inclusive of Superintendents of Bazars, and in the Revenue or Commercial Departments appointed and qualified to the 1st of September 1827, to be held duly qualified.....	XXXI. of 1827	II	1st

	Regulation.	*Section.*	*Clause.*
PUBLIC MONEY.—See "Money."			
PUNISHMENT.—For the Crime of Conspiracy, Fine or Imprisonment, or both, and by finding Sureties....	XVII. of 1828	II.	
Provided for Patells of Villages, Falsifying Revenue Records.....	XV. of 1831	I.	
RANK.—Of Officers in Courts Martial, or in detachments, when composed of different Corps, and also when composed of their own Corps....	II. of 1829	VIII.	1st
REBELLION.—Penalty for Exciting or Joining in any, against Government..	..	I.	2nd
RECORDS.—Such portion of them (relating to Guzerat) as the Sudder Adawlut may deem fit, to be made over to the Guzerat Court of Appeal.	VII. of 1828	V.	4th
Of the Judge of Circuit in Guzerat to be deposited with those of the Provincial Court, and to form a part of them.....	VIII.	XIV.	
Those of the Guzerat Court of Appeal, to be transferred to the Sudder Dewanee Adawlut, with all Pending Appeal.....	of 1830	I.	2nd
REVENUE.—Punishment provided for Village Patells Falsifying them.....	XV. of 1831	..	
REDRESS.—How to be obtained by an Officer or Sepoy, if he thinks himself Wronged....	II. of 1829	V.	1st
REGIMENTAL NECESSARIES.—Penalty of Selling or Spoiling them.....	..	VI.	3rd
REGISTERS.—And their Assistants in the Zilla Courts, to be stiled, in the Civil Department, Senior and Junior Assistant Judges, and in the Criminal Department, Senior and Junior Assistant Criminal Judges....	XXXI. of 1827	II.	2nd
May be appointed to the Court of Appeal for Guzerat....	VII. of 1828	IX.	
REGISTRY.—Office of, for the Registry of Deeds, and other Papers, instituted at Broach, for the Collectorship, in the same manner as for Zillahs.....	I.	..	1st
Provision for the Superintendence of the Office.	..	..	2nd.
Of Deeds &c. may be Confided to Assistant Judges, if stationed elsewhere than at the Seat of a Zillah Court.....	XIII.	..	..
REGULATIONS.—Such parts of Section II. Regulation II. of 1805, Section III. Regulation VI of 1817, and any other Enactments, constituting the Broach Zillah, rescinded..	XXVII. of 1827	II.	1st
Those of 1827 from I. @ XXVI, in so far as not affected by Regulation XXVII. of 1827, and except such as relate to Stamps, to be in force from 1st September 1827, throughout the Bombay Territories heretofore subject to the Regulations....	XXVIII.	..	..
The Stamp Regulation (XVIII of 1827) and such other Rules regarding Stamps in the Regulations of 1827, to have effect from the 1st of November 1827, when the Stamp Regulation XIV of 1825, and any other Rules heretofore existing regarding Stamps, will stand rescinded.....	..	..	2nd

The First

REGULATIONS.—*Continued.*	*Regulation.*	*Section.*	*Clause.*
The First 26 Regulations of 1827, except Regulation XVIII. and any other Enactments relating to Stamps, extended to the Deckan and Candeish, as well as any Regulations to be passed from and after the 1st September 1827....	XXIX. of 1827	II.	1st
Suits against Persons of Rank in the Deckan, not to come under the Jurisdiction of the Civil Courts....	..	III.	..
The Revised Code supplies the place of the former Regulations at Broach, as in force under Regulations XXVII. of 1827, equally as in other respects....	I. of 1828	XII.	
Stamp Regulations made applicable to the Deckan and Candeish....	IV.	I.	
Stamp Regulations made applicable to Suits before the Collectors, in the same manner as now in force in regard to Suits before Civil Courts....	VI.	..	
I. of 1828, and so much of Regulation XXVII. of 1827, as relate to the Civil Jurisdiction within the Territory composing the Collectorship of Broach, rescinded.....	IX.		
II. of 1828, and so much of Regulation XXVII. of 1827, as relate to the Police, and Criminal Jurisdiction within the Territory, composing the Collectorship of Broach, rescinded....	X.		
Clause 3rd of Section I. of Regulation XXXIII. of 1827, rescinded.....	XV.	I.	
One passed for establishing Rules, and Articles, for the better Government of Native Officers and Sepoys in the Service of the Hon'ble Company, under the Presidency of Bombay....	II. of 1829		
VIII. & XII. of 1828, rescinded, and Criminal Judges vested with the Powers and Functions of Session Judges.....	III. of 1830		
I. of 1829, also such portions of Regulation XXX. of 1827 as extend the Penal Jurisdiction of the Magistrates and their Assistants, of the Deckan and Candeish, rescinded.....	IV.	IV.	
XII. of 1827, modified as regards District Police Officers.—See "POLICE"..	..	V.	
Chapter VIII. Regulation XVII. of 1827, for the Trial, by Collectors and Sub-Collectors, of certain Civil Suits, modified.....	VI.	I.	
Section XXXIV. of Regulation XVII. of 1827, rescinded.....	..	IV.	
Extended to the Territories of the Southern Maharatta Country, which are formed into a Zillah, under the denomination of the Zillah of Dharwar....	VII.	I.	
Section VII. of Regulation XXX. of 1827, rescinded.... ....., ...	VIII. of 1831	III.	1st

Section

REGULATIONS.—*Continued.*	*Regulation.*	*Section.*	*Clause.*
Section VIII. of Regulation XXX. of 1827, rescinded, and the Provisions of the XXIX. Section of Regulation XIII. of 1827, to have effect in all Zillahs under the Presidency..	VIII. of 1831	VI.	
Clause VI of Section XXXVIII. of Regulation XIII. of 1827, rescinded, but Native Law Officers to attend at all Trials, that they may assist the Court, when it may be desirable to Consult them.....	..	VIII.	1st
The Provision in Section XXXV. of Regulation XVII, of 1827, excluding Vechania and Gerania from the Tenures recognized by the Custom of the Country, as conferring a Valid Title to Exemption, rescinded, and such Exception declared not to Prejudice other Established Rights....	X.	I.	
REPORTS.—From the Guzerat Zillahs, to be made to Government by the Sudder Adawlut, obtaining the same thro' the Court of Appeal....	VII. of 1828	VI& XXIV	
On a Case occuring in Guzerat, of a peculiarity which the Criminal Judge thinks should be brought before a Higher Tribunal than his own, to be made to the Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut	VIII.	XVIII.	
General ones to be forwarded from Guzerat to the Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut....	..	XXI.	2nd
RETURNS.—Periodical, shall be furnished by the Provincial Court of Circuit in Guzerat, to the Sudder Adawlut....	..	..	3rd
And to the Provincial Court, by the Officers in Guzerat....	..	..	4th
Penalty on Officers making False ones..	II. of 1829	III.	1st
REVENUE COMMISSIONER.—His Appointment..	V. of 1830	I.	..
His Jurisdiction....	..	..	2nd
Where to Reside....	..	..	3rd
His Duties.....	..	..	4th & 5th
All Revenue Officers in Charge of Zillahs, placed under his Control, except in the Adjudication of Civil Suits, and Department of Police....	..	..	6th
REVENUE OFFICERS.—Collectors, and Sub-Collectors, authorized to refer, for Trial, to Komavisdars and other such Officers, Suits cognizable by them by Chap. VIII Regulation XVII of 1827, if not exceeding Rupees 500....	VI.	..	
See "DISTRICT AND VILLAGE OFFICERS."			
Suits, arising out of their Acts under the orders of the Revenue Commissioner, to be Answered by them as if done on their own responsibility..	V.	..	6th
Principal and Sub-Collectors shall be appointed in such Zillahs as may be deemed expedient..	..	II.	1st
The Duties			

REVENUE OFFICERS.—*Continued.*	*Regulation.*	*Section.*	*Clause.*
The Duties of a Principal Collector whether as Collector or Magistrate....	V. of 1830	II.	2nd
Duties of a Sub-Collector defined....	..	..	3rd
Duties of a Sub-Collector as Magistrate.....	..	..	4th
Sub-Collectors vested with the same authority in deciding Civil Suits, and Appeals from Komavisdars, under Regulation XVII (Chap VIII) of 1827, as the Collectors....	..	..	5th
Appeals, from the decision of Collector and Sub-Collector, in Appeal from Assistant Collector, Komavisdar, or other such Officers, open to the Sudder Adawlut..	VI.	V.	1st
Appeals from Collectors, pending before Zillah Judges, to be transferred to the Sudder Dewanee Adawlut.....	..	VI.	..
SAFE GUARD.—Penalty of forcing one.....	II. of 1829	VII.	10th
SALT.—Certificates, exempting Goods from Inland Duties, not to apply to Salt, nor to affect the former Rules under which that Article was Imported into the Ports of the Conkan....	II. of 1831	I.	
The Tax on, Imported at Mahwan and Vingorla, equalized with that levied at other places of Import in their vicinity..	I. of 1832	..	
SALTPETRE.—The Provisions in former Regulations, for preventing the Exportation of, by Sea, rescinded....	II. of 1831	II.	..
SEA CUSTOMS.—The Appointment of other Covenanted Servants than those nominated in Regulation XX. and Section II. of Regulation XVI of 1827, for the Collection of, provided for....	XIII.	I.	1st
Officers &c. appointed, and their Establishments, to exercise the same Powers, and Act under the same Rules and Liabilities, as the Collectors of Land Revenue.....	..	..	2nd
The Officers in charge of, with the sanction of Government, permitted to dispose of the same on Farm....	..	II.	1st
The Farm, how to be conducted, and the Liabilities of the Farmer....	..	..	2nd @ 5th
Collection of, how to be made; Liabilities of Goods to Confiscation, and the application of Confiscations to Rewards, sanctioned..	..	III.	1st @ 4th
Remission of Duties, in certain cases, provided for....	..	IV.	..
Alterations of the Station for the Collection of, admitted, provided the Rate of Duty is not enhanced.....	..	V.	1st
Combination of Duties, and Payment at one Station admitted; Certificates to be furnished accordingly....	..	..	2nd
Farmers of, how to be proceeded against, in Failure of their Engagements.....	II. of 1832	I.	

SEALS

	Regulation.	*Section.*	*Clause.*
SEALS.—Duplicates of those of the Kaira and Surat Civil Courts to be furnished for the use of the authorities at Broach....	I. of 1828	X.	
Deplicate of the Surat and Kaira Criminal Seals to be deposited at Broach....	II.	I.	2nd
Of the Judges of the Court of Appeal in Guzerat....	VII.	III.	..
Of the Circuit Court in Guzerat.....	VIII.	IV.	..
SEDITION.—Penalty of Exciting, or Joining in any, against Government.....	II. of 1829	I.	..
SENTENCES.—Of Death, number of Members of General Courts Martial required to concur in....	..	IX.	8th
Rules to be observed before the Execution of one, by General Courts Martial.....	..	..	11th
Any brought before the Court of Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut, in the course of any Official Proceeding, may be Mitigated, Annulled, or Revised by that Court....	VIII. of 1831	VII.	..
Shall be passed according to the Regulations, unless the charge be of the nature contemplated in Regulation XIV. of 1827, Section I. Clause 7th.....	..	IX.	1st
In which case, the Offence Proved shall be stated to the proper Law Officer, whose Written Answer shall be taken, of the Punishment awarded by the Law of his Faith, in which if Mutilation be included, it shall be Commuted to a term of Imprisonment, at the rate of Seven years for the loss of Limb or Feature..	..	..	2nd
If the Law Officer's exposition adjudges other Punishment, of a nature not contemplated by the Regulations, it shall be Commuted at the discretion of the Court; but the Sentence shall not be Executed, until confirmed by the Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut.	..	..	3rd
SENTINEL.—Penalty of, if found Sleeping at his Post, or Quitting it before Relieved..	II. of 1829	VII.	8th
SESSION JUDGES.—In the Deckan perform the Functions of Criminal Judge, Court of Circuit, and Special Court.....	XXX. of 1827	III.	1st
Their Seals....	..	..	2nd
May pass Sentence of Capital Punishment; but in such case, or in case of Imprisonment for more than 7 years, must refer to the Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut..	..	..	..
Their Assistants have no Penal Jurisdiction, but such as is thought may, in the absence of the Session Judges, be conferred on them by the Governor in Council.....	..	..	..
May try Perjury alledged to have been committed before them, but before Punishment, the Trial must be referred to the Sudder Foujdaree Adaulut....	..	IV.	..
Their Court, while at the Sudder Station, is constantly Sitting.....	..	V.	

To hold

	Regulation.	*Section.*	*Clause.*
SESSION JUDGES.—*Continued.* To hold half yearly Sessions at Sholapoor, and Dhoolia.....	XXX. of 1827	VI.	
And the Assistants stationed there, will perform the Duties of Criminal Judge, connected with the Court of Circuit....	..	..	
May give Instructions to the Magistrates, relative to Cases for the Sessions....	..	VII.	1st
And inquire into the Cases of Persons Confined, otherwise than on Sentence, referring the Cases, if necessary, to Government.....	..	..	..
May also receive Complaints against the Magistrates, and if necessary, report to Government....	..	..	2nd
The Power of, vested in Criminal Judges, and they are to hold Criminal Courts.....	III. of 1830	II.	
Their Jurisdiction and Functions.....	..	III.	
Their Oaths.....	..	IV.	
When to hold Sessions.....	..	V.	
Criminal Judges being vested with the authority of, the term Criminal Judge used in the Regulations, to be considered Session Judge.....	IV.	II.	
To have cognizance of the Acts of his own Officers in breach of Official Duties, at all the Sudder Stations....	..	I.	..
The authority vested in them by Section VII of Regulation XXX of 1827, rescinded....	VIII. of 1831	III.	1st
Authorized to issue Instructions to the Magistrates, respecting the preparation of Cases handed up for Trial....	..	..	2nd
And in the absence of the Judicial Commissioner, to call for the Records, in Cases tried by the Magistrate, and to amend them, but if such amendment be not approved by the Magistrate, the Records to be submitted to the Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut....	..	..	3rd
SHOLAPOOR.—The Session Judge of Poona to hold half yearly Sessions at that Station.....	XXX. of 1827	VI.	
The Assistant stationed there, will perform the Duties of Criminal Judge, connected with the Court of Circuit....	..	..	
SION.—Rates of Toll established on the passage of Vehicles of various descriptions, Horses, Tattoos, Horned Cattle, Sheep and Goats over the Causeway there.....	XIV. of 1828	I.	
SIRDARS.—Suits against Persons of Rank in the Deckan, exempted from the Jurisdiction of the Civil Courts.....	XXIX. of 1827	III.	1st
A List of them will be furnished to the Judges.	..	..	2nd

Suits

SIRDARS.—*Continued.*	*Regulation.*	*Section.*	*Clause.*
Suits against them will be Tried by an Officer appointed for the purpose, who will have a List of them, and corresponding Instructions, and will afford information to those concerned.....	XXIX. of 1827	IV.	1st
The List, and Instructions, will comprize persons of Three Classes.....	..	..	2nd
The First Class, Persons of the highest Importance, on whom Decrees cannot be executed, without reference to Government, and Appeal from Government will lie to the King in Council.	..	V.	1st
The Second Class, Persons next in Importance, whose Suits may be Appealed to Government, and from Government to the King in Council....	..	..	2nd
Third Class, Persons of less Importance than the foregoing, whose Suits may be Appealed to the Sudder Adawlut, and from that Court to the King in Council.....		..	3rd
Suits against those of the 1st Class, will be tried by the Agent, who may also direct his Deputy to try, if not exceeding 30,000 Rupees	V. of 1828	I.	
Suits against those of the 2nd and 3rd Class will be Tried by the Deputy Agent, if not exceeding 20,000 Rupees, but the Agent may refer to him for trial Suits above 20,000 Rupees, and not exceeding 30,000 Rupees.	..	II.	
Suits tried by the Deputy Agent, open to an Appeal to the Agent.....	..	III.	
Suits tried by the Agent, open to a Special Appeal to Government, or Sudder Adawlut.	..	..	
Sixty days allowed for preferring an Appeal to the Agent, and 180 to the Government or Sudder Adawlut.....	..	IV.	
The Political Agent at Dharwar, to try Suits against those, under the same Rules as apply to those in the Deckan—A list of them to be furnished by Government to the Agent....	VII. of 1830	V.	
SOUTHERN MAHRATTA COUNTRY.—There shall be a Political Agent to try Suits against Sirdars.	..	..	
The Political Agent, as Agent of Government, vested with the cognizance of their Suits, and the extent to which such Suits shall be cognizable by him, defined....	XVI. of 1831	I. & II.	
SPECIAL APPEALS.—Open in all cases to the Sudder Dewanee Adawlut from the Decision of Collectors..	VI. of 1830	VII.	
SPIRITS.—The Rates of Duties on, rescinded.....	XXXIII. of 1827	II.	1st
To pay Duty, as Government may direct, within Rupees 1 - 1 - 40 per Gallon..	..	..	2nd
Importation of, from British Ports, to what Duties subject,...	..	..	3rd

	Regulation.	*Section.*	*Clause.*
STAMPS.—Papers on Original Suits above one Rupee in amount, subject to Stamp Duty.....	III. of 1828	I.	1st
Additions to the Stamped Material, used in Pleading, to be the Stamped Material for an ordinary application, or (if it is of lower value) that of the Stamped Material to which they are added..	..	..	2nd
Regulation XVIII, and Enactments relating to Stamps, made applicable to the Deckan, and Kandeish, including Sholapoor.	IV.	..	
Regulations regarding them, extended to Suits before Collectors, in the same manner as now in force in regard to Suits before the Civil Courts.....	VI.	..	
The Counter Stamp to be made in the Mint, instead of the General Treasury..	VIII. of 1830	..	
Decrees passed by Native Commissioners, required to be written on Stampt Paper..	III. of 1831	..	
That part of Section VII of Regulation XVIII, which requires all Stamped Paper, to be Endorsed with the Official Signature of some Person belonging to the Office of the Superintendent of Stamps, rescinded.	XIV.	..	
All Stamped Papers to be Endorsed with the Official Signature of some one attached to the Department of the several Collectors of Land Revenue, and not to be admitted in any Court of Judicature, unless so Endorsed....	..	II.	
STORES MILITARY.—Penalty on Officers selling, misapplying, or wilfully destroying them....	II. of 1829	VI.	1st
Penalty of selling, or wasting Ammunition..	..	..	2nd
Penalty of selling, or spoiling, Arms &c.....	..	..	3rd
Public, taken from an Enemy, to be secured for Government....	..	VII.	14th
SUDDER DEWANEE ADAWLUT.—May correspond direct with the Senior Assistant Judge at Broach, forwarding Copies of each such Communication, to the Judge of the Zilla....	I. of 1828	XI.	
Court of, removed to the Presidency	VII.		
To issue Rules of General Practice, and procedure, the observance of Holidays &c. to the Guzerat Court of Appeal, and thro' it, to the Zillah Courts in that Province..	..	..	
Jurisdiction of, over the Court of Appeal in Guzerat, and thro' that, over the Zillah Courts of that Province....	..	XVII.	
The Junior Member of Council, is the Chief Judge of, but only for the purpose of Completing a competent Court....	..	XVIII.	
Shall issue Precepts to the Guzerat Court of Appeal, for the execution of its Process &c. in the same manner, as prescribed in the Regulations, to Zillah Courts....	..	XXII.	

To

	Regulation.	Section.	Clause.
SUDDER DEWANEE ADAWLUT.—*Continued.*			
To furnish Government will Reports &c. from the Zillah Courts of Guzerat, procuring the same, thro' the Court of Apeal of that Province....	VII. of 1828	XXIV.	
Records and Appeals of the Guzerat Court of Appeal, to be transferred to it....	I. of 1830	I.	2nd
A Member of Council to be the Chief Judge of.	..	II.	
SUDDER FOUJDAREE ADAWLUT.—Shall pass Final Sentences, in Cases referred to them by the Session Judges in the Deckan.....	XXX. of 1827	VIII.	
And may revise Cases tried by the Magistrates, and Session Judges, and Annul, or Mitigate their Sentences, or recommend the same to Government....	..	..	
And it shall receive, and furnish Reports, and afford information, as directed and required by Government....	..	..	
The Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut, and the Judges in Circuit, may communicate direct with the Senior Assistant Criminal Judge at Broach, forwarding Copies of each such Communications to the Criminal Judge of the Zillah.....	II. of 1828	V.	
The Junior Member of Council to be the Chief Judge of..	VII.	XVIII.	
May call for, and Investigate, Proceedings of the Provincial Court of Circuit for Guzerat, and of the Judges on Circuit; recommend to Government to Mitigate or Annul Sentences passed by the former, and itself Mitigate, or Annul those passed by the latter....	VIII.	XIX.	
A Member of Council to be the Chief Judge of.	I. of 1830	II.	
Regulation XIII of 1827, as regards Courts of Circuit by the Judges of, no longer exclusively applicable to those Judges.....	III.	VIII.	
Two Judges of, to make Annual Visits, as Visiting Commissioners of Circuit..	..	IX.	
May Mitigate Annul, or Revise any Sentences, brought before it in the course of any Official Proceeding....	VIII. of 1831	VII.	
SUDDER STATIONS.—Limits of, marked according to the new Regulations, to be taken as at present....	XXXI. of 1827	II.	4th
SUITS.—Against certain Persons of Rank in the Deckan, exempted from the Jurisdiction of the Civil Courts....	XXIX.	III.	1st
Against them will be Tried by an Officer to be appointed by the Government for that purpose....	..	IV.	..
In the Deckan not exceeding 10,000 Rupees, the Judge may refer to his Senior Assistant; and not exceeding 5,000 Rupees to his Junior Assistant; and Government may authorize, in certain cases, Suits not exceeding 20,000 Rupees, as well as Appeals			

SUITS.—*Continued.*	*Regulation.*	*Section.*	*Clause.*
Appeals from the Decision of a Junior Assistant, to be referred to a Senior Assistant....	XXIX. of 1827	VI.	1st
Appeals from a Native Commissioner, may always be referred to a Senior Assistant. ...	..	..	2nd
In progress, to be conducted according to the New Regulations, but the Suddur Adawlut may direct otherwise, for good reason....	XXXI.	II.	6th
Belonging to Broach Judicial Officers, to be tried by no other Subordinate Authority to the Zilla Judge.....	I. of 1828	VIII.	
Papers in Original ones, above One Rupee in value, subjected to the Stamp Duty....	III.	I.	
Against Sirdars of the First Class, will be tried by the Agent, who may also direct his Deputy to try, if not exceeding 30,000 Rupees in amount.	V.	..	
Against Sirdars of the 2nd and 3rd Class, will be tried by the Deputy, if not exceeding 20,000 Rupees, but the Agent may refer to him for trial Suits above 20,000 Rupees and not exceeding 30,000 Rupees.	..	II.	
Tried by the Deputy, open to an Appeal to the Agent.	..	III.	
Tried by the Agent, open to Special Appeal to the Government, or Sudder Adawlut....	..	..	
Before the Collectors, subjected to Stamp Regulations, in the same manner as now in force in regard to Suits before Civil Courts.	VI.	I.	
Clauses 5th and 6th, Section XXVIII. Regulation II. of 1827, or other Regulation in force, authorizing the Transfer of Original, by Judges to their Assistants for Trial, modified.	I. of 1830	III.	
Not to be Transferred by Judges to their Assistants, for Trial, except as provided for in Clause 2nd, Section V. of this Regulation..	..	IV.	
See "NATIVE COMMISSIONERS."			
Sub-Collectors vested with the same authority in the Decision of Civil, under Chapter VIII. Regulation XVII. of 1827, as Collectors..	V.	II.	5th
Arising out of Acts done by Revenue Officers, under the orders of the Revenue Commissioner, to be answered by them, as if done on their own responsibility alone....	..	I.	6th
Cognizable by Collectors and Sub-Collectors, under Chapter VIII Regulation XVII of 1827, may be referred for Trial to Komavisdars, or other such Officer, if not exceeding 500 Rupees....	VI.	..	
Oath to be taken by the Komavisdar &c. when in charge of this Duty....	[illegible]	II.	
Against Sirdars in the Southern Mahratta Country, to be tried by the Political Agent at Dharwar,			

SUITS.—*Continued.*	*Regulation.*	*Section.*	*Clause.*
Dharwar, under the same Rules as apply to those in the Deckan....	VII. of 1830	V.	
Connected with Land, its Rent, and Produce, in which Persons of Rank of the Privileged Classes in the Deckan, are concerned, shall be cognizable by the Agent for Sirdars and not by the Collector of Land Revenue....	I. of 1831	I.	1st
All, of this nature now Pending, to be Transferred to the Agent for Sirdars....	..	..	2nd
The Rules for admitting Appeals in Civil Suits, modified..	VII.	I. @ V.	
Original, to any amount, cognizable by Native Judges.....	XVIII.	III.	1st
To the amount of 10,000 Rupees only by Principal Native Commissioners, and to the amount of Rupees 5,000 only by Junior Native Commissioners....	..	..	2nd
SURAT.—In consequence of the abolition of the Broach Zillah, the Territories subject to its Jurisdiction, annexed to the Surat Zillah: excepting the Town of Broach, the River Nerbudda, and the Islands therein, and the Districts to the North of the River.....	XXVII. of 1827	II.	..
The Judge of, shall place such number of Ameens, and Establishment, as the Register at Broach may require....	..	III.	..
The Judge of, may call for Original Copies of Civil and Criminal Records of Broach.	..	IV.	1st
The Judge of, may authorize the Register of Broach, to Try all Suits Filed by him..	..	..	3rd
The Criminal Judge of, shall receive from the Magistrate of Broach, all Cases beyond his cognizance, that have occurred within his Districts....	..	V.	
The Judge of, may call for any Return he may require in the Native Language, in the Civil Department....	..	VII.	
Nawab of, may Imprison his Defaulting Tenants and Cultivators, until his Demands are satisfied, and also Attach and Sell a Defaulter's Property, within certain limitation.	XXXIV.	I.	
Certain Town Duties at, abolished, and in lieu thereof, certain Duties imposed upon Silk, Rice, Betelnut and Pepper.	XVII. of 1830	I @ IV.	
SURIMJAMDARS.—(See "JAGHEERDARS.).....	XIII.	I. @ V.	
SUTTEES.—Such part of the Regulation as exempted Persons assisting at any Rites of Self Immolation, from the Penalties of Murder, rescinded.	XVI.	I.	
Punishment assigned for assisting in Rites of Self Immolation, declared to be that prescribed for Culpable Homicide.	..	II.	1st
If such assistance should be attended with Force or Violence, the Punishment declared to be that prescribed for Murder.....	..	..	2nd

	Regulation.	*Section.*	*Clause.*
TAXES.—Certain Town Duties imposed on the Import and Export at Ahmedabad, to defray the expenses of the Repairs of Ahmedabad Town Walls; Collection of, to whom entrusted; Accounts how to be kept; the Duties when and in what proportion to cease; and notification to be made of the extent to which the Duties are eventually maintained..	XII. of 1831	I. @ III.	
The Tax on Salt imported at Malwan and Vingorla, equalized with that levied at other places of Import in their vicinity.. ..	I. of 1832	I.	
TOBACCO.—Former rates of Taxes abolished.. ..	XXXIII. of 1827	..	1st
To pay Import Duty at Bombay.	..	..	2nd
And when removed, to pay a Duty of 3 Rupees per Bombay Maund; and no Drawback allowed, except on Exportation to the United Kingdom.	..	..	..
Duties at Subordinates, to be regulated on similar principles, and when paid at one Port, may be imported Free at another Port.	..	..	3rd & 4th
The Rule imposing a Duty of 3 Rupees per Bombay Maund, on Import and Export of Tobacco, at Subordinates, rescinded..	XV. of 1828	..	
The Duty at Subordinates, reduced to half a Rupee per Maund.	..	II.	
TOLL.—Rates of, established for the Sion Causeway, in the Passage over it of Vehicles of various descriptions, of Horses, Tatoos, Horned Cattle, Sheep, and Goats.	XIV.	I.	
To be levied at Sion by the Collector's Officers.	..	II	1st
And in case of Non-payment, may detain Property, and demand aid, in execution of their Duty, from the Police.	..	..	2nd
Property so detained, may be Sold to pay the Toll; and moderate Fine for contumacious Non-payment	..	..	3rd
Established on the Road over the Bhore Ghaut, and Rules sanctioned for the Collection of.	IX. of 1830	I.	
The Collection of, placed under the Superintendence of the Collector of the Conkan.	..	II	1st @ 3rd
May be Farmed as other descriptions of Public Revenue.	..	..	4th
The omission, in Regulation IX. of 1830, of the names of certain descriptions of Carriage and Cattle which are to be subject to it, on the Road over the Bhore Ghaut, supplied; the Rates of Toll to be paid by them, established; and the currency in which the Toll is to be levied, fixed. ...	XI. of 1831	I. & II.	
TRANSIT DUTIES.—Farmers of, and their Securities, how to be proceeded against, in Failure of their Engagements.	II. of 1832	I.	
TRIALS.—Hours of, by General Courts Martial. ...	II. of 1829	IX.	9th

	Regulation.	*Section.*	*Clause.*
TOWN DUTIES.—Imposed on certain Imports and Exports at Ahmedabad, to defray the expenses of Repairing the Town Walls of Ahmedabad.	XII. of 1831	I. @ III.	
TOWN WALLS.—Of Ahmedabad proposed to be Repaired, and certain Town Duties imposed, for providing Funds for that purpose. ...	XII.	..	
VECHANIA.—The provisions of Regulation XVII. of 1827, Section XXXV. excluding Vechania and Geerania from the tenures recognized by the Custom of the Country as conferring a Valid Title to Exemption, rescinded; and such Exemption declared not to prejudice other Established Rights.	X.	I.	
VILLAGE PATELLS.—Punishment provided for in cases of their Falsifying Revenue Records. ...	XV.	..	
VINGORLA.—The Tax on Salt Imported at, equalized with that levied at other place of Import in its vicinity.	I. of 1832	..	
VIOLENCE.—Penalty of doing it, to any Person bringing Provisions to the Camp, or Quarters.	II. of 1829	VII.	9th
VISITING COMMISSIONERS.—Two Judges of the Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut to make Annual Visits as, ...	III. of 1830	IX.	
What Trials to be held by them.	..	X.	
Their Power defined.	..	XI.	
What Reports to be made by them... ..	..	XII.	
Authorized to Annul any Sentence or Proceeding of the Zilla Magistrate, who may remonstrate, but shall comply on the receipt of a Second Precept, the Case being immediately forwarded to the Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut.	VIII. of 1831	V.	
WARRANTS.—Of the Sudder Adawlut, and Orders of Government, in cases of Pardons, or Mitigation of Punishment, in Guzerat, how issued.	VIII. of 1828	XX.	
WATCHWORD.—Penalty of making it known, or giving a False one.	II. of 1829	VII.	11th
WEAPONS.—Penalty of drawing any, against a Superior Officer.	..	I.	6th
WHEEL TAX.—Former Enactment rescinded, and New Rates of Assessment, on Carriages, Horses, and Draft Cattle, fixed.	XXXII. of 1827	..	1st & 2nd
WRONGS.—What an Officer, or Sepoy must do, if he thinks himself wronged.	II. of 1829	V.	1st
ZILLAH.—Of Ahmednuggur, comprizes Two Collectorships, of Ahmednuggur, and Kandeish, each Collector or Zillah Magistrate, of his own Collectorship, shall also have charge of the Police at its Sudder Station.	XXX. of 1827	II.	
ZILLAH JUDGES.—Appeals pending before them from the Decision of Collectors, to be Transferred to the Sudder Dewanee Adawlut.	VI. of 1830	VI.	

F. D. RAMOS.—Printer, Government Gazette Press, Bombay.

SKETCH

OF THE BOMBAY REGULATIONS

PROMULGATED SUBSEQUENT TO REGULATION XXVI. A. D. 1827.

1827.

XXVII.....Rescinded by IX, and X. A. D. 1828.
XXVIII.... ..Fixing the date from whence the Regulations passed on the 1st January 1827 are to take effect.
XXIX.... ....Bringing under the Regulations the Dekhan and Khandeish.
XXX..... ..Modifications of Regulations XII. XIII. XIV. and XV. of 1827, with reference to Poona and Ahmednuggur.
XXXI.....Explaining the principles on which the introduction of the Revised Code is to be effected.
XXXII.....Increasing the Taxes on Carriages and Horses at the Presidency.
XXXIII.... ..Modifying the Duty and Drawback on Tobacco and Duty on Spirits.
XXXIV.... ..Vesting the Nawab of Surat with more extensive powers.

1828.

I..... ..Rescinded by IX. A. D. 1828.
II.....Rescinded by X. A. D. 1828.
III..... .....Subjecting to Stamp Duty, papers exempted under XVIII. of 1827.
IV.... ....Bringing under the Stamp Regulations, the Dekhan and Khandeish, including Sholapoor.
V.....Rescinded by I. A. D. 1834.
VI..... ....Extending Stamps to Suits under Chapter VIII. Regulation XVII. of 1827.
VII..... ....Rescinded by I. A. D. 1830.
VIII..... .. ..Rescinded by III. A. D. 1830.
IX..... ....Rescinding Regulation I. of 1828, and part of XXVII. of 1827.
X.... ....Rescinding Regulation II. 1828, and part of XXVII. of 1827.
XI..... ....Rendering the powers of Assistant Criminal Judges co-extensive with detached Assistant Judge, and extending their powers.
XII.....Rescinded by III. A. D. 1830.
XIII.. .....Enabling detached Assistant Judges to keep Registers....
XIV.... .....Levying a Toll at the Sion Causeway.
XV..... .....Modifying the provisions regarding the Duty on Tobacco.
XVI..... .. ..Establishing Subsidiary Jails.
XVII.....Conspiracy.

1829.

I..... ....Rescinded by IV. A. D. 1830.
II.....Establishing Rules and Articles for Native Officers and Sepoys in the Service of the Company.
III..... ....Punishment of Frauds in packing Cotton.

1830.

I..... .....Rescinding Regulation VII. of 1828, and extending the Jurisdiction of Native Commissioners to all Original Suits.
II.....Rescinded by VII. A. D. 1831.
III.... .....Rescinding Regulations VIII. and XII. of 1828, and vesting Criminal Judges with powers of Session Judges.
IV..... .....Rescinding such parts of Regulation XII. of 1827, as vest the Criminal Judge with Police Jurisdiction.
V.....The appointment of a Revenue Commissioner.
VI..... .....Authorizing the Collector to refer Suits to Komavisdars, and altering the Rules of such Suits.
VII.....Bringing under the Regulations the Southern Marhatta Country.
VIII.... .....Changing the Counterstamp on stamped paper.
IX..... .....Establishing a Toll on the Bhore Ghaut.
X.....Bringing under the Regulations certain Villages in Khandeish.
XI..... .....Suppressing private Dawks.
XII.....Modifying the Rule in Clause 1, Section III, of Regulation IV. of 1827, for valuing Land in actions.
XIII..... ....Vesting Jagheedars &c, with power of deciding Suits within their respective Estates.
XIV.... .....Bringing under the Regulations, the Mahabuleshwur Hills.
XV..... .....Regulating the Trade of Foreign Nations with the East Indies.

1830.	XVI.	Rescinding that part of Clause 2nd Section XXVI, Regulation XIV. A. D. 1827, which exempts persons assisting at Suttees from the Penalty of Murder and declaring the punishments.
	XVII.	Abolishing Town Duties at Surat, and imposing Duties upon Silk &c.
	XVIII.	Providing for a Joint Judge of Poona.
	XIX.	Providing for a Joint Session Judge of Poona.
	XX.	In regard to sale and purchase of Malwa Opium and allowing importation direct.
1831.	I.	Extending the Jurisdiction of the Agent of Government, over Suits now cognizable by the Collectors.
	II.	Modifying and rescinding provisions of Regulation XX. of 1827, in respect to Salt and Saltpetre.
	III.	Subjecting to Stamp Duty Decrees by Native Commissioners.
	IV.	Vesting on Special occasions Assistant Collectors when on deputation, with Criminal Jurisdiction under Section XI. of Regulation XVI. and Section XVI. of Regulation XVII. A. D. 1827.
	V.	Making escape from Custody, unaccompanied by force liable to the penalties.
	VI.	For raising Funds for the Light House upon the Island of Peerim.
	VII.	Modifying the Rules of Appeals.
	VIII.	Modifying the Jurisdiction of Session Judges and Judicial Commissioners.
	IX.	Modifying the Police Jurisdiction of Land Holders.
	X.	Providing for the recognition of Vechania and Geraniar Tenures.
	XI.	Establishing a Toll on the Bhore Ghaut.
	XII.	Providing for the repair of the Walls of Ahmedabad.
	XIII.	Modifying the Provisions respecting Inland Duties and Customs, and also Sea Customs.
	XIV.	Rescinding that part of Regulation XVIII. of 1827, which required Stamped Paper to be endorsed by some person belonging to the Office of Superintendent of Stamps.
	XV.	Providing for the punishment of Patails in case of falsifying Records.
	XVI.	Extending the Jurisdiction of the Political Agent in the Southern Mahratta Country.
	XVII.	Extending the powers of the Military Court of Request.
	XVIII.	Instituting gradations of Rank in the Judicial Appointments conferred on Natives.
1832.	I.	Equalizing the Tax on Salt.
	II.	Providing for the realization of Revenue from Farmers.
1833.	I.	Requiring Importers and Exporters to exhibit in their Manifests a full description.
	II.	Vesting Native Commissioners with authority in any part of a Zillah.
	III.	For the more efficient administration of Police in large Towns.
	IV.	For protecting the Public Revenue from loss from the diversion of Trade.
	V.	Declaring all Hereditary District and Village Officers, liable to certain Penalties for embezzlement; providing for the recovery of public money; extending Section XI. Regulation XVI. to certain Native Officers; and admitting the employment of Deputies of Hereditary District Officers.
	VI.	Reducing the term of enjoyment of Land.
	VII.	The Riot Act.
	VIII.	Introducing an arrangement for the Annual Circuit by the Judicial Commissioners.
	IX.	Providing for the reception in Gaols of Prisoners sentenced by Tribunals other than those provided for in the Regulations.
	X.	Prescribing Rules for Abkaree in Bombay
1834.	I.	Abolishing the Deputy Agency for Sirdars in the Deckan.
	II.	Bringing under the Regulation Villages ceded by Angria Sirkeil.
	III.	Abolishing the Town Duty at the Presidency and imposing a fixed Duty.
	IV.	Fixing an uniform rate of Customs on Cotton Wool.
	V.	Commuting the present Tax on Metal-ware of Surat.
	VI.	Providing for the adjournment of Courts of Civil Judicature.

INDEX

TO THE

REGULATIONS

OF

1833.

	Regulation.	*Section.*	*Clause.*
ABKAREE.—Rules regarding Revenue, from.....	X.		
How to be collected.....	..	I,	
ASSEMBLIES.—Riotous, (See "Riot")			
BOOK OF EXPORTS.—(See "EXPORTS".)			
BOOK OF IMPORTS.—(See "IMPORTS.")			
BOND.—(See "MORTGAGE.")			
CHOKIES.—Where, and by whom to be established, (See "COLLECTORS OF LAND REVENUE.")			
Customs and Duties to be levied at, (See "CUSTOMS.")			
CIRCUITS, ANNUAL.—Of Visiting Judicial Commissioners re-arranged.....	VIII.		
Divided into three parts.....	..	III.	
1st or Guzerat and Concan Division, comprising Surat, Ahmedabad and the Concan Zillahs, except Rutnagherie.....	..	IV.	
2nd Southern Marattha Country, comprising Dharwar with Rutnagherie, and Sholapoor.	..	..	
3rd Dekhan and Candeish, comprising the Zillahs of Ahmednuggur and Poona, except Sholapoor.....	..	..	
Manner of performing them.....	..	V.	
Date of Judicial Commissioners setting out on, and returning from, viz:—			
Setting out. *Returning.*			
For Guzerat..... 1st Dec. Before 1st April.			
S. Mahratta Country 1st April. „ 1st Aug..	..	..	
Dekhan & Candeish. 1st Aug. „ 1st Dec..			
Commissioners'			

CIRCUITS, ANNUAL.—*Continued.*	*Regulation.*	*Section.*	*Clause.*
Commissioners' stay at the several Stations on.	VIII.	VI.	
COLLECTOR OF BOMBAY.—May refuse license for drawing liquor from trees for distillation.....	X.	II.	2nd
COLLECTORS.—Authorized to admit Deputies to act for Hereditary District Officers.....	V.	IV.	
COLLECTORS OF LAND REVENUE.—May establish Chokies on the frontier of any Foreign State, having Ports on the Coast within the limits of this Presidency	IV.	I.	1st
May remove such Chokies or establish others whenever expedient.....	..	..	2nd
COMMISSIONS.—(See "JUDICIAL NATIVE COMMISSIONERS.")			
Of Judicial Native Commissioners to be made for the Zillah generally.....	II.	..	..
CONFISCATION.—(See "PENALTY.")			
CUSTOMS AND DUTIES.—To be levied at Chokies on the frontiers of Foreign States, on all Goods imported from Foreign Ports or passing to such Ports, according to the Rates and Rules existing at the nearest British Port.....	IV.	II.	1st
Which nearest Port, is to be determined by Government		..	3rd
And to be levied in addition to Land Customs, or Transit Duties, previously established....		..	2nd
CUSTOMS, &c.—Salt imported through a Foreign Port, or made in a Foreign State, subject to a Duty, and found within the frontier without payment of it, to be confiscated.....	..	IV.	1st
Rate of, on Salt, to be fixed at the option of the importer, per maund, bullock or other load.	..	..	2nd
DEPUTIES.—For Hereditary District Officers admissible.	V.	..	
DISTRICT POLICE OFFICERS.—May resume cases referred to Joint Police Officers, provided Sentence has not been passed.....	III.	III.	1st
And if Sentence has been passed, may suspend execution, pending reference to the Magistrate.....	..	..	2nd
EMBEZZLEMENT OF REVENUE.—(See "HEREDITARY DISTRICT AND VILLAGE OFFICERS.")			
EXPORTS.—A Book of, to all parts of the World to be kept at the Custom House.....	I.	II.	
A Form of.....	..	Appendix B.	
GOODS OR MERCHANDIZE.—Not to be landed till a manifest, in the new form has been exhibited at the Custom House, (See "PENALTY.")	..	I.	..
HEREDITARY DISTRICT OFFICERS.—Deputies for, admissible.....	V.	IV.	

	Regulation.	*Section.*	*Clause.*
HEREDITARY DISTRICT AND VILLAGE OFFICERS.—Intrusted with the collection of public Money, subjected to the penalties laid down in Clauses 2, 3, and 4, Section XI. Regulation XVI. of 1827	V.	I.	
And Section XIV. Regulation XVI. of 1827 made applicable to them	..	II.	
IMPORTS.—A Book of, from all parts of the World to be kept at the Custom House	I.	..	
A Form of	..	Appendix A.	
JUDICIAL COMMISSIONERS,—(See "CIRCUITS.")			
To notify to Government, for publication in the Government Gazette, the Order in which they intend to proceed, with the proposed date of arrival at each Station &c.	VIII.	VII.	
Period of their stay at each Station prescribed	..	VI.	
JUDICIAL NATIVE COMMISSIONERS.—May be temporarily deputed by the Zillah Judges from their ordinary districts to assist in others	II.	I.	3rd
Jurisdiction of, so much of Clause 2nd, Section XXXVIII. Regulation II. of 1827 as requires that Commissions should specify the extent of, rescinded	..	..	1st
Jurisdiction of, to extend as at present, over particular Districts, defined by the Zillah Judge under the sanction of the Suddur Dewanee Adawlut	..	..	2nd
JOINT POLICE OFFICERS.—Authorizing appointment of, in large Towns, at the recommendation of Magistrates	III.	I.	1st
Subordinate to Native Collectors	..	..	2nd
Authority and Jurisdiction of, similar to District Police Officers	..	..	..
Appointment, dismissal and responsibility of, subject to the same Rules as of District Officers.	..	..	3rd
Magistrate's authority over, the same as over other Police Servants	..	..	4th
To be guided in their duty by Clause V, Regulation XII. of 1827	..	..	..
To communicate with Superior Authorities through District Officers, except in certain cases	..	II.	
Cases referred to, but not adjudged by, may be resumed by the District Officer	..	III.	1st
LAND.—Term of possession of, required to confer a title reduced from 60 to 30 Years	VI.	I.	
LANDING GOODS.—(See "GOODS OR MERCHANDIZE")			
LANDS, SIRKAR.—Excepted from the operation of Regulation VI. Clause I of 1833 if alienated since the British possessed the Country, or without its permission	..	..	2nd

	Regulation.	*Section.*	*Clause.*
LANDS, JAGEER.—Also excepted and declared resumable at the pleasure of Government.....	VI.	I.	3rd
LICENSES.—Form of.....	X.	Appendix. A.	
May be refused by the Collector.....	..	II.	2nd
To be granted to draw liquor from Cocoanut or other trees for distillation or otherwise....	..	..	1st
Term of.....	..	..	..
MAGISTRATES.—May mitigate or annul Sentence by Joint Police Officers, suspended and referred by District Officers..	III.	III.	2nd
MANIFESTS, SHIPS.—The old form of, rescinded, and new ones substituted....	I.	I.	1st
New form of.....	..	Appendix A.	
MERCHANDIZE.—(See "GOODS.")			
MORTGAGE.—Lands occupied on, or on Bond &c. excepted from operation of Regulation VI. of 1833.....	VI.	I.	2nd
NATIVE OFFICERS.—All employed in Revenue matters declared amenable to Section XI. Regulation XVI. of 1827.....	V.	III.	..
OFFENCES.—(See "ORDINARY TRIBUNALS.")			
ORDINARY TRIBUNALS.—Authorized to try the offences contemplated in Sections XIII. XIV. and XV. Regulation XIV. of 1827 by order of Government.....	VII.	I.	
PENALTY.—All Goods liable to the Customs prescribed in Section II. of Regulation IV. of 1833 found within the British Frontiers, to be confiscated.....	IV.	III.	
Of landing Goods previous to shewing the manifest, confiscation.....	I.	I.	
Specified and incurred by drawing Toddy without Licence..	X.	V.	1st to 3rd
PEISHWA.—Lands ganted without authority of the, since 1803 declared not subject to Regulation VI. Clause 1st of 1833.....	VI.	I.	3rd
POSSESSION OF LAND.—(See "TITLE.")			
PRISON.—(See" PRISONERS.")			
PRISONERS.—Sentenced by Tribunals under British Superintendence beyond the Jurisdiction of the Ordinary Courts, to be received in the Gaols.....	IX.		
And their Sentences carried into effect by order of Government.....	..	..	1st
Warrants to accompany them.....	..	..	2nd
Subject to the same discipline &c. as others.. ..	..	II.	
PUNISHMENT.—(See "RIOT")			

	Regulation.	*Section.*	*Clause.*
REGULATIONS.—Section XIV. Regulation XVI. of 1827 made applicable to all District and Village officers, Hereditary or otherwise.. ..	V,	II.	
Clause 1st, Section XXIV. Regulation XIII of 1827 modified, and persons exceeding 12 assembling for riotous purposes, to be tried before an Ordinary Tribunal, under the orders of Government....	VII.	I.	
Section IX. Regulation III. of 1830 modified..	VIII.	II.	
Chapter V. Regulation XII. of 1827 made applicable to Joint Police Officers..... ..	III.	I.	4th
Clauses 2, 3, 4, and 5 of Sections XI. to XVI. of 1827 made applicable to all Native Officers employed in the settlement of Revenue.....	V.	III.	
So much of Clause 2nd, Section XXXVIII. Regulation II. of 1827 as requires Commissions to specify the Districts over which the Jurisdiction of Native Commissioners shall extend, rescinded....	II.	I.	1st
The provision of Section XVIII. Regulation XVI. of 1827 extended to admit of the employment of Deputies of Hereditary District Officers..	V.	IV.	
Clauses 2nd and 3rd of Section XXXV. and Clauses 1st and 2nd, Section XXXVI. Regulation XVII. Chapter IX. A. D. 1827 modified	VI.	I.	
REVENUE FROM ABKAREE.—(See "ABKAREE")			
RIOT.—Persons assembling above 12 in number hitherto subject to be tried by a Special Court, may be tried before the Ordinary Tribunals....	VII.	..	
Not having a tendency to rebellion to be considered a breach of the peace..... ...	..	II.	
Punishment of imprisonment or fine, or both..	..	III.	
SALT.—(See "CUSTOMS AND DUTIES.")			
SEIZURES AND CONFISCATIONS.—Under Regulation IV. of 1833 to be conducted according to the Regulation for realizing Custom Revenue	IV.	V.	
SENTENCES.—Execution of, to be certified to Government.	IX.	I.	3rd
SERVICE TENURE.—(See "LANDS JAGHEER.").			
TITLE to LAND.—Conferred by 30 years possession, exempt from Revenue.....	VI.	..	
TREES.—Cocoanut.... Brab..... Date..... (See "LICENSES.")			
Tax on, (See "LICENSES.")			
TAX.—on Cocoanut, Brab and Date trees, (See "LICENSES,")			

	Regulation.	*Section.*	*Clause.*
WARRANT OR DESCRIPTIVE LIST.—To accompany prisoners received from Tribunals beyond the Jurisdiction of the Ordinary Courts..... ..	IX.	I.	2nd
ZILLAHS.—Of Surat, Ahmedabad and Concan (except Rutnagherie) in the 1st or Goojerat Circuit.	VIII.	IV.	
Of Dharwar with Rutnagherie and Sholapoor the 2nd or Southern Circuit.....	..	..	
Of Poona and Ahmednuggur (except Sholapoor) in the 3rd or Deccan Circuit.....	..	..	
ZILLAH JUDGES.—Authorized to depute Native Judicial Commissioners from their Ordinary Districts to assist in others.....	II.	I.	3rd

INDEX

TO THE BOMBAY REGULATIONS FOR 1834.

	Regulation.	*Sections.*	*Clause.*
Adjournments.—Of the Court of Suddur Dewanee Adawlut and of the subordinate Courts, for a period not exceeding six weeks in each year provided for.....	VI. of 1834	I.	
But none to take place in any Zilllah, during the visit of the Judicial Commissioner, nor during the Circuit of Session Judges at the detached stations.....	.	II.	
And notice of such adjournments to be made to Government, to be published in the Government Gazette.....	..	III.	
Agent for Sirdars.—The Office of Deputy Agent abolished.....	I. of 1834	Preamble.	
Suits hitherto tried by the Deputy to be heard and decided by the Agent....	..	II.	1st.
Suits and other proceedings in progress before the Deputy Agent how to be disposed of.	..		2nd.
Angria.—Certain Villages ceded by, brought under the operation of the Regulations and annexed to the Zillah of the Conkan.....	II. of 1834	I. & II.	
Brass Ware.—Manufactured at Surat, not liable to the charge of Customs or Duty on Exportation....	V. of 1834	II.	2nd.
Former Customs on Import of, into Surat continued....	..	..	3rd.
Copper.—A Duty fixed on the Import of, into Surat....	..	I. & II.	1st.
Copper Ware manufactured in the Town of Surat not liable to the charge of Customs or duty on Exportation.....	..	II.	2nd.
Former Customs on the Import of Copper-Ware into Surat continued..... ...	..	..	3rd.
Cotton.—The existing Customs and duties on Cotton Wool abolished and Customs at 5 per cent on a Tariff valuation substituted....	IV. of 1834	I.	
Cotton may be Exported from subordinate Sea Port, free of duty, on the Exporter furnishing security for the payment of it in Bombay...	..	II.	
The Tariff valuation of Cotton fixed under Clause 2nd, Section II. Regulation XX. of 1827, for Bombay, extended to all subordinate Ports.....	..	III.	
Certificate of having paid the Customs on Cotton at one Port exempt from payment at another.....	..	IV.	
Town duties on Cotton leviable when the Cotton has not paid, the said Customs, in any Town wherever Town duties are leviable....	..	V.	

	Regulation.	*Sections.*	*Clause.*
Customs.—Of 5 per cent on the Tariff valuation substituted in lieu of the existing duties on Cotton Wool which are abolished,....	IV. of 1834	I.	
Drawback.—The existing Town duty at the Presidency, with the Drawback thereof abolished and a fixed duty imposed in lieu thereof....	III. of 1834	I. & II.	
No Drawback of the duty thus imposed will be allowed, except on Exportation to the United Kingdom in British Bottoms....	..	III.	
Duty.—A duty of $1\frac{1}{2}$ per cent fixed on certain articles in addition to the established Sea Customs....	..	II.	
No Drawback of the duty thus fixed will be allowed, except on Exportation to the United Kingdom in British Bottoms..	..	III.	
Lead.—A duty fixed on the Import of, in the Town of Surat and the Tax on the Manufacture of Metal Ware in the City of Surat abolished....	V. of 1834	I. & II.	1st.
Metal Ware.—Tax on the Manufacture of, in Surat abolished....	..	..	..
Manufactured in the Town of Surat not liable to the charge of Customs or duty on Exportation....	..	II.	2nd.
Former Customs on the Import of, into Surat continued....	..	..	3rd.
Piece Goods.—Manufactured at China and other places subjected to the Surat Local Tax, called the Bujajkhana....	..	III.	
Regulation V. of 1828.—Rescinded....	I. of 1834	I.	
Certain Villages ceded by Angria brought under the operation of, and annexed to the Zillah of the Conkan....	II. of 1834	I. & II.	
Such parts of Regulation I of 1803 and Regulation I of 1810, as were retained in force by Regulation XX of 1827, Section 1 rescinded....	III. of 1834	I.	
Sudder Dewanee Adawlut.—The Judges may adjourn their own Court and sanction the adjournment of subordinate Courts for a period not exceeding six weeks in each year.....	VI. of 1834	..	
And give notice of such adjournments to the Judicial Secretary to Government, to be published in the Government Gazette.....	..	III.	
Suits.—Hitherto tried by the Deputy Agent to be heard and decided by the Agent.....	I. of 1834	II.	1st.
All suits and other proceedings in progress before the Deputy Agent how to be disposed of.	..	..	2nd
Surat.—A duty of one and a half Rupee per Surat maund leviable on all Copper and of one quarter of a Rupee per Surat maund on all Tutenague and Lead Imported into the City of....	V. of 1834	I.	
The Tax on the Manufacture of Metal Ware in the City of, abolished....	..	II.	1st.
Metal Ware Manufactured in the City of, not liable to the charge of Customs or duty on Exportation.....	..	II.	2nd.
Former Customs on the Import of Metal Ware into, continued	..	..	3rd.
Piece Goods the Manufacture of China and other places subjected to the local Tax called Bujajkhana on Import into the Town of.	..	III.	

	Regulation.	*Sections.*	*Clause.*
Town Duty.—The existing one at the Presidency with the Drawback thereof abolished and a fixed duty imposed in lieu thereof on certain articles.	III of 1834	I. @ III.	
Cotton brought into any Town, where Town duties are leviable, liable to them, if it has not paid the Customs of 5 per cent.. .. .	IV. of 1834	V.	
Tutenague.—A duty fixed on the Import of, into Surat, and see "adjournments."	V. of 1834	I. & II.	1st.
Zillah Courts.—The Suddur Dewanee Adawlut may sanction the adjournment of, for a period not exceeding six weeks in each year....	..	I.	
But none to take place during the visit of Judicial Commissioner nor during the circuit of Session Judges at the detached stations.	..	II	
And notices of such adjournments to be published in the Government Gazette....	..	III.	

00108521

Digitized with financial assistance from

Government of Maharashtra

on 01 February, 2020